



፲ ፲፪ ጸሀ፲ ሃጸ፪ ፲፫
፲፬፭ ፲፮ ሳ፲፮ሀሀ
፲፱፳፻ ጸ፲፱ ፲፫
ሳ፲፮ሀ፲ ሀሀ፫



IS GOD AN EXTRA-TERRA-ASTRAL? (EXTRATERRESTRIAL)



IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?



SYMBOL OF THE
EVERLIVING

AUTHORED BY:
THE SUPREME GRAND MASTER
NAYYA: MALACHIZODOK YORK-EL
FOR THE UNITED NUWAUBIAN NATION OF MOORS

Introduction

Ques: Is God An Extraterrestrial?

Ans: First Let Me Make It Clear, That We Are Running Out Of Time, And I Don't Have The Time To Try And Convince You That **Extraterrestrials** Are Real. I Don't Have Time To Convince You That Your Concept Of **God** Is All Wrong. I've Come Here To Do A Job And I'm Going To Do It Regardless, Because Time Is Running Out. One Thing Is For Sure, When I Told You That No One Wins The Race In Racism, I Meant It. What I Was Trying To Tell You Is, **"IT'S NOT A BLACK OR A WHITE THING, IT'S A GREY THING!** Meaning Extraterrestrials Or What They Refer To As **"Greys"** Are Under The Control Of **Reptilians**, And Have Come To This Planet, And Have Taken Control Right Under Your Nose. Principalities In High Places Know This, But They Are Not Telling You, And They're Not Going To Tell You; It Doesn't Matter What Color Your Skin Is. So When You Ask, I'll Say Very Good Question, **"Is God An Extraterrestrial"**? When You Hear The Name **"God"** You Think Of Some Supreme Being Up There In The Heavens Or Skies Far Away Sitting On A Throne Surrounded By A Heavenly Host Often Called Angels. This Is What Religions Teach, ***Psalm 45:6, Matthew 5:3, Koran 2:255***. You Think Of God As An Unquestionable, Infallible Ruler With Power To Merely Wave His Hands, And Things Come Into Existence Or Are Destroyed, ***Genesis 1:1, Mark 13:19, Koran 2:117***. Sounds A Lot Like A Super Hero Action Figure To Me! That Is The Kind Of God That People Are Worshipping. In Biblical Times It's (θεος) **Theos** To Christians, (יהוה) **Yahweh** To The Jews, And (الله) **Allah** To The Muslims And God To Many Others. In Modern Times It's **Extraterrestrials**. Although I Have Been Saying This For Years, Now That Articles Are Popping Up All Over The Place, You'll Begin To Believe Me.

Extraterrestrial Beings Were Responsible For Creating Humans, And Most Of The Bible Characters, That Mysteriously Appear And Disappear Were Extraterrestrials As Well. When You Take A Better Look At The Scriptures, And That Is The Bible Of The Christians And The Koran Of The Muhammadans, Not Merely In Their Translated Form, As The King James Version Of The Bible, Or The Yusuf Ali Translation Of The Koran, And Look At The Languages, Hebrew, Arabic, And Greek, You Get A Much Better Understanding Of What And Who The God Of These Books: The Old Testament, The New Testament, And The Koran Is. The God Of The Muslims Sit On A Throne In ***Koran 2:255***, He Gets Angry In The Old Testament, He Sits And Talks To Moses On **Mt. Sinai**, He Tells The Chosen Children Of Israel That He Is Jealous So You Better Not Have Any Other *Gods* But Me In ***Exodus 34:14***. In The New Testament, That Wonderful Place Up There That You Will Be Rewarded For Doing Good Here On Earth In Biblical Times Was Called **"Heaven"**, In Modern Times Is **"Orion"**. Thus, When You Say Above, In The Old Testament In Aramic (Hebrew), The Heavens Is **Shamayim** (שמים) Meaning **"Up There Or Skies"** With A Plural Ending, When You Say The Heavens, In

The New Testament In The Greek You Get **Ouranos** (οὐρανός) Meaning "**The Heaven Of The Skies**", Or Simply "**Orion Skies**", When You Say Heaven In The Ashuric/ Syriac (Arabic) Of The Koran *Samaa'a* (سما) Or *Samawaati* (سموات), Again You Get "**Clouds Or Up There**". None Of Them Can Or Do Give You The Exact Place For Heaven, Except The Greek "**The Orion Constellation**" In *Job 9:9, 38:31* And *Amos 5:8*. You Think Of God As A Compassionate All Loving Father Figure. In The Hebraic Beliefs He Makes Himself Appear To Those Selected Prophets Like Noah And Abraham And Even Abraham's Wife Sarah. He Comes Down From Heaven (*Genesis 11:5*), Predicts Physical Events Such As The Birth Of Issac (*Genesis 17:19*). He Sits (*Psalms 47:8*), He Drinks, (*Genesis 18:3-18:7*) He Eats The Flesh Of Cooked Dead Animals (*Genesis 18:8*). He Told Her He Would Return In Nine Months (*Genesis 18:14*). He Even Drinks Wine, And Eats Flesh Of The Very Creatures Of Who He Has Created. Not To Mention He Even Likes The Smell Of Burning Carcasses Disguised Under The Name "**Sacrifice**". He Walks In The Cool Of The Day, So He Also Has Physical Feelings Or Senses, (*Genesis 3:8*), He Talks, So He Has A Voice Box (*Deuteronomy 5:29*). He Even Regrets As In The Case Of Regretting "**Creating Human Beings**" (*Genesis 6:5-6*) Which Are Supposedly In His Image And After His Likeness (*Genesis 1:26-27*). In Some Cases He Is Even Satisfied With His Own Creations. He Changes His Mind As In The Case Of Abraham, When Abraham Convinced Almighty God Not To Destroy The Cities Of Sodom And Gomorrah On Behalf Of One Righteous Person, (*Genesis 18:23-28*). He Takes Land From One Nation Of People Whom He Created, Such As The Canaanites And The Land Of Canaan, And Gives It To Another Nation Of People, Like The Israelites, (*Genesis 12:1-5*). He Parts The Waters As In The Case Of The Exodus On Behalf Of One Nation Of People Whom He Created, And To The People Of The Same Family, Being The Egyptians Are Merely Descendants Of Mizraim Who Was Ham's Son, The Son Of Noah And Drowns Them. (*Genesis 14*). This Being That You Are Calling God Is Not Emotionally Stable Enough To Be Called The Supreme Creator Of The Universe.

He Is Too Easily Swayed. Sounds Too Much Like A Human To Me Than The Ultimate Giver And Taker Of Life. Whether The Layman Knows It Or Not, People Are No Longer Going For The Religious Rhetoric That Has Been Passed Down To Them From 6,000 Years Ago In The Case Of The Old Testament, 2,000 Years Ago In The Case Of The New Testament, And 1,400 Years Ago In The Case Of The Koran; A Time When People Didn't Know And Would Believe Anything That Was Thrown At Them. Now People Have Right Knowledge, And Are Well Aware And Have Portable Computers With On-Line Bibles And Dictionary Reference. Where Whatever Is Said To Them Can Be Looked Up On The Spot, Where They Can Determine Through The Rhetoric. You May Not Like What I Am Saying However, You Better Take A Look Around And See What Direction The World Is Heading In. Then Ask Your Religious Leaders To Explain To You Extraterrestrials And Their Origin. Ask Them To Explain To You What Happens To The Dreams And Hopes Of Paradise Or Heaven, If A Comet Or Meteorite Hits The Planet Earth And Wipe Out All Existence As We Know It. **Where Is God In That?**

It Almost Happened In 1997 A.D. In USA Today" The Article Entitled "Solar Blast Cradle To Grave" Where It States And I Quote: "The Explosive Release Of Solar Energy Known As A Coronal Mass Ejection Occured Jan. 7 And Traveled 1 Million Miles Deep By The Time It Struck Jan 10 ..." The Eruption Knocked Out Communications In Antarctica But Had No Other Confirmed Serious Effects."

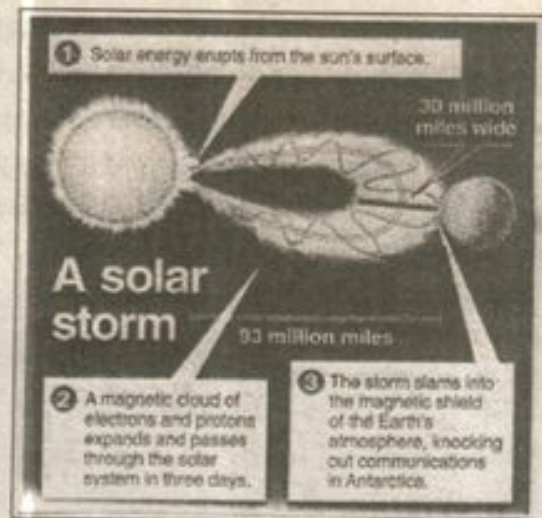


Diagram 1
Article About Solar Flares

On January 23, 1997 A.D. In USA Today In The Article Entitled "Solar Blast Seen Cradle To Grave" In 1997 A.D. In The March 11 Issue Of Sun Magazine Where It States That: According To Top Level NASA Insider, A Last Ditch Effort Is Underway To Protect Earth From Those 1,800 Rogue Asteroids. NASA Recently Launched A Hush Hush Mission Into Space -Officially To Make Repairs To The Hubble Telescope."



Figure 1
Asteroid Disaster!

There Is No Way You Can Tell Me That An All Loving God Is Going To Let A Meteorite Destroy The Planet Earth Without Taking His Chosen First, And There Was No Warning In Your Scriptures About This. As Far As Each Religion Is Concerned, They Are The Chosen. Because Everybody Thinks That They Are The One, That Is The Reason For Most Of The War,

Death And Chaos On The Planet Today. You Better Take Another Look Around Without The Blindfold Of Religion. It's Very Unfortunate For Those That Won't Accept What I Say, Unless They Get A Confirmation From The Media. However, Now That UFO's Have Become One Of The Greatest Topics Of Discovery And Conversation, People From All Walks Of Life, And Of Various Languages Are Admitting And Disclosing What They Knew And Know. Everyday There Are Newspapers, Magazines, Books With Tons Of Information, And If You Turn On Your Television You Are Bound To Run Into Something About Extra-Terrestrials.



Diagram 2

Collage Of Different Newspapers, Books, Magazines

When I First Mentioned Motherships And Crafts Over 31 Years Ago, As Usual, Everyone Thought I Was Crazy. People Thought I Made It Up Or Got It From The Honorable Elijah Muhammad, Who Referred To It As The Mother Plane. This Article Was Taken From The Article In *The Final Call* Called *The Final Warning!*

with ... speed it brought me back to the earth and dropped me off at Washington where I then proceeded into this ... to make the announcement. after I awakened from the ... it seemed to vanish from my mind. However, on the morning of September 12, 1985, a great earth struck Mexico ... and it ... fell in the little town where I ... earthquake brought the vision forcibly to my mind and I spoke it, later that morning for the first time, to my wife Khadijah Muhammad and to Tynetta Muhammad in the ... of ...

During the vision of 1985, the Honorable Elijah Muhammad did not tell me who the war was planned against, or where it would take place. But, as events began to unfold from September to December of 1985 into January of 1986, it began to dawn on me slowly, that the war might be against Moammar Qaddafi and the Libyan ... but I was not completely sure.

In the fall of February 1986, I embarked in a world tour. While I was in Ghana if ... in me that the way President Reagan and the joint chiefs of staff had planned ... in fact against Moammar Qaddafi and the people of Libya. So, I decided to ally my planned ... to Libya and to ... Moammar Qaddafi.

I ... Tripoli speaking before the ... of approximately ... I told the ... publically sending ... to the United States ... to president Reagan and secretary of state, George Schultz.

During the confrontation in the gulf of Sidra, between the United States ... and Libyan ... it was reported in the press that a bright orange object was seen over the Mediterranean. The ... was in fact present and interfered with the highly ... electronic equipment of the aircraft carrier, forcing it to return to ... for repairs.

In 1987



in The New York Times, Sunday magazine and on the front page of the Atlanta Constitution, the truth of my vision was verified for the headline of the Atlanta Constitution read: "President Reagan planned war against Libya."

In the article that followed the exact words that the Honorable Elijah Muhammad spoke to me on the wheel were found: that the president had met with the joint chiefs of staff and planned a war against Libya in the early part of September 1985. I did not realize, at the time, when the Honorable Elijah Muhammad said that I had one more thing to do that that one more thing involved ... the ... press conference that I am holding today and making ... announcement that I am now fully in the knowledge and understanding of. The reason that the that the Honorable Elijah Muhammad did not tell me who the president the joint chief of staffs had planned the war against was because Moammar Qaddafi the Muslim revolutionary leader and

the small nation of Libya, was only to ... as a sign of an even more significant and consequential war that would come about later.

I am here to announce today that President Bush has met with his joint chiefs of staff, under the direction of general Colin Powell, to plan a war against the black people, the Nation Of Islam and Louis Farrakhan, with particular emphasis on our black youth, under the guise of war against drug sellers, drug users, gangs and violence. All under the the heading of extremely urgent national security.

The FBI in preparation for the war, has stepped up his campaign against strong ... political ... the FBI ... the guise of flushing out corrupt politicians to ... and besmirch the good name of many of our strong fighters for justice, threatening them with indictment or casting them into prisons. With other weaker ... the government has already ... wealth and ... to the center of power and to be in ... in exchange for ... silent ...

when the attack finally the ... has been working to destroy the nation of Islam since 1910. As a young Muslim ... years ago, I recall that the agents of the ... were constantly ... of the nation of Islam ... to frighten us and our families ... from our belief in the the religion of Islam and many from our desire to follow the leadership of the Honorable Elijah Muhammad.

Now, it is well documented through the Senate subcommittees hearings on the counterintelligence program of the United States government, under J. Edgar Hoover, and through information that we have received under the freedom of information act, that the government of The United States, the justice department and the FBI, in the ... of fighting commun ... and in the name of the pre ... a Messiah from its ... among black people, who would unite us and in the name of ... the relating social and political order used in ... dollars to to employ every dirty ... that was here ... used ... deemed to be enemies of The United States, to to over throw and to under mind all black leaders and black organizations in The United States.

It is well documented that the FBI using ... dollars, conduct illegal surveillance, ... taps, and ... against black leadership, to discredit, undermine, embarrass and even to kill those leaders who ... up to ... the condition that ... of chattel slavery and 100 ... of free ... produced ... which the FBI has done against the Honorable Elijah Muhammad, the Nation Of Islam, black leaders and black organizations, again, is a well documented. It was the FBI who planned and engineered the split between Malcolm X and the Honorable Elijah Muhammad.

Continued on page 29

I am here to announce today that President Bush has met with his Joint Chief Of Staff, under the direction of General Colin Powell to plan a war against the Black People Of America, The Nation Of Islam and Louis Farrakhan.

Diagram 3
Farrakhan

Newclipping About U.F.O.



Figure 2
The Honorable Elijah Muhammad



Figure 3
Nayya: Malachi Zodok York- El

They Thought Of **Extra-Terrestrials** Or **Extra-Terrestrial Crafts** From "**Outer Space**" Which Were Unheard Of, Or They Simply Did Not Want To Accept The Fact That Their **Bible** And **Koran** Is Filled With **Encounters** Of **Extra-Terrestrials** Or What You Would Consider **Anomalous**. There Were Some Who Knew What I Was Saying Was True, Yet, They Did Not Want To Accept Those **FACTS** Coming From Me. What Is Sad, However True, Is That You Only Accept Information From The Media. If It's Not On **NBC, ABC, CBS, CNN** Or Being Broadcasted Or Smeared Across The **Media**, Then You Don't Believe It. All Of These Facets Are Controlled. **Television (Tell Lies Vision Or Visually)** Only Televises What **They** Want You To **See**, And The **Radio** Only What **They** Want You To **Hear**; And You Never Question These People Or Research What They're Saying. You Accept What They Tell You As True, However, When It Comes To Me, **Nayya: Malachi Z. York-EL**, Who Was Raised **For You, Amongst You, Your Own Master Teacher**, Who Came Giving You Information About Everything Under And Now Above The Sun, You Question **Endlessly**. It Is **1998 A.D.** And You Are Still Playing With Your Souls. You **Nubians, Nuwaubian Moors** Are Literally Out Of Your Minds!!! I Am Here Sent To You With **Right Knowledge, Right Wisdom, And A Right Overstanding**, Which Will Lead To **Right Reasoning - Nuwaubu**, To Help Break This **Evil Hypnotic Spell Of Ignorance** You Are Under; And You Still Want To Play Games. If You Still Are Not Aware Of What Is Coming, Or What Is Already Here, Read **Scroll #15 Entitled "Leviathan "666" (The Spell Of Kingu), Part 1-2 And Scroll #156 Entitled "The Year 2,000 And What To Expect...."** And Then Decide What Path You Really Want.



Figure 4
Yahweh Ben Yahweh

The **Hebrew Israelites** Don't Have Their Own **Holy Bible** Or **Torah**. They Use The **King James 1611 A.D.** Version, In Which They Added Their Own Pictures, They Acknowledge Their Leader, As **Yahweh Ben Yahweh**, As Their **Messiah Son Of Yahweh** On The **Foreword Page (The Temple Of Love Publishers, Miami, Florida)**. This **Holy Bible** Teaches About Crafts, Which They Call **UFOs**. In **Genesis 3:8** Of Their **Holy Bible**, They Say That When **Adam** And **Eve** Heard The Voice Of **God** In The Garden.

God Was Coming From A UFO; And In Their Picture, Adam And Eve Are Being Banished From The Garden And A Craft Is Shown In The Skies. According To The Hebrew Israelites, Moses Was Allowed To See Yahweh's Glory. Yahweh Flies Through The Heavens In A Mother Plane, That Defies Imagination (*Exodus 33:18-22*). Elijah Was Taken Up In A Whirlwind In *2 Kings 2:11-12*. They Say The Chariot Of Fire Was A UFO, And Ezekiel Gives A Perfect Description Of Round Flying Machines - Wheel In The Middle Of A Wheel.



Diagram 4
Adam And Eve's Expulsion
From The Garden



Diagram 5
Elijah Taken Up
By Whirlwind

In Another Picture, The Hebrew Israelites Say, "One Of Yahweh's UFOs Appeared As A Cloud By Day And Fire By Night And Hovered Between Pharaoh's Army And Our Forefathers, Yahweh Fought For Us And We Held Our Peace In *Exodus 14:14-20*. It's No Secret That There Were Spacecraft's In Biblical Times, And That Intelligent Beings You Call Angels Are Indeed Extra-Terrestrials; Again A FACT That I've Been Teaching You For Years.

Yet, The Jehovah's Witness In The Awake Magazine Dated July 8, 1996 A.D. Entitled "*Must Difference Divide Us*" On Page 26-27, In The Article "*UFO Messengers From God*" That "In Like Manner Today, Any Supposed Visits And Seemingly Beneficial Guidance From Such Beings Should Be Rejected. Whatever Form They May Take. Those Who Would Rather Follow The Advice Of Extraterrestrials Than God's Word Are Bound To Be Misled- A Terrible Mistake To Make In These Critical Times." They Meaning The Jehovah's Witness Refuse To Accept The Fact That Extraterrestrials Do Exist; Yet, They Put This Out To Their Follower's, Which Means They Must Really Accept Their Existence. The Mormons Believe In That Extra-Terrestrials Are Real. (Refer To Are Caucasians Edomites? Scroll #142 And The Revised Holy Tablets Chapter 3 Tablet 4)



Figure 5

UFO Depiction In Awake July 8 1996 Issue



Figure 6

The Mormons Depiction Of The Angel Moroni Visiting Joseph Smith

They Believe That Their Gods Came From A Star Constellation Called **Kulab** (كلب) Which Is Plural For Dog In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) And Aramic (Hebrew) **Kehleb** (כלב). This Star Is None Other Than The **Dog Star Sirus**, And Is One Of The Stars Nearest To **Earth**, However It Is Still Very Distant.

They Will Tell You In A Subtle Kind Of Way, Or In A Joke To Make You Laugh About It, So You Will Not Believe Them. They Don't Want You To Be Aware Of What's Really Going On.

They Want You To Stay In Ignorance, With **No Knowledge** Of What's Going On And No Inquisition Of Finding Out - Keeping You Blind, Deaf, And Dumb Under This **Hypnotic Spell Of Leviathan**.



Figure 7

Israel Protected From Pharaoh's Army

Ques: Why Would God Be Considered An Extraterrestrial Instead Of Simply Being Called God When He Comes To Earth?

Ans: You Have The Letters E.T., The Acronym For Extraterrestrials Or EXTRA-TERRA-ASTRALS Meaning "Extra" Beings That Are On The Planet "Terra" (Earth) That Are "Astral" Or From The Stars. A Late Latin Word "Astr³Lis", From Latin "Astrum", Star, From Greek "Astron". When You Look At The Very Word Planet You See Plan-E.T. Hence, Anything That Is Not An Original Part Of The Planet Earth Is Considered Extraterrestrial Here Or What You Would Recognize To Be Extraterrestrial. So An Extraterrestrial Can Be Anything From A Meteorite Or A Comet To A Being From Another Planet. It Is Just Something "Extra" That Has Come Into The Atmosphere Of "Terra" Or "Earth". The Word Extra Is Self Explanatory. It Means More Than Is Needed Or Should Occupy. Terrestrial Is The Opposite Of Celestial. Terrestrial Means "Earthly" To Reside Within The Earth's Atmosphere. So You Have Extra Beings In The Terrestrial Environment Called The Planet Earth. According To The American Heritage Dictionary It Defines Terrestrial As Such:

Terrestrial Means: Of This World; Mundane Ter-res-tri-al (T...-RɪS"Trɪ-...L) Adj. 1. Of Or Relating To Earth Or Its Inhabitants. 2. Having A Worldly, Mundane Character Or Quality. 3. Of, Relating To, Or Composed Of Land. 4. Biology. Living Or Growing On Land; Not Aquatic: A Terrestrial Plant Or Animal. --Ter-res-tri-al N. An Inhabitant Of Earth. [Middle English, From Latin From Earth. See Ters- Below.] --Ter-res"tri-al-ly Adv. --Ter-res"tri-al-ness N.

Ques: What Does Celestial Mean?

Ans: Celestial Pertains To The "Skies Or Heavens". The American Heritage Dictionary Defines Celestial As:

Ce-les-tial (S...-LɪS"Ch...L) Adj. 1. Of Or Relating To The Sky Or The Heavens: Planets Are Celestial Bodies. 2. Of Or Relating To Heaven; Divine: Celestial Beings. 3. Supremely Good; Sublime: Celestial Happiness. 4. Celestial. Of Or Relating To The Chinese People Or To The Former Chinese Empire. -- Ce-les-tial N. A Heavenly Being; A God Or Angel. [Middle English, From Old French, From Medieval Latin Celesti³Lis, From Latin Caelestis, From Caelum, Sky.] --Ce-les"tial-ly Adv.

Whenever Someone In A Christian Church, Or A Muslim Mosque, Refers To Heavens, They Are Merely Saying: "He Is A Space Being".

Ques: What Does Space Mean?

Ans: The Word "Space" Is Middle English, Area, From Old French *Espace*, From Latin *Spatium*.] Meaning *The Expanse In Which The Solar System, Stars, And Galaxies Exist; The Universe. B. The Region Of This Expanse Beyond Earth's Atmosphere.*

And The Devil Is A Sea Creature Who Came On Land, Made By Your God In *Genesis 3:1* "AND THE SERPENT WAS MORE SUBTLE THAN ANY BEAST OF THE FIELD WHICH THE LORD GOD HAD MADE...". And The Word For **Made** Used Here Is "Awsaw" Meaning "To Fashion". Again Angels Who Come Here From Above, Outer Space, And Beyond The Stars. Space Beings Yes! Extraterrestrials Yes! Are They With God Up There With God? Yes! Is He One Of Them Or With Them? Yes! Because, If You Say: "Where Are The Heavens?" They Will Say: "Up There" And You Would Say: "Up There In Space, Outer Space? So Then Allah Is A Space Being, Or Jehovah Is A Space Being, Or Yahweh Is A Space Being Or Thehos Is A Space Being." Jesus Is Part Space Being And Part Earth Being. They Don't Want To Hear That. Reality Would Say That If You're Standing On Earth, And He's Out There, Then He's In Outer Space- He's Outside Of The Earth's Atmosphere. Then *Genesis 1:2* Says He Was Inside Of The Earth's Atmosphere Floating Around, Above The Surface Of The Deep, **Teh-Home** (תהום) **Water, Sea**. He Did It To The Point Where He Was Able To Make A Distinction Between Day And What They Are Calling Night (*Genesis 1:5*). If Anyone Had Flown Up In An Airplane, You Will Know That You Can Fly, From **Broad Daylight**, And See **Darkness** In Front Of You, And In A Couple Of Minutes Penetrate And Be In The **Night Time**. You Can Be On A **Boeing 747** On Your Way From The U.S.A. To London, And You Can Pass Through That Time Zone. Then You Would Say, "Wow Look" Because You'll Actually Look Back, And See The **Day** Behind You, From The **Night**. Or Look Forward And See The Night, In Front Of You From The Day. The Only Way You Could See This Is Because You Were In Some Craft That Moved Upon The Surface Of The Water Or In The Air Above The Earth, But Not Outside Of The **Earth's Atmosphere**. So, If God Was Able To See The Evening And The Morning Change As It Says In *Genesis 1:8*, God Was In Some Craft And That Craft Flew From Day Into Night. He Landed On The Water, Because It Says In *Genesis 1:2* "The Spirit Of God Moved" Which In Aramic (Hebrew) Is **Raw-Khaf** (רוח) Meaning "Hover Move". Then It Says "Upon The **Faw-Neem** (פנים) **Face, Surface**"; Reflecting On The Water And The Serpent Could See Him, *Genesis 1:2*. God Was Flying Around The Planet, And Passing Through Different Time Zones. Thus, Your God Passing Through Different Time Zones, Or Was Outside Of This Time Zone Or An **Extra** Being Flying Around On **Terra (Earth)**, Up In The "Stars", Which Is What The Word **Astral** Means; Making Your God An "Extra-Terra-Astral" Or "Extraterrestrial". (Read "Does God And The Devil Exist Scroll #93)

WAKE UP! Realize That The God That You Worship In Your Bible And Koran Is An **Extraterrestrial**. Realize That This Is A Hypnotic Spell Of Spiritual And Mental Ignorance And Death; A Deep Sleep Which Has Shattered The High Level Of Supreme Intelligence. You Really Want The Facts Yet, The Answers You Receive Have Only Been Lies And Manifested Deceptions From These False Teachers, Preachers, Ministers, Imams, And "Professors" (Those Who Profess To Know). Therefore, The Purpose Of This Scroll Is To Clean Up All The Lies And Deceptions That Have Been Plaguing Your Minds. You Do All Of This In The Name Of

These So-Called Holy Books. What You Don't Realize Is They, Meaning Your Holy Books Teach You That Religion Itself, Is A Spell. How? It Teaches You That Religion Is A Spell Because It Keeps You Thinking That Someone Is Going To Save You. You Use Religion To Escape From Reality. Instead Of Seeing Is Knowing, Religion Has You Believing Without Seeing Any Proof. Hearing Is Believing. Seeing Is Knowing. (*Read "Does Religion Breed Ignorance Scroll #98"*)

Ques: Were The Scriptures Written By Extraterrestrials?

Ans: Yes! The Bible Is A Fabrication Of The Babylonian Texts From The Original Seven Tablets Called "**Enuma Elish**" And The "**Gilgamesh Epic**" That Bred The Belief In A Book Called The Bible, Which Gave Birth To The Koran That Yahweh **TAMMUZ** (Meaning "*Sprout Of Life*", The Son Of **Ishtar** And **Dummuzi**), Along With A Council Of **46 ANUNNAQI** (*Those Beings Who Anu Sent Down To Qi*) Earth In 50's) Plagiarized For The Seed Of Seth, Of **Genesis 4:26**, A Name Taken From *Set* Of The Egyptian Story Of Isis And Osiris And The Killing Of Osiris.



Figure 8
Gilgamesh Epics



Figure 9
Enuma Elish

Tammuz Did Not Create It, He Made It Easier. Hence Came The Enchantment Called "**Religion**", Or As The Muhammadans Say In **Islam** "**Diyn**" (دين) And In Aramic (Hebrew), **Din** (דן) Which Is The Worship Of The Moon Goddess **Dina**, Or As In The Muslim's Religion, The Moon God Allah And His Wife Allaat Or Allat, And Daughters Al Uzza (Isis), Manat, And Wadd. All Crescent Moon Gods And Goddesses, And Ishtar Is Ashtar For Star, Which Is Also A Sun. So, You Get The Jewish Star Or Sun And In Islam The Star And Crescent, Also Known As **Ishtar**, **Sin**, **Nana**, **Inana** Etc. Never Telling You The Facts, Which Is Who You Are Calling Your God, Is Really An **Extraterrestrial** Living In The Stars Of The Heavens, As Seen In The Night As The Moon. Scientists Of Today Know That There Is A Definite Link Between All Of The Mystical Places, And That These Beings Who Came In Here, Into **Africa**, And Came Into **South America** From Other **Planets**. This Planet Became Colonized By **Extraterrestrials**. That's Why When You Look Around At People, There Are Many Different Types Of People. After Much Altering These So-Called Holy Scriptures, Yielded **Telepathic** Influences Coming From The Evil Malevolent Reptilian Race. From **Satan**, **Shaytaan** Called **Nakhash**, **Khannaas** Which Means "**Divination, Spell Casting, And Hissing**", As In A Snake Whisperer Which The **Bible** And **Koran** Calls Him, In Aramic (Hebrew) In The Book Of **Genesis 3:1** Did These Diabolical Schemes Come. Make Note That The Word They Translated It To, Is "**Serpent**", And He Was Here Before Your Adam Of 6,000 Years Of Age, And Your Eve.

Ques: Why Do Muslims Believe That Allah Cannot Come To Earth?

Ans: Good Point! In Sumerian Doctrine "*These Beings That Amu Sent To Qi (Earth) In 50's*", Called **Anunnaqis** Are Recorded In Tablets Before The Qur'aan Of The Muslims. In Ancient Egypt The Deities Lived Amongst Them Called Ra, Amun Osiris, And Isis. They Called Them Neteru. Then There Is The Dogon Tribe In Mali, West Africa Whose Gods Came To Earth By Way Of The Star Constellation Sirius, And Are Called The Nommos. In Judaism, God As Yahweh Eloheem, "Came Down" To Earth In **Genesis 11:5** And Even His Sons Came To Earth (**Genesis 6:4**) And They Called Them Nephilian, Which Means "*To Fall Down Or Come Down*". God Came Down To See What The People Were Doing Down In Sodom And Gommorrah. "God" Also Met Moses On Top Of Mt. Sinai In Person To Give Him The Tablets Which Had The Commandments Inscribed On Them In **Exodus 19:20** With God's Own Hand (**Exodus 24:12**). There Are Many Other Places In The Old Testament Where It Tells You That This "God" Of The Bible Did Come Down To The Planet Earth. In Christianity God As "Jesus" Came Down To The Planet Earth. The Entire Christian Faith Is Based On This Man Named Jesus Who Is Believed To Be God, Coming Down To The Planet Earth. Then You Have The Native Americans Whose God As Kachinas Came Down To The Earth. The Nation Of Islam Believe God In The Person Of Master Fard Muhammad" Came To Earth. The 5%'s Believe That Clarence 13X Is Their God In Human Flesh. However, According To Your God, As Allah, Cannot Come Down To Earth! Now, Why Is It That In Every Religion Accept To The Muslims Does God Come Down To Earth? And Even The Qur'aan Says He Came Over To The Horizon. He Is Coming (جاء) In **Qur'aan 2:29** And Came In **Qu'raan 89:22**. If You Look Up The Quote **Koran 7:54** Where It States And I Quote: "...God Created The Heavens And The Earth In Six Days, And Firmly Established On The Throne ..." And It Is Established On The Throne ... "And It Is Established In **Ayat El Kursiy** In The 255th Verse Of **Surah El Baqarah** (Chapter Of The Heifer), That Allah's Throne, Which Is A **Kursiy** (كرسي) Meaning "**Chair**", Not An **Arsh** (عرش) Which Means "**Throne**", As In **Koran 7:54**, Is **Al Samawaat Wa Al Ard, The Heavens And The Earth**.

Meaning That Allah Was In The Heavens After He Was On The Earth, It Is A Subtle Confession That He Was On The Earth, And Is Coming To Earth. If He Shaped The Body Of Adam From The Dust Of The Earth, He Had To Be Here In Some Form. Yet, Muslims Try To Deny The Fact That Allah Was On The Planet Earth. So I Ask Again, "Does God As Allah Come Down To Earth?"

However, If You Talk To Muslims Whose Religion Is Basically New, Being On 1,400 Years Old Compared To Others They Will Never Admit And In Some Cases Don't Even Know That Their God Too, Who Is Called "Allah" Was Also On The Earth, And Was A Moon God. There Is A Christian Named Dr. Morey, Who Has A Whole Series Of Tapes Telling About The Evils Of Islam (*Refer To Nuwaubian News Letter Edition 1 Volume 4*). So, If Judaism, Which Is 6,000 Years Old, Christianity Which Is 2,000 Years Old, Muhammadism Which Is Only 1,400 Years Old, Why Is It You Muslims Can Steal Their Prophets, You Can Steal The Stories Of The Prophets, Change Some Names Around And Claim That Allah Is The Only True God, Yet They Existed Thousands Of Years Before You. Now, Either You Can Admit That Your God Allah Is An Extraterrestrial And Agree With All The Other Religions Or You Can Continue To Do What You've Been Doing, Stand Around And Claim That Allah Is Yahweh And Eloheem, And Thehos And If Anyone Does Not Believe You, You'll Try To Kill Them, As Your Koran Says.

Ques: If God Is An Extraterrestrial Then What Are UFO's?

Ans: The Word **UFO** Is An Abbreviation For The Words "**Unidentified Flying Objects**". The Scientific Definition Of **UFO**, Is Simply **An Object Which Has A Radar Reading But Refuses To Identify Itself On Ground Or In The Air**. Over 133 Countries Are Experiencing **UFO** Sightings And In The Last 3 Decades Alone, There Have Been More Than 70,000 Reported Cases. (*Read Are There (U.F.O.S) Extraterrestrials In Your Midsts? Scroll# 84*) Many **UFO** Sightings Have Been Written Off Or Attributed To ***Satellites *Atmospheric Illusions *Meteorites *Stars *Planets *High Altitude Weather Balloons Or *Aircrafts**. **UFO's** Have Been Seen And Photographed By A Variety Of Different People: **Astronauts, Airline Pilots, Policemen, Astronomers, Housewives, Meteorologists, Farmers, People Of Every Race And Religion**. They Have Been Photographed By Polaroid Cameras To Still Cameras, To Portable Home Cameras, Caught On Film, Tracked By Radar, And **The Question Still Remains:**

- *Do UFO's Still Exist?**
- *Are There Really Beings Inside These Unidentified Flying Objects?**
- *Why And Where Did These Crafts And Beings Come From?**
- *Are These Extraterrestrials Here To Help You Or Harm You?**
- *Should You Fear Extraterrestrials Or Welcome Them?**

Ques: Is God As An Extraterrestrial Who Comes In A UFO, In Our Midst Now?

Ans: Most Definitely! However, There Are People That Want You To Believe That There Is No **Tangible** Evidence Regarding The Sightings Of These Flying Objects And Their Occupants. Believe It Or Not, **Adolf Hitler (1889-1945 A.D.?)** And **Nazi Germany** Were Building Crafts During **World War II**.

Ques: What Did Adolf Hitler Have To Do With Extraterrestrials And Ufo's And What Does This Have To Do With God Being An Extraterrestrial?



Figure 10
Adolf Hitler
1889 - 1945 A.D.

Ans: Adolf Hitler Was Influenced By The Eightieth (80th) Of The Two Hundred Fallen Angelic Beings, Whose Name Was **Hitla**, A Disagreeable Being, Who Sought To Rule The Planet By **Defected Albino Leprous Beings**. He Was The **Dictator Of Germany** From 1933 A.D. To 1945 A.D. He Was Impressed By "The **Ashtar Fleet Or Command Extraterrestrials**" And Became Their **Man On Earth**. These Beings Were **Humanoids** And They Were Originally From The **Aldebaran Constellation**, However, They Are Now Living In The **Pleiades Constellation**. The **Ashtar Command** Is The Image Of God That's Hanging On Your Grandmother's Wall. This Is The Image They Push In All The Jesus' Movies. (*Revelation Chapter 13*)

Hitler Had A Strong Religious Belief And Thought He Was Helping Bring "Gods" Kingdom By Helping To Clone Or Create A Race Of Angels, Know As The Superior Aryan Race. At One Point, These Beings Became Highly Insulted After They Were Labeled "**Untrustworthy**" By The American Government; So, They Went Back In Time And Had A Meeting Of Psychics With The **Thule Society**, Who Were A Secret Society. The Meeting Of The **Thule Society** Led To What Is Called The **Third Rite (Reich)**, 3rd Degree Whose Power The World Is Still Under Today. During **World War II**, The **Ashtar Command** Gave **Hitler** A Lot Of Technology And Flying Saucers, Which **Hitler** Took Out To Antarctica. (*Refer To Scroll #84 Entitled "Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?"*; *Scroll #80 Entitled "Man From Planet Rizq"*; *"The Holy Tablets"*, Chapter 3, Tablet 5, Scroll #172).

The **Aurora**, Which Is The **Northrop B-2 Stealth Bomber**, Resembles A **Flying Wing** And Was Designed To Evade Enemy Radar While Carrying Nuclear Weapons. It Exists At **Area 51**, Which Makes Regular Trips Into Space. It Is A One Stage Take Off From A **T.A.V. (Trans Atmospheric Vehicle)** And It Can Take Off From The Ground Using Its Own Power, And Land On The Same Runway. The Establishment Currently Has And Flies Atomic Powered **Extraterrestrial Type Crafts** At **Area S-R** In Nevada. Their Pilots Have Made Interplanetary Voyages In These Crafts And Have Been To The **Moon, Mars, Venus** And Europa A Moon Or Satellite Of Jupiter. Now In 1997 A.D. They All Work Together To Stop Or Fight Other Beings From Coming Here From Outer Space. They Want To Block **Nibiru** From Coming. Even Though They Read About It In **Revelation 21**. Now, There Is No More Russian Threat, So

Why All The New Weapons? Think!!! And This Is The Real State Of Technology Today, That They Possess At This Very Moment. The **Aurora** Was Unveiled To The Public For The First Time By The Air Force On November 22, 1988 A.D. It Was Used In The **Gulf War** That Began In 1991 A.D. For Night Bombings. It Is The Hope Of The **United States Government** That This Bomber Will Remain Undetectable To The Radar The **Soviets** Now Employ, But Prior To The Making Of The **Aurora** There Was The **Northrop Yb-49**. (*Refer To Scroll #84 Entitled "Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?"*).

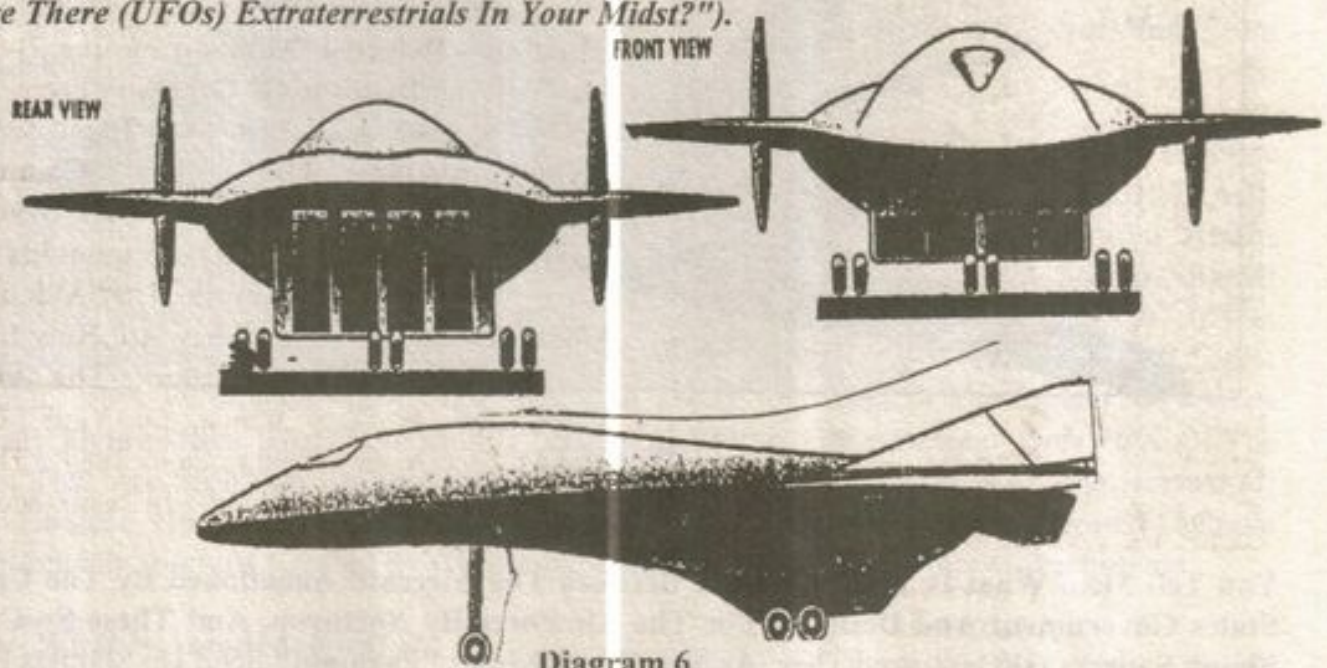


Diagram 6
Views Of Aurora

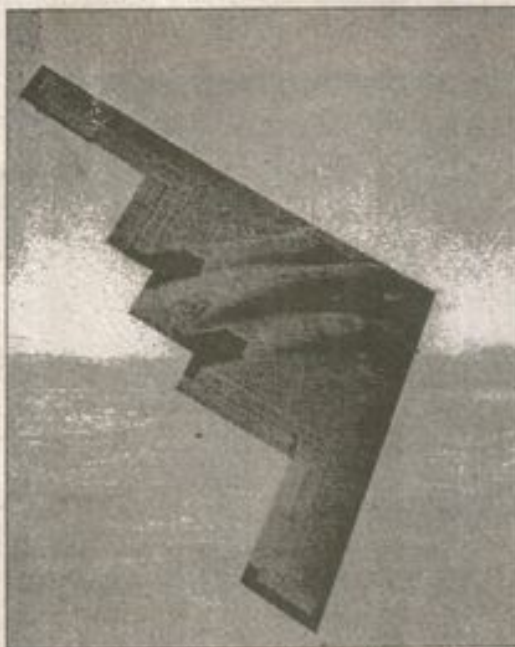


Figure 11
The Northrop B-2 Stealth Bomber

There Are Those Who Claim That These Crafts Don't Exist And Are Not Being Dubbed. Yet, They Are Able To Duplicate One Of These Objects, Which They Say They Have No Evidence Of. Now Glance At This Jet Below. Examine The Shape, Wings, Etc. Do You See A Resemblance? Now Tell Me What's The Difference Between These Two Crafts? I'll Tell You, **Nothing!** Where Do You Think They Got The Design From? Their Scientist? No! They Didn't. These Designs Are All Copied From One Of These So-Called **Flying Saucers**. Go Back, Look At The Crafts In The 1940's And 1950's. Then Take A Look At The Jump To This Technology.

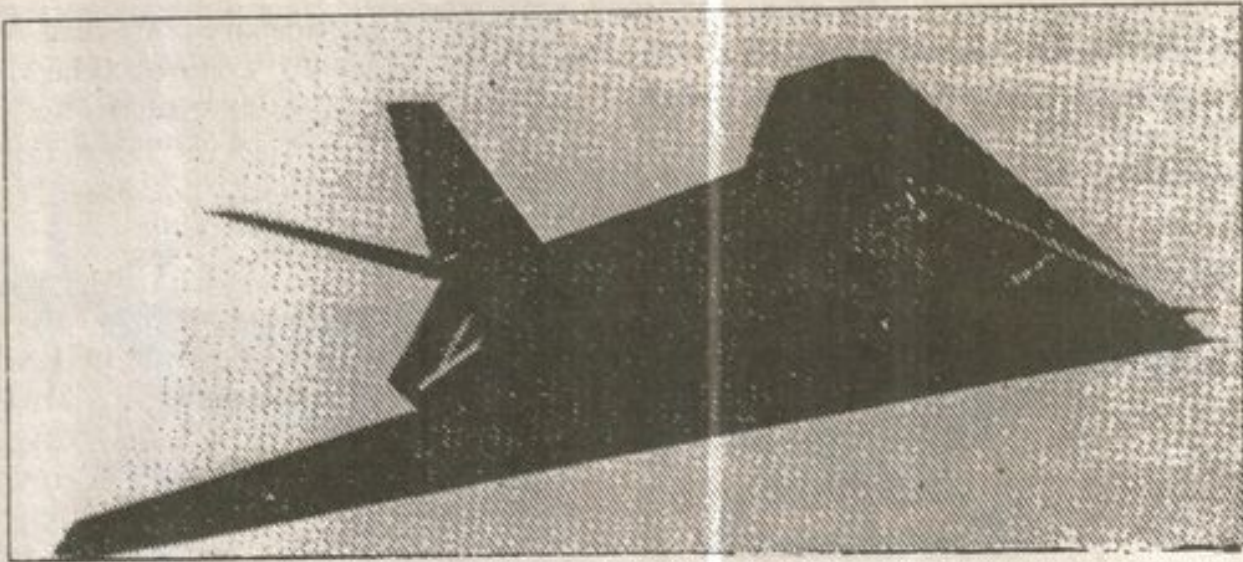


Figure 12
A Stealth Jet Used By The Air Force

You Tell Me... What Is The Difference Between The Aircrafts Sanctioned By The United States Government And Designed For The Air Force By Northrop, And These So-Called Flying Saucers (IFOs)? And They, As Mir, Which Means "Pyramid" Send Up Shuttles Every Month. Why? Don't We Have Enough Earth Problem To Solve.

Who Are They Trying To Fool? Don't They Know That "You Can Fool Some Of The People Sometime, But You Can't Fool All The People All The Time?"

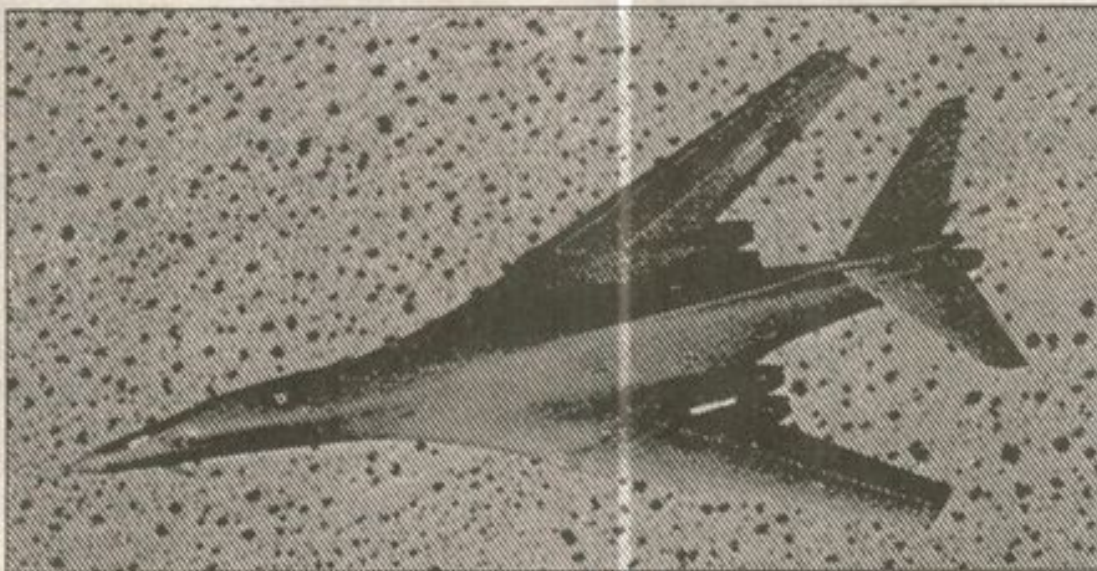


Figure 13
The Stealth Also Called "Wings"

Also I Like To Add That The Beings From **Aldebaran, Rigel, And Andromeda And Draco** Were At War With The **Rizqiyians** Of Orion And Took Control Of Their Star Systems And All **Their Technology**. These Beings From **Andromeda, Rigel, And Aldebaran** Attacked And Defeated The **Rizqiyians** That Were There On **Orion**. Some Fled To **Arcturus** Others To **Sirius**, Because They Were **Not The Warriors**. They Were The Missionary Sent To Set Up Colonies To Prepare A Place For The **Beings** From **Illyuwn** Until Their Tri-Solar System Could Be Mended. (*Read "The Holy Tablets", Chapter 3, Tablet 5, Scroll #172 And Man From Planet Rizq Scroll #80*).

Adolf Hitler, Assembled A Team Of Elite And Intelligent Scientists And Engineers, Who Were Experts In The Field Of **Aerodynamics**. The Designs For The **Flying Discs** Began In **1941 A.D.** During The Years **1945-1947 A.D.** Three German Experts **Schrivier, Habermohl And Meithe** And An Italian **A. Bellonzo** Were Involved In Researching And Developing A **Saucer-Shaped** Craft. The First World **UFO** Craft Was Sighted On **Thursday, December 14, 1944 A.D.** It Was Described As A **"Mysterious Illuminated Ball"**, Which Meant That **Germany** Had A Secret Weapon. **90%** Percent Of The **UFO** Crafts Seen Today And Back In The Early **1900's** Were Actually **Flying Discs**, That Were Built By **Hitler** And Other Governments. Only **10%** Of The Crafts That Are Seen Are Authentic! Most Of **Hitler's** Crafts Had Guns At The Bottom Of Them Because, He Used The Crafts During War. So What You Once Thought Were **UFO** Crafts Were Actually Aircrafts Created By **Germany, America, Russia** And Other Governments.

Ques: What Is Aerodynamics?

Ans: Aerodynamics Is The Study Of The Flow Of Air And Other Gases, And Of The Forces Acting On Bodies Moving Through The Gases. **Aerodynamics** Is A Combination Of The Word **Aero** - Meaning **"Air; Atmosphere"** Taken From The Greek Word **Aer (ἀέρα)**, Which Means **Air**" And The Word **Dynamic** Meaning **"Of Or Relating To Energy Or To Objects In Motion"**, Taken From The Greek Word **Dunasthai**, Which Means **"To Be Able, Powerful, Strong, Able"**.

When **Meteorites** Come Into The **Earth's Atmosphere**, There Is **Friction** Between The Two. Many People Believe It Is Due To **Fusion**, Which Is Two Things Coming Together. However, It Is Not. It Is Due To **Friction**, Which Is What You Get When Two Things Rub Together.

This Is The Same Reason Why Some Of The **Crafts** That Are From Another **Galaxy** Appear To Be **Red**. It Is Because Of **Friction**. The **Meteorite** Coming Into The Earth's Atmosphere And Crafts From Other Galaxies Work On The **Same Principle**, Also Electric Magnetic Pulsation.

Aerodynamic Forces Act On Airplanes And Any Other Objects That Move Through The Air. Make Note That **Spacecrafts**, Such As The **Shuttles** That Are Sent Up To Other Planets, Do Not Involve **Aerodynamics** Because, There Is **No Air In Outer Space** To Produce **Aerodynamic Forces**. Only Its Flight Through The Earth's Atmosphere Involves **Aerodynamics**.

Now, If The **UFOs** That People Are Seeing Everyday Are From "**Outer Space**", Where It Consists Of No Air, Then Why Are They Shaped To Fly Through The Earth's Atmosphere, An Atmosphere That Has Air? **Because They Are Made Right Here On Earth.**

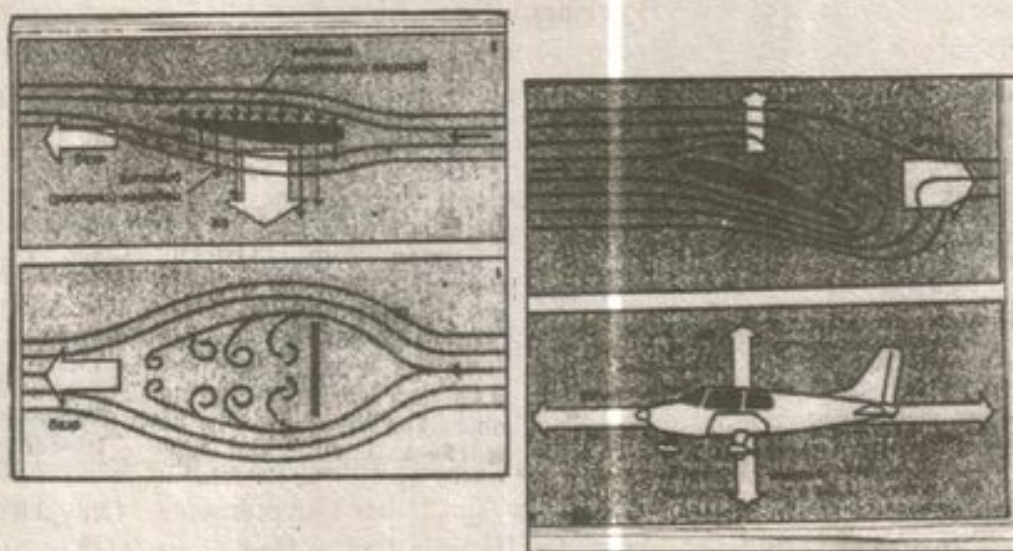


Diagram 7

This Is How Aerodynamics Work. The Flow Of Air And Other Gases And Of The Forces Acting On Bodies Moving Through The Gases

On **Saturday, February 18, 1995 A.D.**, A T.V. Magazine Program Called "**Hard Copy**" Aired A Segment Of Actual Recorded Footage Of A Craft Flying Over **Nellis Air Force Base** In Nevada. **Nellis Air Force Base** Is Famous For Their Covert Tests Of **Flying Discs** That Are Not From Earth And Others That Are. This Project Is Known As **Project Redlight** Also Called **Project "Snowbird"**, Originally Established In Nevada In **1972 A.D.** The Main Function Of **Project Redlight** Is To Test Fly Alien Crafts And Develop Their Own **Disc-Shaped Devices**, Based Upon The Technology Of The **EBEs (Extraterrestrial Biological Entities)**. As A Part Of This Operation, Black Unmarked Helicopters Are Assigned To Act As "**Body Guards**" Whenever Tests Are Conducted. At Least In One Instance, Known As The **Cash/Landrum Case**, An Alien Craft Driven By An **Air Force** Pilot Started Spewing Off Dangerous Radioactive Rays And The Civilians Involved Were Seriously Contaminated. (*Refer To Scroll #84 Entitled "Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?" And Scroll #82 Entitled "Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement"*)

WHAT ALL THIS IS SAYING IS THAT ALL THE OTHER CRAFTS ARE THE RESULTS OF EXTRATERRESTRIALS CRASHING...

...And If You Think I'm Joking, Take A Look At These Crafts That Were Featured In "**Popular Mechanics**" Magazine, Dated January 1995 A.D.



Figure 14

VZ-9V Avrocar Is A 10 Foot Circular Ring With A 5 Foot Fan Surrounded By Turbo Jets, That Rose 5-6 Feet Off The Ground. It Proved To Be Unstable By Failing The Wind Tunnel Test. It Cost \$10 Million Dollars And Was Abandoned In December 1961 A.D.



Diagram 8
Convair Concept

YOU CAN BEST BELIEVE IF THEY ARE NOW SHOWING THIS TECHNOLOGY TO THE PUBLIC THAT MEANS IT'S AT LEAST 40 YEARS OLD!!

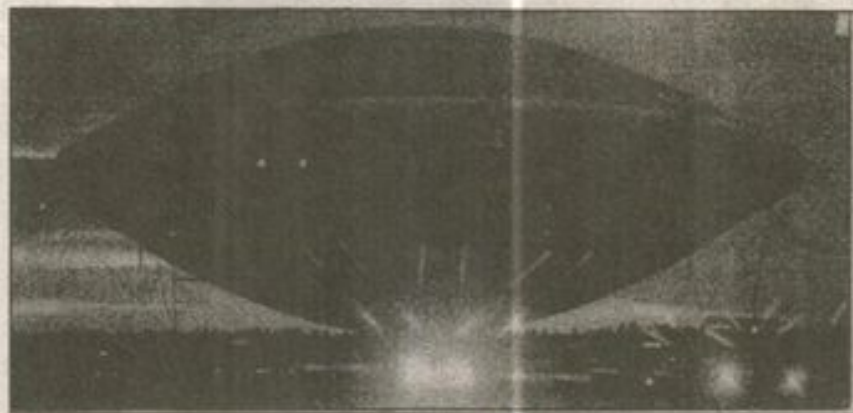


Figure 15
A Night View Of The Russian Thermoblomp

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

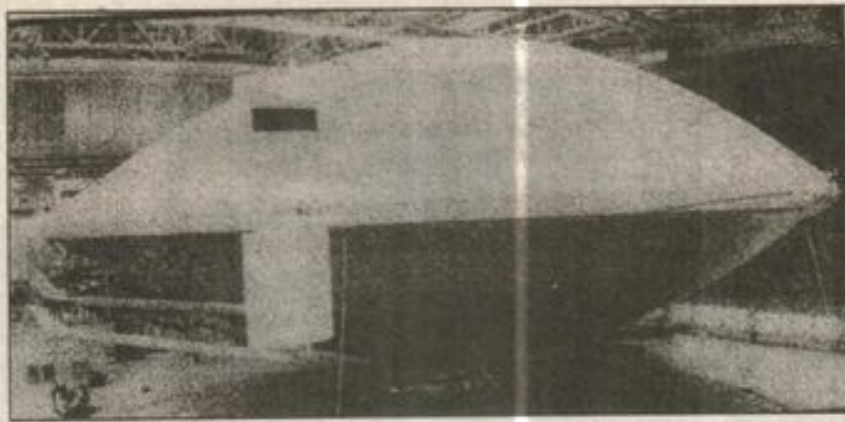


Figure 16

This Is A Russian Thermoblomp During Daylight Hours Inside The Base Complex.

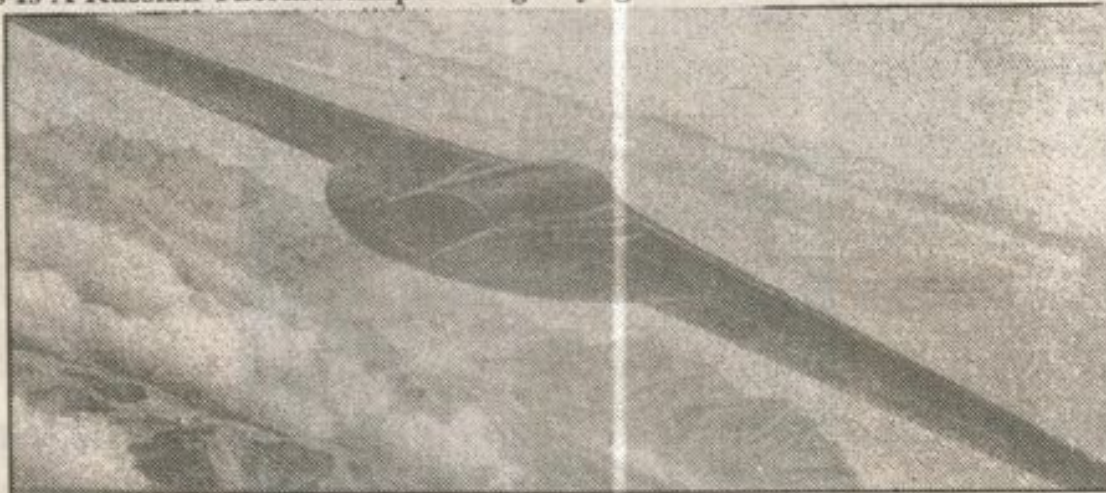


Diagram 9

Tier III Minus: Still Being Developed Secretly By **Boeing** And **Lockheed**, Which Are 2 Of The Many Leading Manufacturing Companies In **The United States**. Its Purpose Is To Fly In The **Stratosphere** To Collect Information And Relay It To Ground Crews Who Will Make Decisions Once The Information Is Processed.

Figure 17

Moller M 200X: Is An **8-Engine**, **1-Man** Craft That Flew Stably And Demonstrated Techniques For A Futuristic "Skycar".

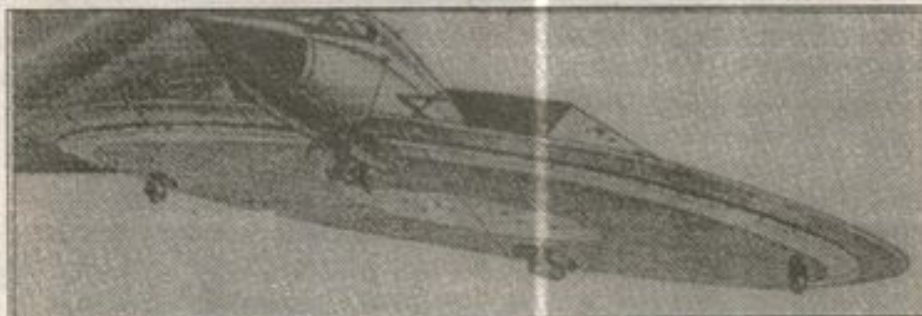


Diagram 10

The 606A Fighter Is A Circular Disc 30 Feet In Diameter With A Maximum Speed Of 1,000 Miles Per Hour.

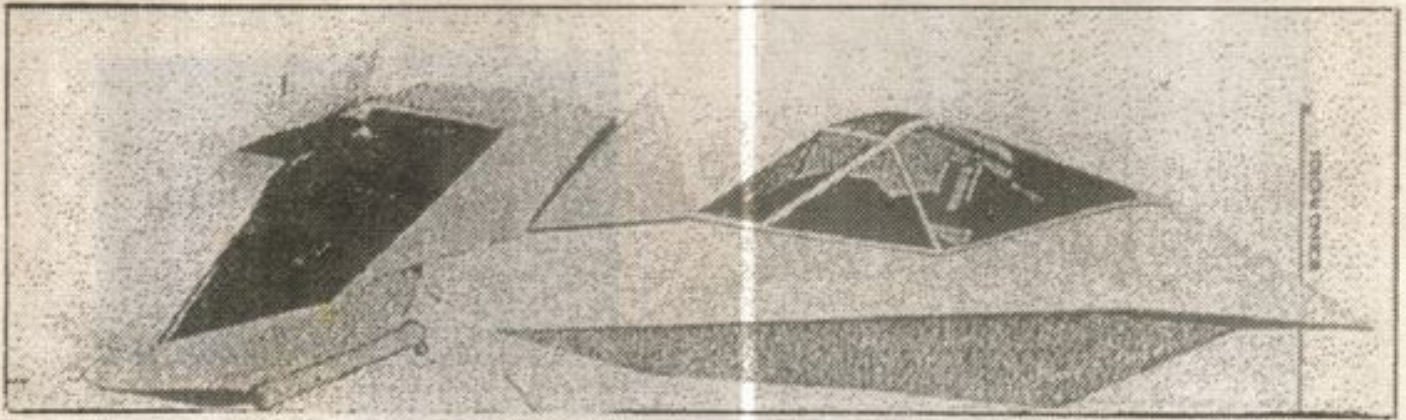


Figure 18

New Age Space Cockpits: These Newly Designed Cockpits Will Give The Pilot More Comfort In Its Pressurized Chamber, Which Eliminates The Need To Wear The Awkward Breathing Apparatus.

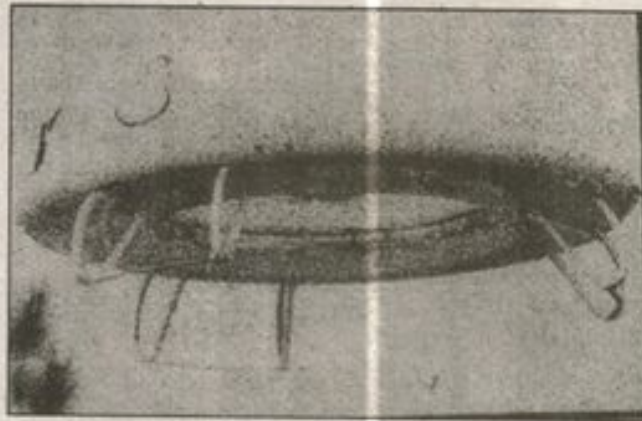


Figure 19

Sikorsky Cypher

The **Sikorsky Cypher** Was A **Disc Craft** That Measured **6 Feet In Diameter**. It Was Unmanned And Controlled **Robotically** And It Was Being Tested Flying Techniques; For A "**Skycar**". Although You Have Been Led To Believe That **Extraterrestrials** Don't Really Exist They Are **Classified**. You Have Developed A System Wherein You Classify And Categorize The Types Of "**Encounters**" You Have With An **Extraterrestrial**, Which Is A Subtle Confession That You Know **They Really Do Exist!** You Classify Them As "**Close Encounters**" Of The First, Second, Third, And Fourth Kind.

Ques: What Are Close Encounters Of The First Kind?

Ans: Close Encounters Of The First Kind (CE-I) Are When There Are No **Physical Interaction** Between The Object And The Inhabitants Of Earth. The Individual Sees The Object From A Distance. There Have Been Hundreds Of Thousands Of **Encounters** Of This Type.

Here Are Just A Few Of The Crafts People Say They Have Seen:

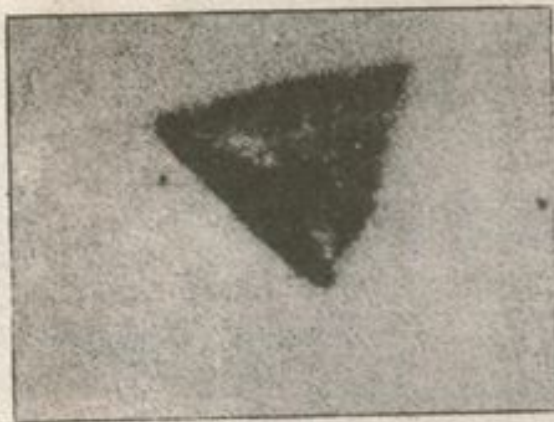


Figure 20
A Triangular Shaped Craft Caught
On Film By Zigrud Dudins
On August 14, 1968 A.D.



Figure 21
This Spiral Light Was Seen Over
Warminster, England Which Is Near
Stonehenge



Figure 22
Peralta, New Mexico



Figure 23
Charleston, South Carolina



Figure 24
Crafts Flying Around The Eiffel Tower
In France



Figure 25
This Photo Was Taken By
Billy Meiers



Figure 26

**At Various Parts In The Island Of Puerto Rico, People Have Seen How The UFOs
Go In And Out From Specific Mountains.**

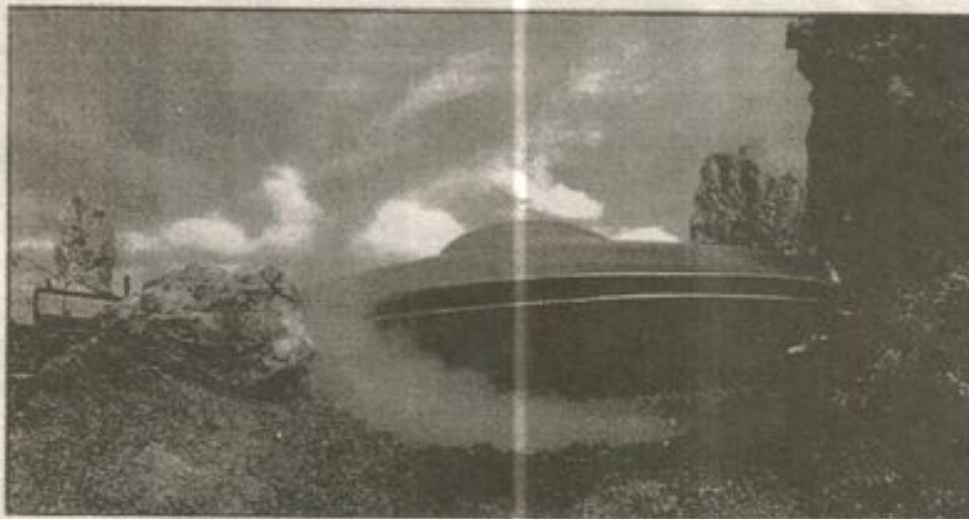


Figure 27

Aztec, New Mexico 1948 A.D.



Figure 28
**A Dome-Shaped Disc Being
Circled By An Aircraft**



Figure 29
**Octlan, Jalisco, Mexico
April 24, 1993 A.D.**



Figure 30
Passaic, New Jersey
July 29, 1952 A.D.



Figure 31
Palomar Gardens, California
December 13, 1952 A.D.



Figure 32
Palomar Gardens, California March 5, 1951 A.D.



Figure 33
Salem, Massachusetts
July 16, 1952 A.D.

Diagram 11
The Disc-Shaped UFO
Divided Itself When
The Military Jet Was
Catching Up To It.
Lajas, Puerto Rico



Ante los asombrados
ojos de todos el platillo
volador se dividió en dos
cuando el jet estaba a
punto de alcanzarlo.

Figure 34
Yungay, Peru
March, 1967 A.D.

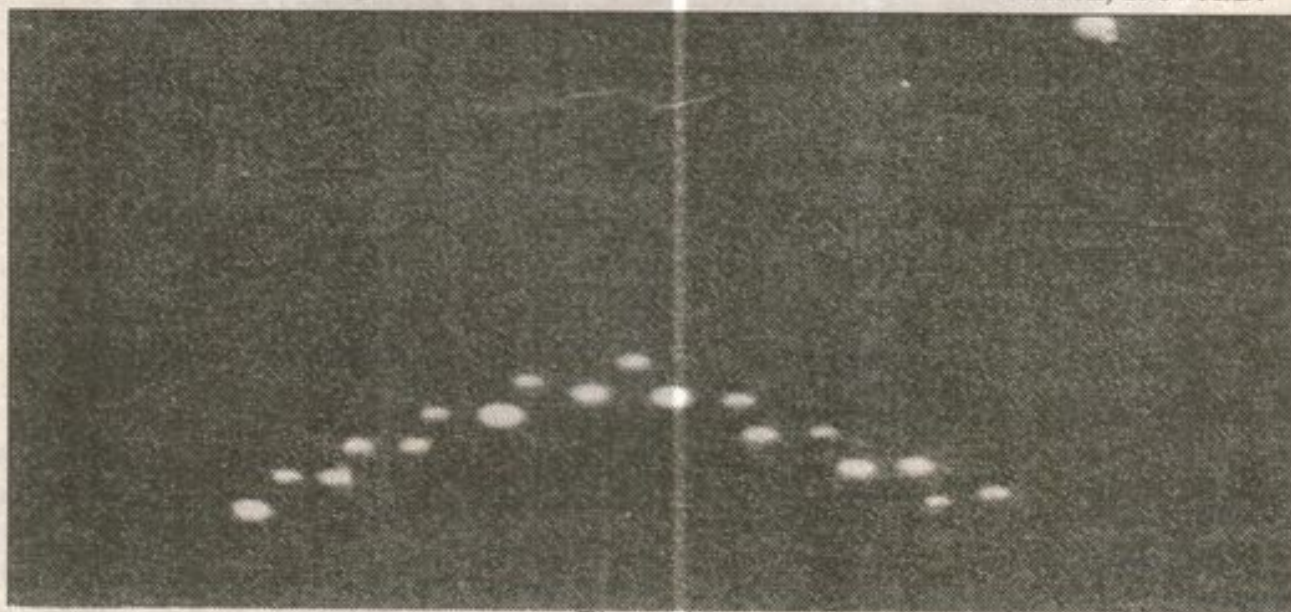


Figure 35

The Lights Were Seen On August 1951 A.D. In Lubbock, Texas. The Air Force Said That They Were "Duck Bellies". However, Air Force Investigators Were Not Able To Convince 6 College Professors That They Had Not Seen UFOs.

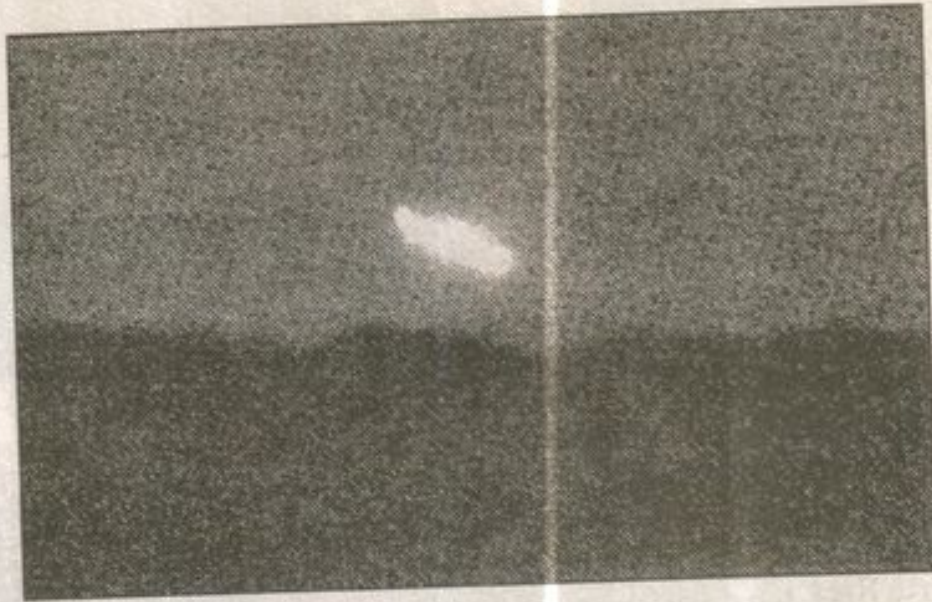


Figure 36

A Flying Disc Above The Groom Mountains In Nevada. This Photo Was Taken On December 6, 1990 A.D. By Issuro Isokawa.

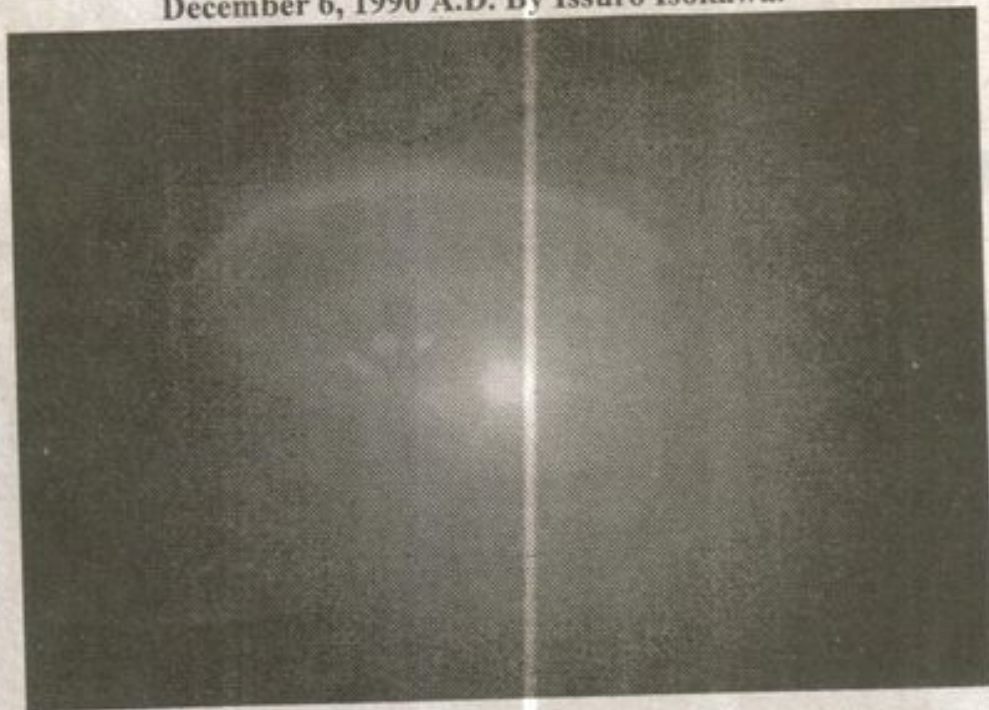


Figure 37

This Is Another Picture Of A Different Craft That Was Taken In 1993 A.D. By Myself Behind My House. This One Was About 60-90 Feet In Diameter. These Beings Spoke With Me; This Time About This World. The Craft Made No Sound And Was Made Of A Material Called Zeetonic, As One Of The Occupants On Board Named Waqeeef Called It. It Looked Like Plastic. These Beings Were From Illyuwn, The 19th Galaxy. There Is A Large Light From The Bottom Of The Ship. No, It's Not A Flash. I Know Better Than That, I Was There. Notice What Appears To Be "Trickling" Rays Of Light. This Is Actually An "Etherian", Which Is A Being Of Pure Energy.

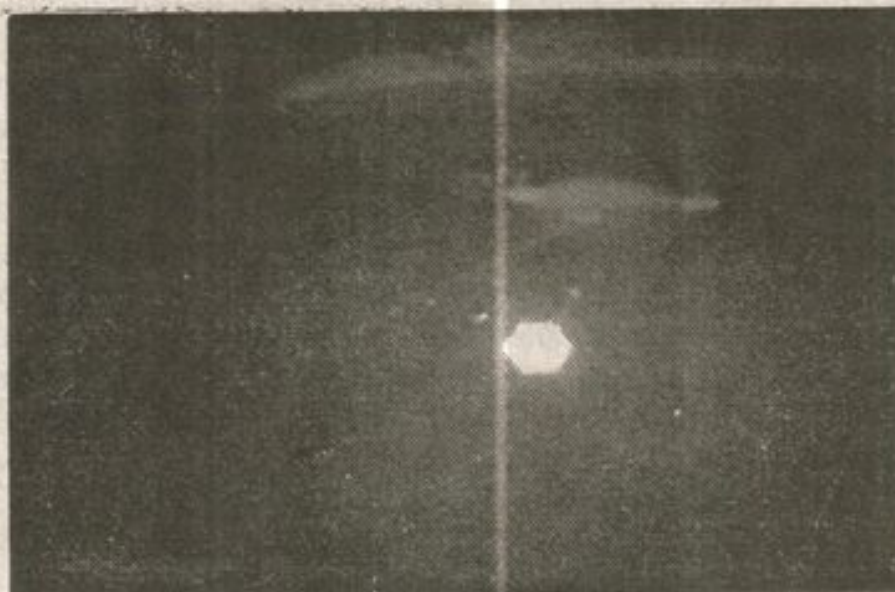


Figure 38

This Is A Picture Of A Craft Also Taken In 1993 A.D. Behind My House. The Ship Was About 50 Feet In Diameter. The Craft Shot A Blue Ray Of Light Down, Which Is Often Used In Abductions. Many People Who Have Had Abduction Experiences Have Described A Blue Ray Over Them Before They Blank Out. This Craft Was Topaz, But Greenish. I Did Not Speak With The Beings On Board It.



Figure 39

This Is Another Alien Craft Which Is Actually Like One Of The "Four Winds" That Surrounds The Earth. This Was Also Taken Behind My House In The Year 1993 A.D.

Ques: When Did All Of This IFOs Information Become So Popular?

Ans: Extraterrestrials Have Been Coming To The Planet Earth For Thousands Of Years And Making Contact With Various People. Native Americans And The Ancient Sumerians Have

Accounts Recorded In Their History About Extraterrestrial Beings Coming To Them. However, In The Last 40 Years, Crafts Have Become Popularized With The Sighting Of The Craft Seen In 1947 A.D. When The Term "Flying Saucer" Was First Coined.

On June 24, 1947 A.D., A Businessman And Pilot Named **Kenneth Arnold** Witnessed A UFO Which Becomes A IFO (Identified Flying Object). It Was "The First" Modern-Day Sighting Near **Mt. Rainier** In Washington State. He Was Flying His Small Plane When He Saw 9 Crafts In The Skies "With An Odd Motion," Like "Saucers Skipping Across Water". He Timed The Crafts That Were Flying Between **Mount Rainier** And **Mount Adams** And Said That The Crafts Crossed The 47 Mile Distance Between These Two Mounts In 1 Minute And 42 Seconds, That Would Equal To Be 1656.71 Miles Per Hour, Which Is Something That Was Unheard Of In 1947 A.D. It Was Described As A **Crescent Shaped With A Hole In The Center**. This Is What He Saw:

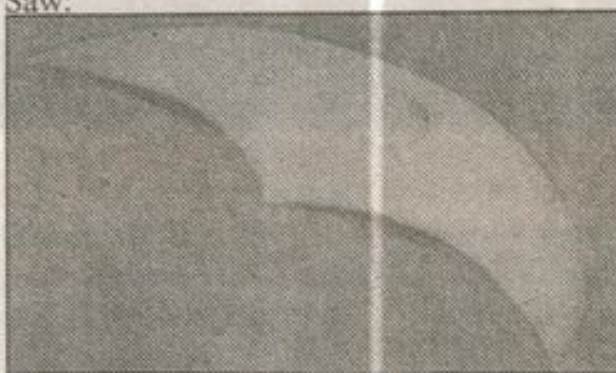
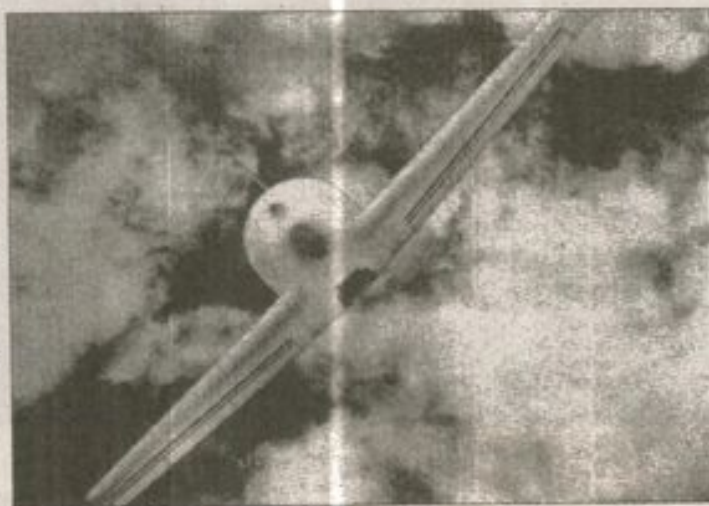


Figure 40
The "Flying Saucer" That Was Sighted By
Kenneth Arnold In 1947 A.D.

Figure 41
Darkstar
Spy Airplane
Of The
United States Air Force.



The Following Excerpt Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled "**Evidencia ONVI**", Edition No. 8, Page 23-24, Written By **Jorge Martín**, Stating What A Female Resident Of The **Campo Rico Community** In The Island Of **Puerto Rico** Witnessed Seeing: "...On Sunday Morning November 5, 1995, Mrs. **Gloria Hernáiz**, Resident In The **Campo Rico Community** Observed Something Strange Flying Over The Community About 7:45 A.M..."That Was A Thing Like Metallic, Silver-Plated", She Said, "It Looked Like An Airplane But Only Had

2 Big Wings Towards The Sides And Like Something Round Behind It...That Object Stopped Suddenly In The Air, It Stayed Still [Static] And Something Fell From It. It Was Something Like A Cylinder, Like A Dark 'Drum', Like Blackish Or Of A Very Dark Green...The Dark Cylinder, Had Something On Top That Looked Metallic, And Had Something Like A Large Hook With What Appeared To Be Little Holes On The Top Part. The Dark Thing Was Coming Down Little By Little, Until It Appeared To Have Fallen Some Place In The Community. Then The Apparatus That Looked Like An Airplane Disappeared Unexpectedly. It Left...She Said That The Cylindrical Object That Came Out From The Major Artifact Fell On Land Slowly, But It Was Not United To A Cable Or Any Parachutes. The Object Was Simply Coming Down Slowly And In A Controlled Form, Like Opposing The Law Of Gravity..."

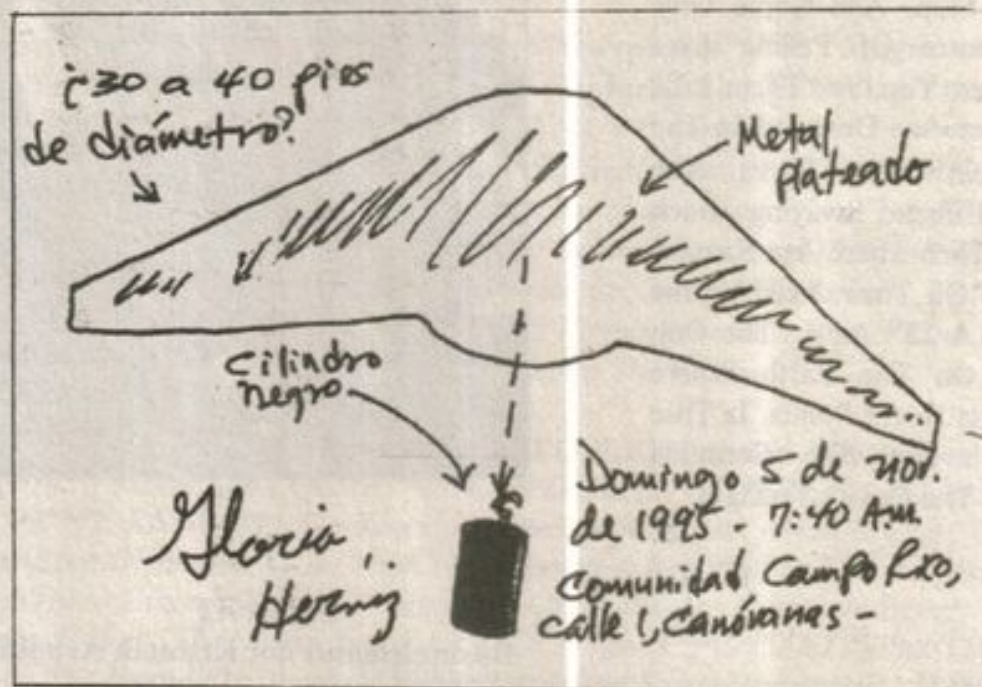


Diagram 12
 Drawing Of What Mrs. Hernáiz Saw At Campo Rico
 The Morning Of November 5, 1995 A.D.

The Very "Substance" These IFOs (Identified Flying Objects) Run Off Is From The Compression Of Air Called "Blast Electricity", Which Means The Supply Of This Energy Is Endless And Free. The Beings That Reside Inside The Earth Have Knowledge Of Magnetism And Use It As Their Source Of Power. The Transformed Earth's Energies Field, Forces, Magnetic Grids And The Like Into A Form Of Energy They Use.

Ques: Why Do You Use The Term IFOs For These Flying Objects?

Ans: Like I Had Mentioned Earlier, In 1947 A.D. When Kenneth Arnold Was Flying Near Mount Rainer, Washington And Saw 9 UFOs Flying In Formation, He Described The Crafts As Being Similar To A Stone Or Saucer Skipping Across Water. **THE POINT IS...** By Virtue Of The Fact That Any Flying Object Of Unknown Or Of Alien Origin Is Labeled As Such, Thus It Is Identified.

Ques: How Did You Say The IFOs (Identified Flying Objects) Use Magnetism To Power Their Flying Saucers?

Ans: To The Extraterrestrials, Magnetism Is One Of The Most Important And Valuable Assets On The Planet Earth. The Different Crafts Fly In Various Patterns. Some Soar, Some Skip, And Some Give The Appearance Of Falling Like Leaves. When You See Them Like The Way They Are Depicted In The Diagram Below, It Gives The **Pendulum** Effect, Swaying Back And Forth. Then There Are Saucers That Wobble On Their Axis. True North Is On A 23° Axis. The Only Two Spots On The Earth Where Your Compass Never Points, Is True North Which Are The Bermuda Triangle And The Devil's Triangle.



Figure 42
Businessman/Pilot Kenneth Arnold

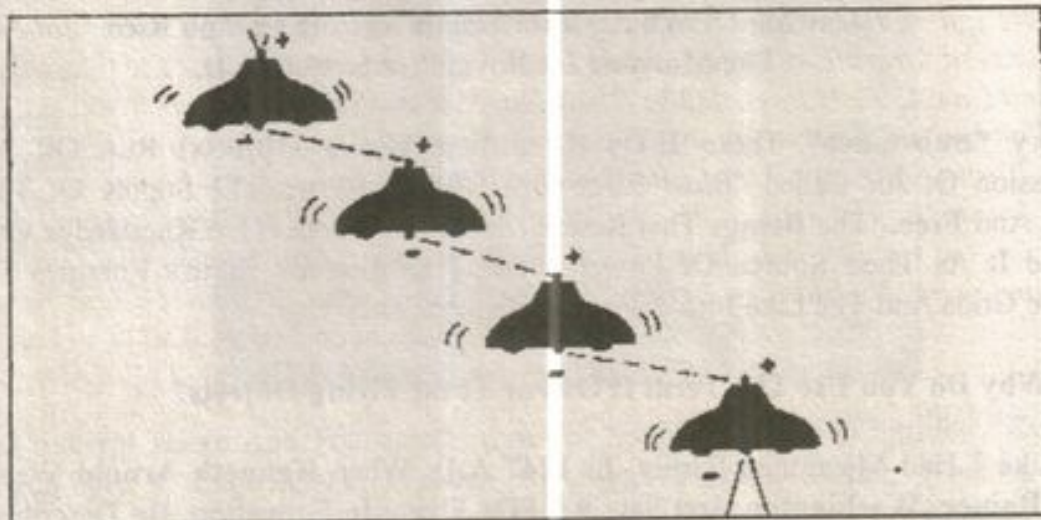


Diagram 13/13a
The Pendulum Effect

Extraterrestrial Crafts Are Run By Systems Of Propulsion. Propulsion Is A Driving Forward Of A Force Or Impulse. These Crafts Have Been Known To Make 45 Degrees And 90 Degree Angles At The Speed Of 18,000 Miles An Hour. This Defies The Laws Of Aerodynamics. In Order To Overstand How An Extraterrestrial Craft Enters Into This Solar System, Know That Gravity Plays A Big Part In This. Gravity Is The Natural Force That Makes An Object Move Towards Each Other Or Towards The Center Of The Earth. This Is Caused By The Gravitation, A Centrifugal Force, Of The Earth And The Main Point Is That It Is A Natural Force! There Are Basically Four Forces That Are Known To Man. They Are: Gravity (Gr), Electro Magnetism (Em), A Strong Nuclear Force (Snf), Weak Nuclear Force (Wnf). (Refer To Scroll #82 Entitled "Mission Earth").

Here Are Clippings And Excerpts From Various "Newspapers" And "Magazines" Concerning The UFOs: Taken From The "**Brazil News - ET Captured And UFO Flap**" Internet, Page 2, It States And I Quote: *"...It Seems To Me That We Are Having An Ever Increasing Number Of UFO Sightings All Over Brazil...One In Santa Catarina, A State To The South Of The Country, Joacaba,...An Object With The Classical Saucer Shape And Very Bright With Strange Movements. The Same Happened In The State Of Bahia (Northeast Of Brazil) In Conceicao da Barra, Where Another Light Was Captured In Video By One Of The Locals, A Medical Doctor. In Bahia's Sighting, We Had Other Small Objects Flying Around A Bigger One Which Seemed To Have Two Sources Of Light (That's What We See In The Video)..."*

According To An Article Taken From "**THE PEOPLE**" London Newspaper, July 7, 1996 A.D., Pages 29, It States And I Quote: **"THE UFO FILES - THERE'S LIFE OUT THERE ... BUT NOT AS WE KNOW IT!** For Years, Anyone Speaking Out About Mystery UFO Sightings Would Have Been Dismissed As A Crank. But, As Often Reported In **The People**, The World Is Now Taking These Claims Seriously. Sightings Of Aliens Are Currently Being Logged On An Almost Daily Basis. The Huge Success Of TV's **The X Files** And Films Like **Stargate** Is Testimony To The Incredible Depth Of Public Interest In Extra-Terrestrials. **DAVID JACK** And **IAN BRANDES**, Have Tracked Down Witnesses Including Ex-Servicemen. Their Testimonies Cannot Be Ignored..." **"Spacecraft Fly Into Heathrow Airport"** A Giant "Bat-Shaped" UFO, Has Shadowed Aircraft As They Land At London's Heathrow Airport. The Craft Was Spotted By A Married Couple As It Passed Over Their Hammersmith Home. Chris Rowe, 31, And His Wife Leisa Watched In Amazement As The UFO Hovered Underneath The Glide Path For The World's Busiest Airport. Later They Spotted Military Helicopters Flying Up And Down The Course Taken By The UFO. The Sighting Took Place On A Clear Evening Last May And Friends Of The Couple, Who Live Closer To The Airport, Also Spotted The Craft. "There Was No Engine Noise, No Flashing Lights, Nothing," Said Chris. "It Was A Clear Night So We Got An Excellent View Of It. It Was About 30 Or 40 Meters In Length And Was Surrounded By A Bright White Light...Chris And Leisa, 33, A Nurse, Recorded The UFO On Video, Which Is Now With Investigators At UFO Group Quest International. After Watching The UFO For 30 Minutes, The Couple Saw Two More Objects Appear - One A Smaller Version Of The Bat-Shaped Craft...After 40 Minutes The UFOs Disappeared But Later The Couple Saw Several Military Helicopters Combing The Area Around Hammersmith And Heathrow. Tony Dodd, Director Of Investigations At Quest Said: "This Is An Exceptionally Interesting Sighting. It's Not Uncommon For People Who've Seen UFOs To Also See Military Aircraft Suddenly Appearing. We Know The Military Track UFOs And Send Aircraft To Try And Intercept Them."

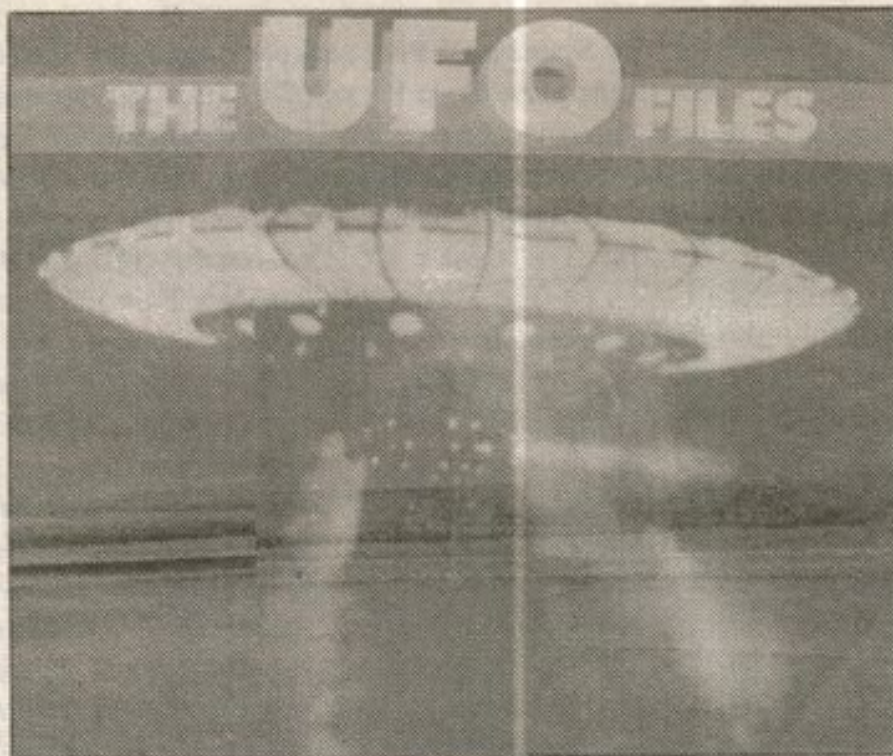


Figure 43
The Cover Of Article

THERE'S LIFE OUT THERE...BUT NOT AS WE KNOW IT!

FLYING saucers have been involved in scores of near-misses with military and civil aircraft, claims a top UFO expert. Best-selling author Timothy Good says that some of the encounters posed "genuine defence and security threats". "This is not something the airline authorities could admit comfortably," says Good. The London-based author of Beyond Top Secret: The Worldwide UFO Security Threat, believes governments are deliberately covering up incidents to prevent panic. "They feel all this is far too sensational and alarming for the public," he said. "These things have posed a danger to military and civilian aircraft, some of which have disappeared following a UFO encounter."

FOR years, anyone speaking out about mystery UFO sightings would have been dismissed as a crank. But, as often reported in the *The People*, the world is now taking these claims seriously. Sightings of aliens are currently being logged on an almost daily basis. The huge success of TV's *The X Files* and films like *Stargate* is testimony to the incredible depth of public interest in extra-terrestrials.

DAVID JACK and IAN BRANDES have tracked down witnesses including ex-servicemen. Their testimonies cannot be ignored. Read *The People's* amazing UFO files...the truth is out there...

turned on some kind of beam and they're turning...they're coming after me!" Good cites another case in 1983 when two US jets were scrambled from a Turkish NATO base and were seen circling a huge UFO - but only one jet returned. "Man's progress has been monitored by beings whose technological and mental resources make ours look primitive and their supernatural," says Good. "But we are entitled to know some of the truth."

HOW TURN OVER IF YOU DARE...OUR SPECIAL REPORT IS SIMPLY OUT OF THIS WORLD!

scrambled to intercept a UFO over Japan, disappeared in front of radar operators. After watching his missiles explode harmlessly before even reaching the craft, the pilot screamed: "They've

Diagram 14
One Of The Articles Of "THE UFO FILES"

This Here Is Translated From The Spanish Almanac Entitled "ALMANAQUE MUNDIAL 1996", EDITORIAL TELEVISA, S.A. de C.V., Pages 48-50, And It States: "...UFOs: NEW REVELATIONS Information Concerning Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) Has Been Existing Since The 19th Century And Even Before. According To The Works In Encyclopedia Of Strange And Unexplained Physical Phenomena, Published By Jerome Clark, Between November 1896 And May 1897, The Newspapers Of The United States Were Filled With Stories About Mysterious Air Ships In Forms Of Cigars And Very Brilliant, That Even Some Theoreticals Were Relating With Visitors From Mars. It Is Stated That A So-Called John Martin While Hunting At S de Denison, TX (US), Saw An Object Moving In Space That Looked Like A "Great Saucer". This Was Happening In The Year 1878, More Than A Century Ago...Some Years Ago, A Survey Of About 9 Percent Of Adults In The United States Assured That They Had Been Witnesses To The Phenomenon...In The United States, At The End Of The 70s, Where The Revelation Of A Series Of Official Secret Documents Appeared To Reinforce The Physical Interpretation Of The Phenomenon, Has Gained Interest For The Extraterrestrial Hypothesis...The UFOs Observed By Telescopes, Were Described As A Sphere Specie With A Very Luminous Part..."

OVNIS: NUEVAS REVELACIONES

Existen informes de la aparición de objetos voladores no identificados ya desde el siglo XIX, e incluso antes. Según la obra *Encyclopedia of Strange and Unexplained Physical Phenomena*, publicado por Jerome Clark, entre noviembre de 1896 y mayo de 1897, los periódicos de los Estados Unidos estaban llenos de historias sobre naves aéreas misteriosas en formas de cigarrillos y muy brillantes, que incluso algunos teóricos relacionaban con visitantes de Marte. Se afirma que un tal John Martin, mientras cazaba en S de Denison, TX (EE.UU.), vio un objeto que se movía en el espacio que parecía una "Gran Salsa". Esto sucedió en el año 1878, más de un siglo atrás. Algunos años atrás, una encuesta a unos 9 por ciento de los adultos en los Estados Unidos aseguró que habían sido testigos del fenómeno...En los Estados Unidos, al final de los 70s, donde la revelación de una serie de documentos oficiales secretos aparecieron para reforzar la interpretación física del fenómeno, ha ganado interés para la hipótesis extraterrestre...Los UFOs observados por telescopios, fueron descritos como una especie de esfera con una parte muy luminosa..."

año 1878, hace más de un siglo. El término *platillo volador*, sin embargo, suele ser atribuido a un comerciante estadounidense del estado de Idaho que, en 1947, dijo haber visto nueve discos que volaban en formación. Es por esta época que el fenómeno OVNI comenzó a manifestarse con mucha mayor intensidad y a generar más interés, estudio y controversia. Los avistamientos de OVNI son, tal vez, más frecuentes que los de los dinosaurios.

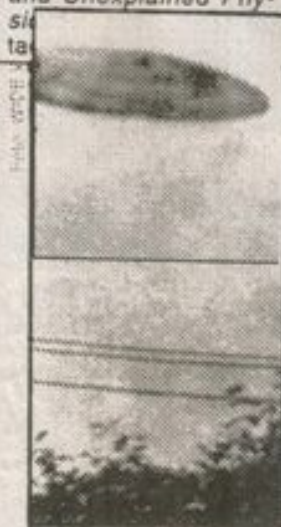


Diagram 15

UFOs: New Revelations

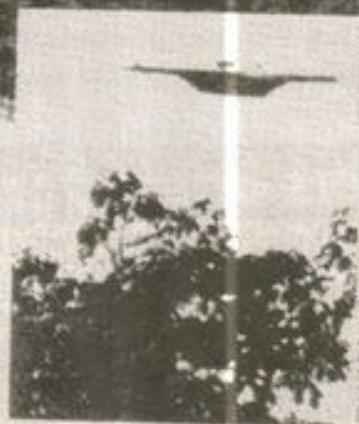
This Is The Actual Clipping Of A Spanish Article
Conveying That UFOs Are Real

ARCHIVO AM



ramientos que ocurren y siguen ocurriendo. Aunque muchos de estos avistamientos son explicables en términos naturales, los proponentes de esta teoría dicen que todavía hay muchos informes que parecen no tener explicación. Los que la niegan señalan la falta de una evidencia palmaria, cosa que parece sugerir que todos los OVNIs son explicados por la ciencia humana.

A fines de la década de los 60, sin embargo, algunos estudiosos del fenómeno OVNI comenzaron a considerar nuevos enfoques para tratar de explicar el comportamiento. El escritor John A. Keel y Jacques Vallée, un teórico estadounidense de origen francés, sugirieron que los informes de avistamientos, particularmente los de una cierta peculiaridad, eran más bien indicadores de fenómenos paranormales que de hechos reales o físicos. Otros especulaban, por su parte, considerando esta variedad de demandas especulativas para su gusto pero coincidentes con Keel y Vallée en que la clave del misterio podría encontrarse en los informes más extravagantes, precisamente aquellos a los que se ha prestado menos atención por no condonar los métodos tradicionales de comprobación. Las experiencias relatadas por personas aparentemente crédulas y sinceras, que dicen haber sido secuestradas por OVNIs han intrigado a muchos especialistas en ciencias sociales y salud



mental. En la década de los 90, se ha comenzado a trabajar sistemáticamente para tratar de determinar el origen de tales experiencias. En Europa, una importante protocolaria ha tenido bastante vigencia, si bien ha sido puesta en tela de juicio por una serie de casos espectaculares ocurridos en Bélgica entre 1989 y 1990 que incluyen la detección visual y por medio de radar de OVNIs. En Estados Unidos, desde la revelación de una serie de documentos secretos oficiales a finales de los años 70 pareció reforzarse la interpretación física del fenómeno, ha ganado interés la hipótesis extraterrestre.

OVNIS EN LOS CIELOS DE BÉLGICA

El gabinete del Ministerio de Defensa Nacional de Bélgica fue informado del descubrimiento durante la noche del 9 al 11 de mayo, 1990, de un extraño fenómeno: la perturbación en el espacio aéreo del país de varios objetos voladores no identificados asociados generalmente por las agencias OVNI. Por lo tanto, la Seguridad Belga de Estudios de los Fenómenos Espaciales (SOBEPS), según se le informó a las autoridades que se apoyaron en sus investigaciones sobre estos hechos. La petición fue aceptada y la Fuerza Aérea ha estado cooperando regularmente con la SOBEPS. El suceso cronológico de lo ocurrido en la noche estu-

Diagram 16
Another Clipping Of Previous Article

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Taken From The "Weekly World News", December 10, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 2-3, Written By Randy Jeffries, World Leaders Briefed On 10 UFO Hot Spots Around The Globe! SPACE ALIENS PLOT INVASION OF THE EARTH! No Area Of The Planet Is Safe, Say Experts! And It States: "Geneva, Switzerland - After A 20-Year Study, A Panel Of Experts From All Corners Of The Globe Has Concluded That The Unthinkable Will Happen In June, 1997: Extraterrestrials Will Invade Earth! The Terrifying News Comes From 31 Top Scientists, Military Strategists And World Leaders Who Have Been Studying UFO Activity Since 1976. The Multinational Research Team Bases Its Mind-Numbing Conclusion On The Alarming Increase In Sightings, Encounters And Abductions In 10 Key Spots Throughout The World..." "We Have No Doubt The Attack Will Come In June," Says Dr. Ludin, 43. "That's When Atmospheric And Weather Conditions Will Be Ideal For Them. There Will Be Lots Of Cloud Cover All Month Over Most Of The Strategic Targets." The First Strikes Will Come Hard And Heavy In These 10 Places: 1 New Mexico... 2 Moscow... 3 Rio de Janeiro, Brazil... 4 Perth, Australia... 5 Jakarta, Indonesia... 6 Delhi, India... 7 Rome... 8 Tunis, Tunisia... 9 Lima, Peru... 10 Beijing, China... President Bill Clinton - "I Urge All Americans To Remain Calm. We'll Survive This Together Just As We Survived The Gulf War..."

World leaders briefed on 10 UFO hot



By RANDY JEFFRIES
Weekly World News

GENEVA, Switzerland — After a 20-year study, a panel of experts from all corners of the globe has concluded that the unthinkable will happen in June, 1997: Extraterrestrials will invade Earth!

The terrifying news comes from 31 top scientists, military strategists and world leaders who have been studying UFO activity since 1976. The multinational research team bases its mind-numbing conclusion on the alarming increase in sightings, encounters and abductions in 10 key spots throughout the world.

Noted Swiss physicist Dr. Hans Ludin, head of the panel, says that analysis of this evidence has prompted him to conclude that the June invasion is imminent.

"We have no doubt the attack will come in June," says Dr. Ludin, 43. "That's when atmospheric and weather conditions will be ideal for them. There will be lots of cloud cover all month over most of the strategic targets."

The first strikes will come hard and heavy in these 10 places:

1. **ROSWELL, NEW MEXICO** — Experts agree that when the U.S. is hit, it will be in Roswell. Already famous for the UFO crash that made headlines worldwide in 1947, the Roswell area is



PRESIDENT Bill Clinton.

craft. There were more than 430 sightings last year, indicating the existence of a space alien base.

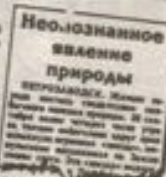
2. **MOSCOW** — Since the fall of the Iron Curtain, many new facts have come to light. We now know that the Russian capital is a hotbed of alien activity. More than 600 UFO sightings occurred there last year. A Russian jet actually collided with a UFO over the Baltic Sea.

3. **RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL** — More than 600 sightings and 87 abductions so far in 1996.

4. **PERTH, AUSTRALIA** — Three entire families were sucked up into UFOs in the first six months of 1996. More than 450 sightings.

5. **JAKARTA, INDONESIA** — An entire village just miles from here was sucked up into a massive UFO in July. About 470 sightings.

6. **DELHI, INDIA** — This mysterious area holds the



architectural ruins like the Colosseum and the Apollon Way.

7. **TUNIS, TUNISIA** — Not only have there been 430 UFO sightings, but military jets report seeing a 600-foot mother ship surrounded by 25 smaller ships.

8. **LIMA, PERU** — Made news early this year when a fleet of glowing spacecraft buzzed a soccer stadium. It was seen by 30,000 fans.

SHOCKING reports like this one are now commonplace in Russia. The article tells of a UFO sighting witnessed by 21 people.

to announce the news in January.

But the respected researcher says he's coming forward now to give the world more time to prepare.

Although no world leaders have officially admitted knowledge of or membership on the panel, Dr. Ludin gave the press these statements that he says

SPACE ALIENS OF

Diagram 17

Clipping Of Above Newspaper Article

UFOs seen over Costa Rica

Quoting Costa Rican news media reports, the Russian news agency Itar Tass reported that unidentified flying objects were spotted Dec. 24 in Costa Rican air space over Golfito district, which is 170 miles south of San Jose. However, TV cameramen were unable to film them this time as they did it on Dec. 22.

On Dec. 22 cameramen from two local television channels filmed at least a dozen "flying saucers" in the sky south of the Costa Rican capital, the Russian news agency reported. Before the eyes of hundreds of people, they made zigzag maneuvers for several minutes. Flight controllers of the International Juan Santamaria Airport counted "approximately fifty thousand traces" of their movements. Some car drivers

stopped to watch the phenomenon, Itar Tass reported.

According to Ufologist Carlos Vilchez, most remarkable is the fact that these UFOs appeared in daytime, that they were seen by hundreds of people and were filmed by TV cameramen. He also expressed the view that an influx of UFOs into the air space of this Central American country could be expected within the next two months, Itar Tass reported.

About 10 "saucers" were watched by hundreds of people over San Jose exactly one month ago. They flew over the city for several minutes. That time they were also filmed by TV cameramen. Scientists have not found so far any explanations for this phenomenon.

spots around the globe



ARTIST'S conception of the incredible incident in Peru when more than 30,000 people were stunned by a fleet of gleaming UFOs that flew over a stadium outside of Lima. The sightings of the multi-colored starships were confirmed by the air force and by the Peruvian government.

PLOT INVASION THE EARTH!

were to be ignored at the January press conference by these prominent Americans:

President Bill Clinton — "I urge all Americans to remain calm. We'll survive this together just as we survived the Gulf War."

Rev. Pat Buchanan — "We must turn to God in the hour of this crisis. He will save us from these invaders."



SKYBEND

Pat Buchanan

"Americans must not let the coming invasion cause our morale to flag."

House Speaker Newt Gingrich — "I'm convinced this invasion is occurring because of our perverted and unnatural lifestyles."

Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf — "No power in this vast universe is more powerful than America's fighting men. We will prevail."



A Russian fighter jet actually collided with a globe-shaped UFO over the Baltic Sea in 1993.

of the planet is safe, say experts!

Diagram 18 A/B

Continuation Of Previous Newspaper Clipping /Recent Clipping Of U.F.O's In Costa Rica

Like, I Mentioned Earlier, The American Air Force Base In Nellis, Nevada Is Famous And Is Known To Be The Most Top Secret Vicinity In All The Region Of The Country. At This Base Also Known As **Area 51/S-4, Groom Lake, The Ranch, Watertown, The Area, The Spot, Blue Diamond, Red Square And "Dreamland"** Is Where They Keep The Captured **Extraterrestrial Type Flying Saucers** And Study How To Operate Them. It Is Hidden Around High Mountains And This Location Was Purposely Picked Because It Cannot Be Seen By Anyone From The Ground Outside Of The Mountains. It Is Marked On Maps As Test Site **"Dreamland"**. Note It Is Also Called Groom Lake, Groom For Who Or What, For What.



Figure 44
Landing Strip Of Area 51 In 1978 A.D.

Ques: Do You Know Anyone That Has Worked On Actual Crafts?

Ans: Yes. There Was A Scientist And Businessman By The Name Of **Robert "Bob" Lazar**, Who Was Also Known As A Physicist And Electronic Engineer By Others. He Was Called By The **Department Of Naval Intelligence** To Work On **"Advanced Propulsion Systems"** In 1988 A.D. He Was Hired By **Edward Teller** Who Is Called The **"Father Of The Star Wars Program"**, Which Was Finished In 1984 A.D. He Was Assigned To Work On A **Project Galileo**, Which Was Devoted To The Study Of 9 Different Types Of **Disc-Shaped Extraterrestrial Crafts**. He Was Assigned To One Of The Crafts That Had Seats Made For Beings Who Are No More Than The Height Of Children. In A Report That **Robert Lazar** Read, It Was Stated That The **Discs** Came From **The Fourth Planet Of The Binary Star Zeta Reticuli 2**. He Described The Outside Of The Particular Craft He Worked On As Being **15 Feet Tall And 52 Feet In Diameter** With The Appearance Of Brushed Stainless Steel Or Aluminum With No Visible Seams, No Welds, No Rivets And No Bolts. It Looked As If It Were Injection Molded. The Discs Are Powered By An **Anti-Matter Reactor**, That Sits On Top Of A Hemisphere The Size Of A Basketball That Sits On The Floor, And The Reactor Produces Its Own **Gravitational Field**. The Saucer Runs By A **Gravity Amplifier** That Uses Gravity Waves The Way Microwaves Are Used On The Planet Earth. The **Discs** Utilized A Super Heavy **Element 115, Omnicron**, Which Can't Be Found Naturally On The Planet Earth Anywhere.



Figure 45
Robert Lazar

These Crafts Run In Two Modes Off This **Element 115** That Is Not Radioactive In This State. One Is **Omnicon Mode**, Which Uses One **Gravity Amplifier**. This Enables The Craft To Hover And Move Left Or Right, And Nothing Else; And The Other Is **Delta Mode**, Where All Three Amplifiers Must Be Powered Up And Fixed On Location In Order To Leave The Atmosphere. These Alien Saucers Were Able To Generate Their Own Gravity Field And Control Space And Time. This Shows The Earth's Intelligence, Which Is Very Primitive In Comparison To Other Planets And Civilizations. There Are Some Civilizations That Have **600 Elements**, Which Are Not Just Natural But Created By The Beings That Live There.

While **Lazar** Was Working On The Project, He Was Under Strict Surveillance. On **November 21 And 24 And December 20, 1989 A.D.** He Had Made A Series Of Confidential Revelations In Silhouette For The Television Of Las Vegas. His Phone Calls Were Being Monitored. Like So Many Others, **Bob Lazar** Began To "**Fear For His Life**". He Went Under The Fictitious Name Of 'Dennis', Which Was The Name Of His Chief In **Groom Lake**. He Spoke To The Journalist **George Knapp** And Told Him Where He Had Been Working, And That The **United States** Had In Their Possession **Extraterrestrial Ships** And They Were Duplicating Their Technology. **Lazar**, Knew The Test Flight Schedule Of The Crafts And Took Some People Into The Desert To See Some Of The Crafts From A Distance. They Were Eventually Caught After Several Times And He Was Turned In. He Was Debriefed And Threatened. Then His **Birth, Employment, And Academic Records** Disappeared. Later He Was Shot From Another Vehicle. Distressed, He Went To His Friends For Advise And They Suggested That He Go Public With His Story.

Here Are Excerpts Taken From The "**National Examiner**" Tabloid, Dated **April 10, 1990 A.D.**, Entitled "**U.S. Pilots Are Flying Captured UFOs In Nevada**" "**Alien Starships Are Being Tested At A Maximum Security Government Base In Nevada, Says A Top Scientist.**" *"What They've Got At That Base Is Actual Physical Contact With Another Planet And An Alien Intelligence," Says Engineer Bob Lazar...Everyday He And Other Scientists Were Piled Into A Windowless Bus And Driven To The Remote Compound Nestled In The Mountains Near Groom Lake. Heavily Armed Guards Then Led Them To Their Laboratories, Housed In Enormous Camouflaged Hangars With Sloping Doors That Held Captured Alien Flying Saucers. "When I First Saw One Of The Crafts I Was Spellbound..."Later I Got To See It In Operation. The Bottom Of The Globe Glowed And Hissed Like High Voltage Does On A Round Metal Sphere. Then It Slowly Lifted Off The Ground. There Was No Noise, No Exhaust, No Propeller. Even The Hissing Stopped At About 20 Or 30 Feet"...Lazar Says He Will Never Forget The Shock He Felt When He Was First Allowed To Look Inside One Of The Crafts...Before Making His Sensational Claims Public, Lazar And Five Others Sneaked Past The Grim-Faced Security*

Guards To Videotape The Craft In Flight...Lazar's Claims Are Backed Up By Other Scientists Who Say That Salvaged Alien Discs Are Routinely Stored At The Test Site..."

SHOCKING REPORT BY TOP SCIENTIST

U.S. pilots are flying captured UFOs in Nevada

ALIEN starships are being tested at a maximum security government base in Nevada, says a top scientist.

"What they've got at that base is actual physical contact with an alien planet and an alien intelligence," says engineer Bob Lazar, who worked at the hush-hush desert fortress codenamed S-4 in the 1980s. "It's real, it's there, and it's new."

History

"What's going on there is one of the most important events in world history," Lazar says. "That every day he and other assistants were piled into a windowless bus and driven to the remote compound nestled in the mountains near Groom Lake."

Heavily armed guards then led them to their laboratories.



TEST FLIGHTS of the spaceships are taking place over the mountains near Groom Lake, Nevada.

— or very small alien creatures, he noted.

Before making his sensational claims public, Lazar and five others sneaked past the grim-faced security guards to videotape the craft in flight.

Amazing

The amazing footage shows one of the craft soaring above the mountainside before disappearing.

Lazar's claims are backed up by other scientists who say that



SCIENTIST Bob Lazar on a Las Vegas TV screen

housed in enormous camouflaged hangars with sleeping doors that held captured alien flying saucers.

"When I first saw one of the craft I was spell-

bound," the scientist says. "But I was gruffly told to keep my eyes to the front and to walk quickly past it."

"Lazar I just to assist in operation. That because of

the globe glowed and buzzed like high voltage does on a round metal sphere. Then it slowly lifted off the ground.

"There was no noise, no exhaust, no propulsion. Even the hissing stopped at about 20 or 30 feet."

"I saw a total of nine saucers, each one different, so I gave them all single names. There was the big one, the yellow one and the sport model. There was even one that looked like a guided missile."

But Lazar says he will never forget the shock he felt when he was first allowed to look inside one of the craft.

"It had really small seats," he says. They were tiny like they were made for children

Diagram 19
Clipping From Above Newspaper Article

Bob Lazar Explained That He Had No Idea He Would Be Working With Flying Saucers In Camouflaged Hangars. There Were Nine At That Time, And All Of Different Forms. He Was Prepared To Work With An Advanced Propulsion System Project And Not What He Went Through. What Is So Ironical Is, The Air Force Claims That Robert Lazar Never Worked At Nellis Air Force Base; Yet His Name Is Listed In An Old Base Phone Book. Bob Lazar Has Also Given Information About Autopsies, That Were Performed On Aliens He Had Seen At Groom Lake. The Following Excerpt Confirms What Robert Lazar Revealed.

Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled "Evidencia ONVI", Edition No. 8, Page 27, Written By Jorge Martin States The Following: "...In February Of 1988 The Magazine Gung Ho Interviewed Some Military Pilots That Had Been In The Area 51. Some Of Them Indicated That There Were Things Being Flown Across The Desert Nevada That Would Make George Lucas [The Producer Of The 'Star Wars' Films] 'Drive One Himself'. One Of Them, An Air Force Official Involved In The Development Of SR-71 Said That: 'We Are Testing

In Flight, Vehicles That Will Challenge Any Description. To Compare Them With The SR-71 Would Be Like Comparing Leonardo Da Vinci's Parachute Design To The One Of The Spatial Ferry."..."

UFOs Are Not Something New In The Island Of **Puerto Rico** Either! However, It Is Just Recently, That The People Are Taking It Serious Enough To Report Their **Sightings** And **Encounters**. Perhaps It Was Fear That Held Them Back All These Years Or Maybe They Didn't See It Of Such Great Importance. One Thing I Do Know Is That Everyday There Are More And More People Experiencing Or Saying Something About **UFOs** And **Extraterrestrials**; To The Point That **UFO** Classes Are Being Advertised In Spanish Newspapers Like The Following One Entitled "**El Nuevo Dia**", **Friday, November 22, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 89**, Translated, It States: "**Courses About UFOs** We Are Looking For Candidates For The Following Courses: **UFO 1st Part, UFO Reality, UFO Investigation...**"

A Countless Number Of People That Have Seen The **UFOs** Have Seen Them In Various **Shapes** And **Sizes**.

Following Are Excerpts Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled "**Evidencia ONVI**", **No. 8 Edition, Page 29, Written By Jorge Martín**, States: *"...In Many Occasions Big Flying Triangles Have Been Sighted Across The Area Of The Base And Of The Town Of Salinas. One Of These Cases Was The Observation By The Brothers Héctor And Jaime Feliciano One Summer Night In 1992. In That Occasion They Saw A Gigantic Device Of Triangular Form, That In A Silent Way Moved From Its Usual Place Through The Sky Of Salinas, Directing Itself Towards Camp Santiago, Where It Disappeared. The UFO Seen By Them Was Silent And Had A Metallic Structure Of Dark Gray Color. On Its Inferior Part It Had Many Pieces Or Additions And Colorful Lights, As Well As Two Big White Lights. From One Of The Lights A Ray Of White Light Was Projected Downward. Likewise, From Its Frontal And Posterior Part, Each Ray Projected A Brilliant White Light. From The Higher Posterior Part Of The UFO Another Ray Of Red Color Light Was Projected Upwards..."*



Diagram 20
Sketch Of The UFO Seen By The Feliciano Brothers

Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled "Evidencia ONVI", Edition No. 8, Page 22, 29, Written By Jorge Martín It States: "...Tuesday The 2nd, The Multiple Sightings Of A Great Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) Was Produced When Tens Of People Saw An Enormous UFO Of Reddish Illumination Come From The Sea In The West Coast Of The Island. Resident Witnesses In The Towns Of Lajas, Cabo Rojo And Sábana Grande Observed With Astonishment The Great Object Flying Over The Coastal Seaboard Of Joyuda And Boquerón; Afterwards To Leave, Apparently, From The Sea In The Section Of The Lighthouse Of Cabo Rojo, And Later Positioned Itself Some Minutes Over The Complex Area Of The Already Known Aerostat Or Dirigible Radar In The Section Olivares Of The Town Lajas..."



Figure 46

The UFO Sighted In Mayaguez And Cabo Rojo Appeared To Come Out From The Sea In The Lighthouse Of Cabo Rojo.



"...That Looked Like A Plastic Or Porcelain Texture, Of White Color, And Had The Form Of A V Or A Boomerang, With A Blinding Light Like The Light Of Electric Soldering...In The Central Top Or Point Of The V Could Be Seen Like A Cabin Of A Airplane Or Windows With Electric Light Bulbs, But No Activity Could Be Seen Inside Of Those Windows. After Some 15 Or 20 Seconds It Rushed Out, But On The Side, And It Got Lost At A Tremendous Speed..."

Figure 47

Here Is A Boomerang Type Craft. It Is A Tremendous Size And It Has 3 Very Bright Lights With Blinders At Every Point; Also Seen By Many.

Here Is An Article Taken From The "UNSOLVED UFO SIGHTINGS...And Other Unexplained Mysteries" Magazine, Winter 1995 A.D. Issue, Pages 13-18, Entitled "Still Unsolved! Mystery Of The Triangle-Shaped UFOs", By Scott Corrales, Which States And I Quote: *"...The Case Histories Of The Phenomenon Over The Past Few Years Have Featured An Inordinate Number Of Triangular UFOs, Ranging From Enormous Flying Pyramids To Solid Billiard-Rack Shapes And Sleek Boomerangs. "Flying Saucers" Appear To Have Become A Thing Of The Past..."*



Figure 48

"Chief UFO Investigator Philip J. Imbrogno, Has For More Than A Decade Been "Hot On The Trail" Of Strange, Triangle-Shaped Craft Seen By Thousands Throughout New England. (Photo By Tim Beckley.)"

According To Scott Corrales, *"...One Of The Earliest Recorded Triangular UFO Sightings Took Place Over Puerto Rico On April 30, 1969. The Object Was Flying Over The Vicinity Of Salinas, On The Island's Southern Coast, At An Estimated Altitude Of 70 To 80,000 Feet. The National Air Guard Dispatched A T-33, Piloted By Col. Fred Brown, Which Climbed To 60,000 Feet Before Breaking Off Pursuit. Col. Brown's Gun Camera Film Captured The Odd Arrowhead-Shaped Object, Which Appeared Oblivious To His Efforts. Corroboration For The Sighting Was Made By The Air Traffic Controllers Of The Ponce And San Juan Airports. Air Force Intelligence Agents Impounded The Film And Ordered Col. Brown To Remain Silent About The Whole Affair. Estimates Made From The Stills Taken From The Gun Camera Film Show That The Triangular UFO Was Almost A Mile And A Half In Length ..."*



Figure 49

Gun Camera Photo Of The Triangular UFO Seen In Puerto Rico In The 1960's. The Object Was A Mile And A Half Long! (Photo Courtesy: J. Martín)

"...There Is A Precedent To This Puerto Rican Sighting - An Even Earlier Case Involving Triangular UFOs, As Disclosed By A CIA Report On The Evening Of October 4, 1955, In An Unspecified European Location, A CIA Agent Travelling By Train Observed A Triangular Object "Comparable In Size To The [DELETED] Jet Fighter, With A Squat Shape And In The Form Of An Equilateral Triangle"..."

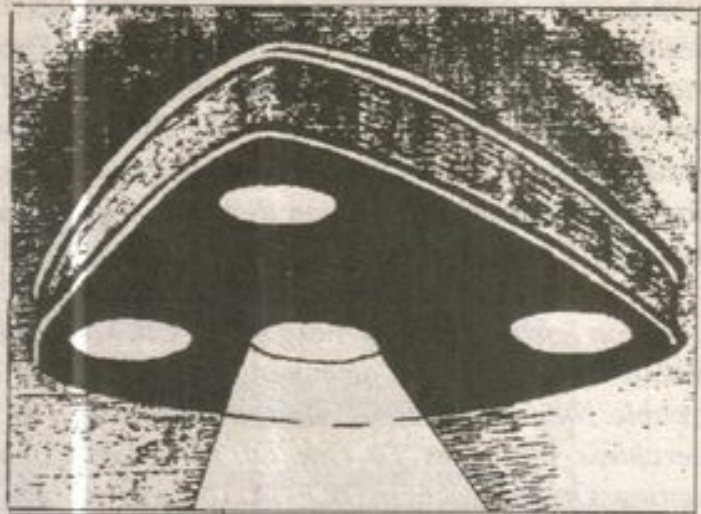


Diagram 21
Rendering Of Belgian 1991
Triangular UFO (Courtesy MUFON).

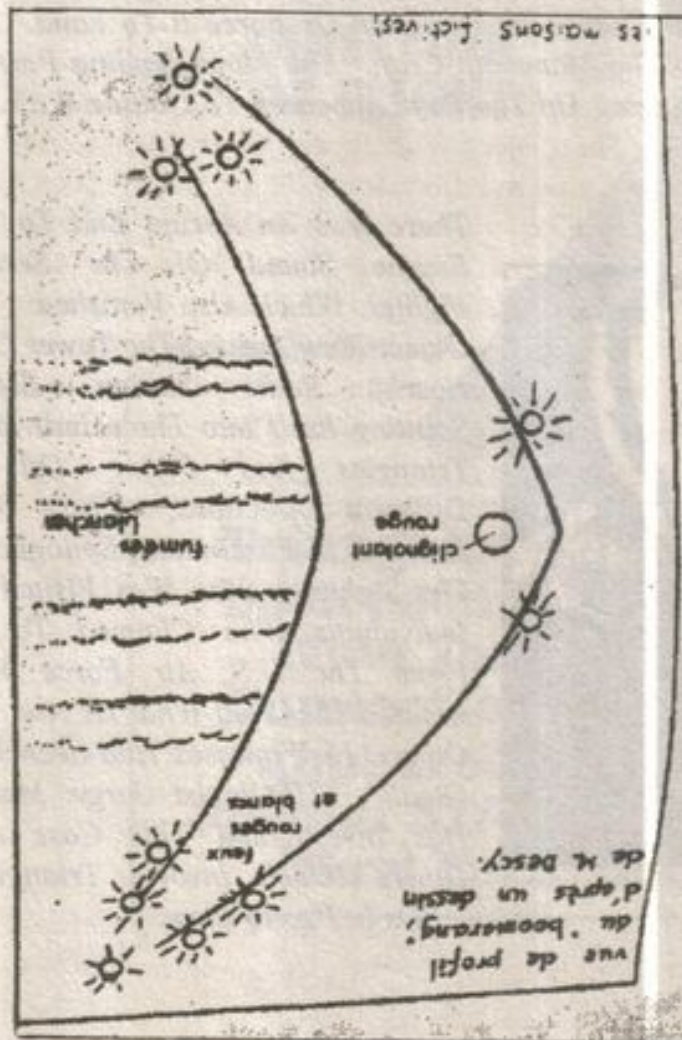


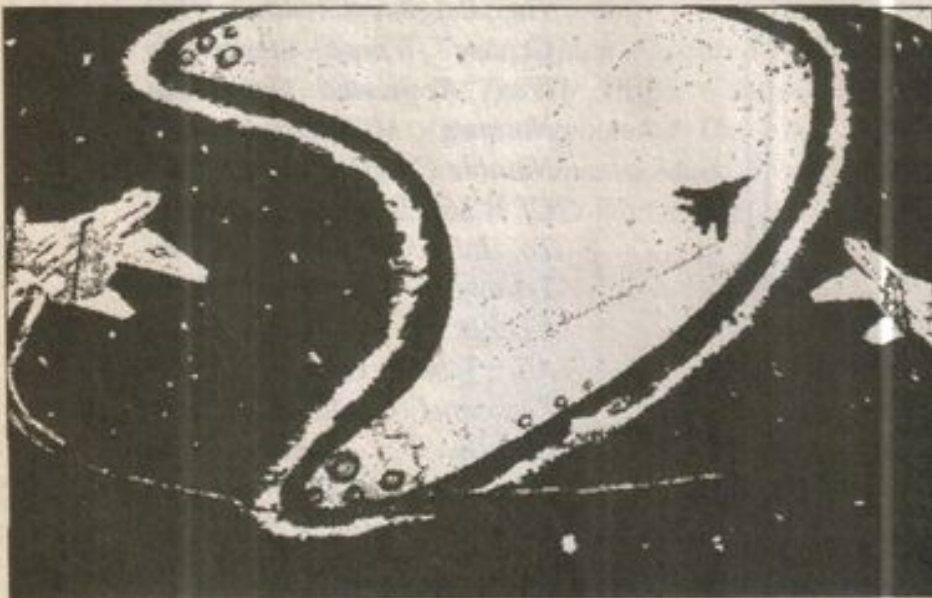
Diagram 22
"Boomerang" Sketch, France, 1990.

"...By Early 1990, Over A Thousand Cases Witnessed By 2,500 Individuals Had Been Logged By SOBEPS, The Belgian Civilian UFO Center, Whose Assistance Was Requested By That Nation's Military. One Notable Case Involved A Pair Of F-16 Fighters, Scrambled To Intercept One Of The Triangles - The Pilots Were Unable To See Anything At All, While Ground Based Personnel Could See Eight Objects. Almost 500 Witnesses All Over France Reported Seeing A Veritable Invasion Force Of Giant Black Triangles On November 5, 1990..."

"...Spanish Cases Have Differentiated Themselves From The Other European Cases Of The Late 1980's In One Significant Aspect: In 1986, Fernando Martínez, 22, Was Abducted By A Triangular Vehicle Which Swooped Down Toward Him, As He Made Fruitless Attempts To Start The Motorcycle He Was Riding. The Triangle Hovered Six Feet Above His Head, While Two Small "Greys" Took Him Aboard. The Next Thing He Knew, He Was Lying On The Roadside Next To His Motorcycle. Upon Returning Home, He Realized That Two Hours Of His Life Were "Missing."..."

"...Wilson Sosa Will Never Forget The UFO Incident That Suddenly Thrust Him Into The Heated Debate Of The UFO Community. Toward Late December, 1988, Sosa, His Family And A Sizeable Number Of His Fellow Residents In The Puerto Rican Town Of Cabo Rojo Became Speechless Witnesses To One Of The Most Controversial Cases Of Modern UFOlogy: The Capture Or Destruction Of F-14 Tomcats By A Colossal Triangular UFO During An Aerial Skirmish With Two Such Interceptors..."

Drawn Out Of Their Homes By The Sound Of Jet Engines, The Sosas Beheld A Giant Triangle Over The Nearby Sierra Bermeja, Being Pursued By The Pair Of Navy Fighters, Which Appeared To Be Engaged In An Attempt To Change Its Direction Or Force It To Land. The Interceptors Looked "Insignificant" Next To The Mammoth Craft. The Mind-Bending Part Of The Story Would Soon Occur: The F-14 Bringing Up The Rear Appeared To Collide With The UFO, Disappearing Instantaneously.



There Was An Abrupt End To The Engine Sound Of The Second Fighter, Which Also Vanished. The Object Flew Around The Tower Of A Nearby Radio Station, Before Splitting Itself Into Three Individual Triangles And Flying Off In Different Directions. There Was, However, A Fascinating Epilogue To The Sighting: Sosa Was Visited By Individuals Who Claimed To Be From The U.S. Air Force Who Assured Him That What He And The Other 115 Witnesses Had Seen Was "Real." UFOlogist Jorge Martin Has Investigated This Case And Others Which Involve Triangular UFOs In Puerto Rico..."

Diagram 23
F-14 Tomcats Intercepting The Giant
Triangular UFOs Seen Over Southern
Puerto Rico. (Drawing By Jorge Martín).

The Following Clipping Also Came From The "UNSOLVED UFO SIGHTINGS...And Other Unexplained Mysteries" Magazine, Winter 1995 A.D. Issue, Page 12:



Triangular-shaped UFOs have been seen for years in upstate New York and throughout Connecticut. This illustration appeared in the publication *Special Effects* from Elliottville, New York, May 24, 1994.

Diagram 24
Illustration Of A Boomerang-Shaped Aircraft

In The City Of **Arecibo**, **Puerto Rico** Exists The Largest Stationary **Radio Telescope** In The World. Because It Is Immobile It Uses The Rotation Of The **Earth** To Turn Its Field Of View Across The Sky. Its Sparkling Aluminum Reflector Dish, That Continuously Observes The Sky Is About **1,000 Feet In Diameter**. The Panels Focus Incoming **Radio Waves** From Outer Space Onto A Detecting Platform Suspended Above The Dish. The Platform Can Be Adjusted To Enable The **Telescope** To Observe The Sky From **43° North To 6° South**. It Can Also Transmit Signals And Has Been Used For **Radar-Reflection** Studies Of The **Moon**.

A Numerous Amount Of People Feel That This **Radio Telescope** Is An Important Reason And Connection To Why **Extraterrestrials** Are Here, And Why They Want The Planet **Earth**. The Fact That There Are **Secret Experiments** Involved Is Not A Mystery Any Longer. Scientists From All Over Are Working Together To Develop A System Of Communication With The **Aliens**.



Figure 50
Radio Telescope In Arecibo, Puerto Rico
Taken From Microsoft Encarta96 Encyclopedia

Southwest Is **Salinas**, Where There Have Been Numerous **UFO Sightings**. Many May Not Be Aware That **Camp Santiago** In The Army Reserve Base, And The **National Guard Of Puerto Rico** In **Salinas**, Have Something To Do With **Flying Saucer Type Ships**, That The Government Of The **United States** Is Preserving; And Some That Do Are Now Talking About It. The Reality Is That There Exists Another "**Area 51/S-4**" In **Puerto Rico** And It Is Under The Ground Behind The Mountains In An Isolated Section In The Back Part Of **Camp Santiago**. Impossible? No, It Is Possible, And It's A **FACT!** **IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE ME, CHECK IT OUT!**

Too Many People, The General Public As Well As Military Soldiers And Officials Have Witnessed Seeing In The Northeast Section Of **Camp Santiago**, Between Several Mountains, In A Particular Section, The Ground Opening And A **Brightness** With **UFOs** Coming Out Of That Area. After The **UFOs** Are Out, The Gap Closes Up In The Mountain And Then Everything Disappears. The **Brightness** Has Been Described In A Multiple Number Of Ways. For Example, Some Have Said Like "**A Fire**" And Others As "**A Strong Illumination Of A**

Red-Orange Color". Platformed Military Trucks Carrying Cargo That Are Covered With Dark Canvases Have Also Been Seen Entering That **Restricted Area** Of The **Base**. Here Is A Summary Of An Actual Incident That Took Place In **1979 A.D.**, By A Witness Named **Mr. José Luis Rodríguez**; Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled "**Evidencia ONVI**", Edition No. 8, Pages 30-31, Written By **Jorge Martín**, And It States: "...In 1979, In The Summer. My Cousin, Who Today Is An Official In The Roosevelt Roads Naval Station In Ceiba, And I ... Heard A Noise And At That Moment We Saw That The Earth Was Rising In Front Of Us! One Part Of The Ground Rose Up, With Earth, Rocks, Weeds, Shrubs, Everything. In Reality They Were Like Platforms Camouflaged, Covered With What Appeared Like Normal Land, With All Plants, Rocks, Etc. The Platforms Were Raised By What Appeared To Be Some Powerful Hydraulic Supports And On The Sides Were Hanging, What Appeared To Be Nets Camouflaged With Weeds And Others. As The Camouflaged Platforms Were Rising We Saw Underneath Them. On The Ground Were Some Big Gaps, Rectangular Of About 80 Feet Squared In Width. Then We Heard A Strong Buzzing, And There It Was Where We Saw Some Objects, That Came Out Flying From The Gaps In The Land. They Were Flying Saucers, UFOs! They Came Out Slowly, Flying, And They Suspended Themselves At A Height Of Some 10 Floors Over The Gaps. They Were Beautiful, Metallic Silver. They Were Two Objects Like Of Some 60 Feet Diameter, Circular And They Had A Large Window, And A Part Filled Of Windows All Around Through The Center. They Were Flattened On Top And Underneath, And Had Engraved A Base-Relief Underneath On The Same Center, What Seemed To Be The Letters URSS Or UPSS. I'm Not Sure, For Me It Was URSS...We Could Not Believe What We Were Seeing. They Were 2 Saucers Suspended In The Air Before Us. From The Area Of The Windows Came Out A Powerful Light, And That Was During The Daytime, A White Light. We Observed For About 2 Minutes The Suspended Objects. Then We Saw From The Area Of A White Building, That Could Be Seen At A Distance, That We Now Know Is A Building, That For Years Was Used For Communications, A Vehicle Coming Very Quickly. Apparently A Jeep Looked Like It Was Coming Towards Where We Were. They Had Seen Us And We Escaped...It Seemed To Us That, Even Though We Didn't See Anyone In The Ships, Someone Saw Us From Them, And Warned The Security Of The Base About Our Presence..."



Diagram 25

This Is What José Luis Rodríguez And His Cousin Witnessed At Camp Santiago, In Salinas, P.R. In 1979 A.D.

This Incident At Camp Santiago, In Salinas, Puerto Rico Took Place 10 Years Before Bob Lazar Witnessed The Flying Saucers In Camouflaged Hangars In Area 51/S-4, At Groom Lake, Nevada. The United States Government Has Been Hiding And Building UFO Type Crafts For Years.

In Fact, On Sunday, December 15, 1996 A.D. In A Television Program They Presented A Sikorsky Cypher Craft, Which Is A Disc Craft That Measures 6 Feet In Diameter And Is Unmanned And Controlled Robotically.



Diagram 26
This Map Shows The Locality Rodríguez Described Of The UFO In Camp Santiago.

Ques: Does The Elite Know That God Is An Extraterrestrial?

Ans: Yes. They Know That These Beings Exist Out There. They Know That Religion Is Fabricated. What This Is Really Telling You Is That The **United States Government Has Flying Saucers**. They Stole The **Extraterrestrials' System** From The **UFO Crafts** They Crashed And Kept, And Are Now Flying Them. They Have **An Agenda - A Plan**, And Its Working. **They Are Going To Be Flying Out Of Here!**

The Government Is Doing Their Best To Keep You Blind About **UFOs And Extraterrestrials**. They Will Tell You That **UFOs** Are Something Grafted From The Christian's Belief In The "**Rapture**" (*Matthew 24:40-41, 1 Thessalonians 4:17*) And The Islaamic Belief In The "**Day Of Standing**" Or What They Call "**Yawm Al Qiyaamah**" (*Koran 75:1*). They Will Tell You All Of These Things So That You Won't Go Further Than Them In Investigating And Researching The **UFO Phenomena**. (*Refer To Scroll #84 Entitled "Are There (UFO) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?"*). Or They Will Make A Joke Of It To Make You Look Crazy.

There Are Some **Newspapers And Magazines** That Will Investigate And Interview And Print As Much **Facts** As They Can. I'd Like To Add That We Use Excerpts From These **Newspapers And Magazines** Because Even Though The Stories Might Sound A Little Bizarre, There Is **Truth** To Them. This Article Is Taken From The "**Weekly World News**", October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 12-13, Written By Nick Mann, **RUSSIANS SHOOT DOWN UFO - 1987**

"Washington - Soviet Troops Shot Down A Low-Flying UFO In Siberia In 1987. But The Space Alien Survivors Got Their Revenge By Turning 23 Russian Soldiers To Stone. That's The Word From CIA Sources Who Have Access To Dozens Of Soviet Spy Files That Have Surfaced In The United States...The UFO File Reportedly Contains 250 Pages Of Eyewitness Testimony From The Two Soldiers, Who Mysteriously Survived The Extraterrestrial Attack. A Dramatic Photo Of The Crash Site, Along With Sketches Of The Space Aliens Themselves, Round Out The Report, Which One CIA Source Called "The Most-Chilling Portrait Of Extraterrestrial Revenge On Record." "This Single File Has Done More To Open Our Eyes To Alien Intentions And Alien Might, Than Anything Else In The History Of UFOs," Said One Of Two CIA Insiders Who Leaked Portions Of The Secret KGB File To Trusted Reporters. "They Possess Weapons And Technologies That Are Superior To Anything We Have Here On Earth. And This Incident Shows That When Pushed Into A Corner, Extraterrestrials Will Use Everything At Their Disposal To Protect Themselves." According To The KGB File, Soviet Soldiers On Routine Maneuvers Spotted The Saucer-Shaped Starship Flying At A Low Altitude At 8:35 A.M. On October 13, 1987. For Reasons That Remain Unclear, Soldiers Disabled The UFO With Shoulder-Fired, Surface-To-Air Missiles, Causing It To Crash 25 Yards East Of The Patrol's Position. The UFO Slammed To The Ground With An Impact That Literally Cracked Open The Hull. And Even Though The Troops Kept Their Distance, They Were Reportedly Taken "Totally Off Guard" When Five Tiny Humanoids With "Large Heads, Large Black Eyes And Segmented Snouts" Emerged From The Wreckage. "The Unnamed Soldiers Who Survived The Alien Attack Said The Creatures Trotted Clear Of The Wreckage, Huddled Briefly, And Then Merged Into 'A Single, Ball-Shaped Entity,' Said The CIA Source. "It's Hard To Grasp What Occurred Next, But The Soldiers Said The Entity Began To Squeal And Hum Before It Turned Bright White. A Split-Second Later The Ball Doubled In Size And Exploded Into 'A Blinding Burst Of Splintered Light.' Soviet Investigators Were Never Able To Determine The Why Or How Of It. But When The Incident Was Over, The Space Aliens Were Gone, 23 Russian Soldiers Had Turned To Stone And The Two Survivors Were Left Scratching Their Heads, Wondering Why The Explosion Of Light Had Absolutely No Effect On Them." The KGB Report Said That The UFO Wreckage And "Stone Soldiers" Were Taken To A Research Facility Near Moscow For Study."



Diagram 27

Article "Russians Shoot Down UFO"



Diagram 28

Incredible Photo Of The UFO Crash Site Shows Three Of The Russian Soldiers Frozen Instantly By The Enraged Spacecraft Crew Who Zapped Them With A Ball-Shaped Burst Of Pure Energy.

This Article Is Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled "**Evidencia ONVI**", No. 8 Edition, Page 30, Written By Jorge Martín, "...Abruptly We Saw That From The Gap Came Out Many Flying Saucers...UFOs That Got Lost In The Sky. And After The UFOs Had Come Out, The Gap Closed Up In The Mountain And Everything Disappeared...The Next Day They Gathered All Of Us That Had Seen What Had Happened And The Officials In Helicopters Came To The Base. They Were Officials Of The United States. They Told Us That What We Had Seen Was Real, But Not To Worry, That The Authorities Of The United States, The Militia And NASA, Were Taking Part In The Matter. They Asked Us...Or Better Said, They Ordered Us Not To Speak To Anyone About What We Had Seen. Well It Could Bring Problems. At No Moment Did They Say That What We Saw Was Of Extraterrestrial Origin, However, Something In Their Manner Of Speaking Appeared To Indicate It..."

This Article Is Taken From **"THE PEOPLE"** London Newspaper, July 7, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 29, *"Flying Saucers Have Been Involved In Scores Of Near-Misses With Military And Civil Aircraft, Claims A Top UFO Expert. Best-Selling Author Timothy Good Says That Some Of The Encounters Posed 'Genuine Defense And Security Threats'...The London-Based Author Of Beyond Top Secret: The Worldwide UFO Security Threat, Believes Governments Are Deliberately Covering Up Incidents To Prevent Panic. 'They Feel All This Is Far Too Sensational And Alarming For The Public,' He Said. 'These Things Have Posed A Danger To Military And Civilian Aircraft, Some Of Which Have Disappeared Following A UFO Encounter. 'Good Claims That A US Jet, Scrambled To Intercept A UFO Over Japan, Disappeared In Front Of Radar Operators. After Watching His Missiles Explode Harmlessly Before Even Reaching The Craft, The Pilot Screamed: 'They've Turned On Some Kind Of Beam And They're Turning...They're Coming After Me!'" Good Cites Another Case In 1983 A.D., When Two US Jets Were Scrambled From A Turkish NATO Base And Were Seen Circling A Huge UFO - But Only One Jet Returned. "Man's Progress Has Been Monitored By Beings Whose Technological And Mental Resources Make Ours Look Primitive And Theirs Supernatural," Says Good. "But We Are Entitled To Know Some Of The Truth."*

This Article Is Taken From The **"Weekly World News"** Special Edition, October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 4-5, Written By Jennifer Brookes **SPACE ALIEN BABY SURVIVES UFO CRASH!** *"A Top-Secret Government Report Has Revealed That A Manned Starship From Another Galaxy Crashed On A Barren Mesa In New Mexico And That Only One Survivor Was Found, A 3-Month-Old Baby! The Tiny Humanoid Female Was Encased In A Heavily Padded Metallic Canister That Apparently Was Ejected From The Spacecraft Seconds Before It Slammed Into The Mesa And Exploded In Flames. The Crash Was Witnessed By Navajo Native Americans Who Quickly Notified Military Authorities. Those Officials Will Neither Confirm Nor Deny The Crash Or The Existence Of The Alien Infant. The Report Reveals That The Charred Remains Of Four "Adult" Alien Beings Were Removed From The Wreckage By A Special Military Team Trained To Rescue Or Recover Victims Of Spacecraft Disasters On Earth..."They Wanted To Examine And Dissect That Poor Alien Baby Like Some Common Laboratory Rat," The Doctor Declared Angrily. She's A Living, Breathing Creature With An Intelligence That Must Be Beyond Anything We Can Even Begin To Imagine." The Doctor, Who Cannot Be Identified, Described The Baby As No Different From Human Babies In Size, Shape And Weight, But Said The Similarity Ends There... "Her Facial Features Are Like Something Out Of A Science Comic Book. She Has Huge, Glowing Eyes. When She Looks At Me, I Get The Feeling She's Looking Right Into My Soul," He Said. "Her Skin Color Is Pale Blue And Has Areas That Are Covered With Scales. "But Not Like Those Of A Fish. They're More Snake-Like, Small And Firm. Her Nose Is Her Most Human Feature, But Her Mouth Has No Lips And, To Me, Is Somewhat Chimp-Like. That's The Only Way I Can Describe It. She Has No Teeth, But That's To Be Expected In An Infant Who Appears To Be About 3 Months Old. "But What I Find Most Astonishing Is That She Has Eyelashes. It's The Only Hair On Her Body, But By Earth Standards That Makes Her A Mammal And Capable Of Bearing And Suckling Young. She Also Has What Appears To Be Human-Like Female Sexual Organs." The Doctor Said That Because The Alien Infant Is A Mammal, She Probably Required Breast-Feeding. Sadly, It's A Virtual*

Certainty That One Of The Charred Bodies Taken From The Crashed UFO Is That Of Her Mother," He Added..."By Bringing Her Existence Into The Open As I Did, There's Just No Way They Can Carry On Experiments That Will Harm Her. She's In The Spotlight Now And Millions Of People Around The World Will Be Watching To Make Certain The Little Tyke Gets Her Chance In Life...Just Like Anyone Else."



Diagram 29

Tiny Starchild Clutches The Hand Of A Doctor. The Alien Baby Is The Only Survivor Of A UFO Crash, Say Scientists.

Since The Opening Of The Vortex In 1943 A.D., And Between The Years Of 1943 A.D. And 1983 A.D., All Kinds Of Beings Entered The Earth's Atmosphere And Most Of The UFO Sightings Took Place. As They Entered, They Effected The Harmonic Grid Of The Earth.

A Key Example Of This, Which Is Still A Mystery To Many Is The Craft, That Was Snatched In 1947 A.D., And That Crashed Down In Two Pieces, In Two Different Places Near Roswell, New Mexico. This Actually Took Place On July 2. One Part Of The Craft Crashed Down On A Farm In Lincoln County In A Place Called Corona, New Mexico; But Because Roswell Was The Closest City Within A 75 Mile Range, That's What Was Reported. Mac Brazel, A "Ranch Hand", Who Was Described As Dirt Poor By His Neighbors, Loretta And Floyd Procter, Were Shown Pieces Of The Crash By Brazel The Next Day. Brazel Discovered Part Of The Crashed Disc On The Morning Of July 3, 1947 A.D.

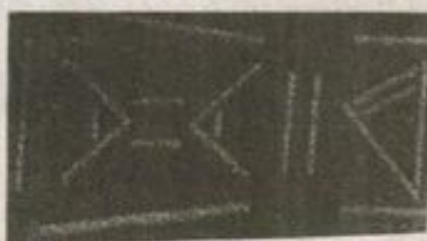


Diagram 30
Pictograph On The I-Beam

After A Thunderstorm, He Found A Wreckage, Which Covered An Area 3/4 Mile Long And 250 Miles Wide. Scattered Pieces Of Metal, Foil, And Other Light Weight Material Were Seen And An I-Beam With Pictographs That Looked Very Similar To Hieroglyphics.

Diagram 31
Pictographs That Look
Very Similar To
Hieroglyphics Found In
The Roswell Craft



Diagram 32

Clipping Of Front Cover Of "Sun" Tabloid Vol. 13-No. 8, February 21, 1995 A.D. Issue
 Notice The I-Beam On The Airplane

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

On July 6, 1947 A.D. Brazel Got Up Early And Drove To The Chaves County Sherriff. This Sherriff Heard Brazel's Story About The Pieces Of The Crash All Over His Ranch And Thought It Might Interest The Base. 2 Officers Were Sent Out: 1) A Counter Intelligence Officer Named Cavitt, And 2) Major Jesse Marcel, An Intelligent Officer And Former Combat Pilot. They Went To The Sherriff's Office To Talk To The Rancher; And Were Sent To Investigate The UFO From The 509th Bomb Group In Fort Worth, Texas.

Then They Took Some Of The Pieces Back To The Base To Colonel William Blanchard Of The 509th Bomb Group. Then, Major Marcel And Cavitt, On July 7th Reached The Site And Found Little Pieces Of Metal, Like The Foil In Cigarette Packages And Just As Light. Other Findings Were The Short Length I-Beams With Symbols That Were Just As Light As The Foil Pieces. Marcel Also Used A Geigercounter On The Landing Site; Collected All Debris By Dusk In The Jeep Carry-All And Started Back Towards The Base. A Geigercounter Is An Instrument That Detects And Measures The Intensity Of Radiation, Such As Particles From Radioactive Material.

On July 8, 1947 A.D. A Press Release Was Issued By The 1st Lieutenant Walter Haut, The Public Information Officer. Later He Admitted That He Didn't Actually See The Crash Or The Disc, But Reported What He Was Told. On The Same Day, Mac Brazel And Major Jesse Marcel Were Flown 3 Miles From Another Crash Site Having Disc Shaped Objects And An Alien Crew. This Again Is Not At Roswell But At San Agustin, New Mexico. This Incident Is Called The "Roswell Crash" Because Roswell Was The Nearest City. This Was Not A Separate Crash, But The Other Part Or Passenger Part To The First Disc. The Cab Carrying The Crew Of This Flying Saucer, Crashed 60 Miles Away. This Is Where The Bodies Of The 3-4 Fingered Greys (EBEs) Were Found. Their Names Were Rawaal, Rakaan, Kuthu, And Saatt. Also On This Same Date, The Roswell Base Hospital Made Numerous Calls To The Local Mortuary On How To Preserve Tissue, And Large Quantities Of Dry Ice Were Purchased.



Figure 51

This Is An Alien Simulation For The Movie Entitled "Roswell"



Figure 52

These Are Pictures Of EBEs Found In Crashes Near Roswell, New Mexico. It Is Claimed By Some That This Is A Chinese Monk. Their Reason For Saying This Is That The Shirt That The EBE Is Wearing Has A Zipper. This Is Preposterous! If You Look At The Slits In The Eyes, You Can Tell That They Are Of An Abnormal Size. The Nose And The Mouth Are Abnormal In Size, As Compared To A Chinese As Well. Also If You Look Closely You Will See The Absence Of The Ears. Most Orientals Have Large Ears. So As You Can See, Determining What Or What Isn't An Extraterrestrial Being By A Mere Zipper On His Shirt Is Quite Ridiculous!!

On July 9th Mac Brazel Had A New Story About What He Saw, But Still Confirmed, Until He Died, That He Saw A Disc Craft. The Following Is Something To Take Notice Of. There Were Also A Series Of Flights On:

July 9, 1947 A.D. - Washington D.C. To Roswell

July 6, 1947 A.D. - Roswell To Fort Worth, Texas To Washington, D.C.

July 8, 1947 A.D. - Roswell To Wright Patterson Air Force Base

July 8, 1947 A.D. - Roswell To Los Alamos, New Mexico

July 9, 1947 A.D. - Roswell To Fort Worth, Texas

Each Of These Flights Contained Debris From The UFO Crash, That Was Passed Off As A Weather Balloon. In The Meantime, Somebody Was Having Fun Throwing The "Switch" Deliberately Many Times, In Which Energy Of This Type Was Generated That Snatches Crafts And Then Crashes Happen Everywhere. When America Realized That They Could Make UFO Crafts Crash Like That, America Started Pulling The Switch At Random And Extraterrestrial Crafts Started Crashing In Places Like: Roswell And Aztec, New Mexico, Switzerland, Brazil,

Russia, Mexico, Texas, Chicago, Norway, Arizona, Alabama, Poland, New Jersey, Bolivia, Just About All Over The World!



Diagram 33

First Press Release Of Flying Disc Recovery
That Was Later Changed To A Weather Balloon

They Never Mentioned The Crash That Took Place Near Socorro, New Mexico; And That The Beings Were Not 3-4 Fingered Greys (EBEs), But 6-Fingered Greys. The Body From The Alien Autopsy Is Not The Same As The One From The Roswell Crash. It Is From Another Group Of Greys That Crashed. They Are Trying To Make You Think That The Only Crash Was At Roswell When There Were Many. They Can't Say That This 6-Fingered Grey Was A Hoax, Because It Takes Millions Of Dollars To Make A Model Such As This. Even The Best Special Effects Artists Are Saying If It Is A Model, Whoever Made It Is Very Good. Notice The Way The Body Reacted When An Incision Was Made. It Looked Natural.



Figure 53

Clippings From The "Alien Autopsy" That Took Place In June, 1947 A.D. Near Socorro, New Mexico. Notice The 6 Fingered-Hand. It Is Not A Hoax!

That Fact Their Are Beings With 6 Fingers Is Even Spoken Of Right In Your Bible, Born To A Giant In **2 Samuel 21:20**, And I Quote: *"YET A BATTLE IN GATH, WHERE WAS A MAN GREAT STATURE, THAT HAD ON EVERY HAND **SIX FINGERS**, AND ON EVERY FOOT **SIX TOES**, FOUR AND TWENTY IN NUMBER; AND HE ALSO WAS BORN TO THE GIANT."*

The Aramic (Hebrew) Word Used Is **Shesh Etsba** (שש אצבע) Meaning *"Six Fingers"*. This Quote Makes It Clear That Having Six Fingers And Six Toes Was Something That Existed. So Don't Try To Deny It Now That Your Bible Confirmed That It Does Exist.

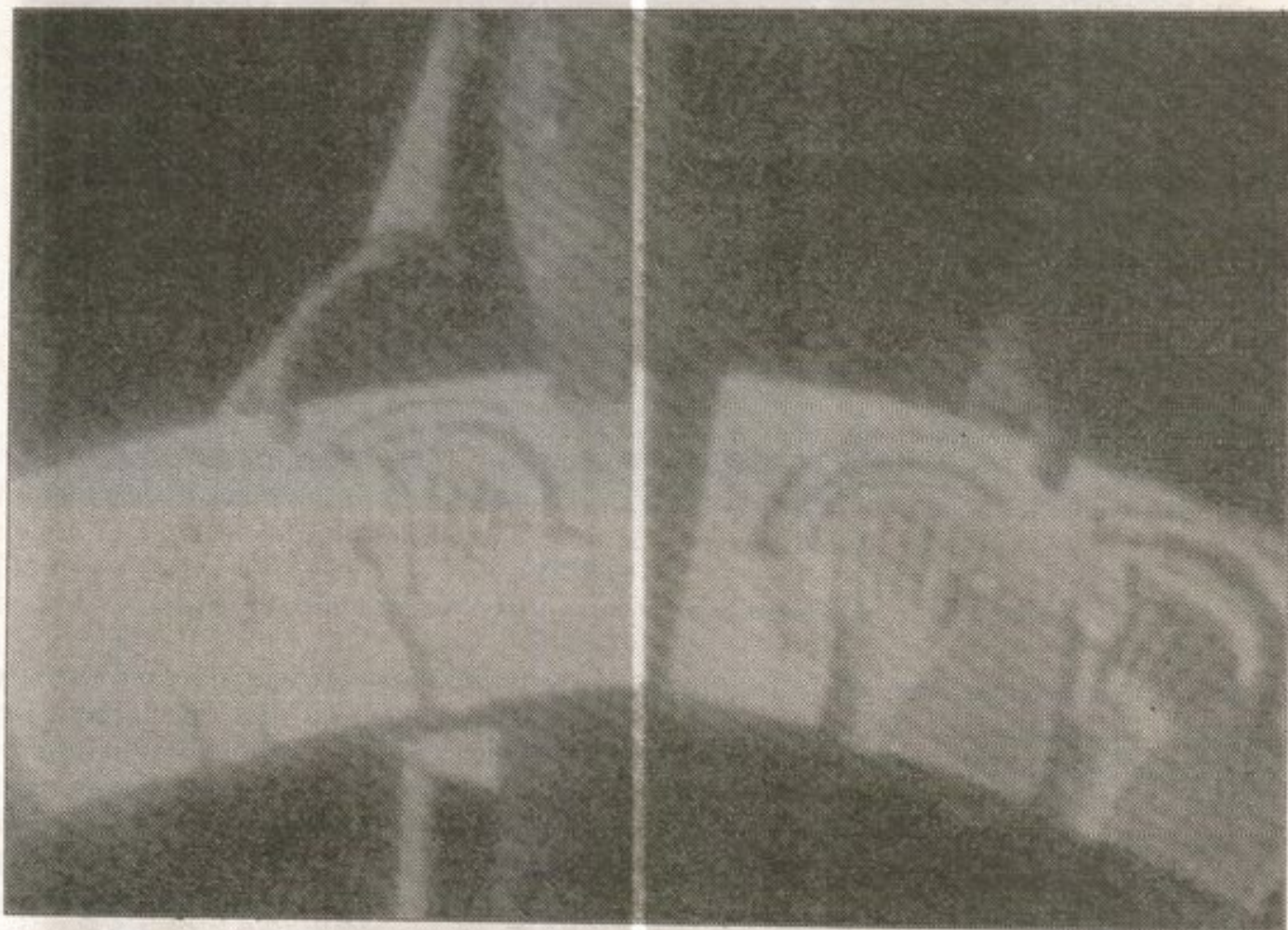


Figure 54

Metallic Control Panels With 6-Fingered Hands

A 10 Year Veteran By The Name Of **Jack Barret** Filmed The Corpses Of The Extraterrestrials From The Crash On **June 1947 A.D.** Near **Socorro, New Mexico**. According To **Barret** This Crash Was Being Confused With The Crash That Took Place In **Roswell** In **July 1947 A.D.** When He Arrived At The Site, He Could Hear The Crying And Moaning Of The Beings That Were Inside This Fallen **Disc Like Craft**. Finally, He Got Inside And Noticed Each Of The Beings Sobbing, As They Held A **Black Metallic Box**, That They Squeezed With Both Their Arms Across Their Chest. Everytime They Were Approached They Would Scream. A Soldier Was Ordered By One Of The Generals To Get One Of The Boxes, And In The Process Of Doing So, He Severely Injured One Of The Beings. He Got The Box, However, They Were Not Able To Open It.



Figure 55

Disc Like Craft Crash Near Socorro, New Mexico June 1947 A.D.

One Of The Beings Died, While They Dragged The Other **Three** Outside The Craft And Tied Them Up. Afterwards, They Were Picked Up And Nothing Else Was Said About Them, Only That After **3 Weeks** He Was Told To Go To **Fort Worth In Dallas, Texas** To Film An **Autopsy**. Let Me Note That What Was More Important At That Immediate Time Was The Reminders Of The Craft, Which Were Taken To Tents And Later To The **Wright Patterson Air Force Base**. The **One Autopsy** Turned Out To Be **Two Autopsies** And They Took Place In **July 1947 A.D.** On **May 1949 A.D.**, They Called For A **Third Autopsy** To Be Filmed. Apparently, **Washington** Was Only Concerned With The First Rolls Of Film Because They Never Asked For The Rest.

This **Crash In Socorro**, That Took Place On **June 1947 A.D.** And The **Roswell Crash** That Took Place On **July 1947 A.D.** Are **Two Different Crashes** At **Two Different Localities**. However, It Still Is Not Recognized. Look At The Chart Below - **Socorro, New Mexico Is Not Even Listed!**

Here Is A Chart Taken And Translated From The Spanish Almanac Entitled "**ALMANAQUE MUNDIAL 1996**", **EDITORIAL TELEVISIA, S.A. de C.V.**, And It Reads: "**THE BODIES: FANTASY OR INTERNATIONAL PLOT?** Some Versions Affirm The Existence Of Extraterrestrial Bodies And Others Add That Some Of Them Have Been Captured Alive In The Accidental Or Fallen UFOs ... List Of The Bodies, Supposedly Found In The Powers Of The Government Being Studied."

LOS CUERPOS: ¿FANTASÍA O COMLOT INTERNACIONAL?



Algunas versiones afirman la existencia de cuerpos de seres extraterrestres y otras agregan que algunos de ellos han sido capturados vivos en los OVNIs accidentados o caídos, no se sabe por qué causas, en distintos lugares de la Tierra. Al parecer, todos los gobiernos del mundo han convenido en entregar esos cuerpos al gobierno de EU. Algunos de los aparatos, se dice, han sido hallados completos. A continuación, una lista de los cuerpos que, supuestamente, se hallan en poder del gobierno estadounidense.

FECHA DEL ACCIDENTE	LUGAR	PAÍS	NÚMERO
22.11.1947	Boswell, NM	EU	4 cuerpos
13.10.1948	Aztec, NM	EU	12 cuerpos
7.11.1948	S. de Nueva Laredo	Mex	1 cuerpo
... 1952	Schlesingen	Nor	2 cuerpos
14.10.1952	Elv. NY	EU	12 cuerpos
10.11.1952	Albuquerque, NM	EU	3 cuerpos
20.11.1953	Kinsman, AZ	EU	1 cuerpo
19.10.1953	Laredo, TX	EU	4 cuerpos
10.11.1953	Johannesburgo	SA	2 cuerpos
12.10.1953	Dutton, MT	EU	4 cuerpos
5.11.1955	Englewood, Ind.	EU	4 cuerpos
18.11.1957	Carlsbad, NM	EU	4 cuerpos
12.11.1962	Base Aérea Holloman, NM	EU	4 cuerpos
10.11.1964	Fl. Biko, KS	EU	2 cuerpos
27.10.1968	NQ. Arizona	EU	2 cuerpos
1966-68	5 accidentes en zona de Indiana, Kentucky y Ohio	EU	1 cuerpo
18.11.1972	Desierto Sahara	Mex	3 cuerpos
12.11.1978	Desierto Australiano	AR	4 cuerpos
22.11.1977	NQ. de Arizona	EU	11 cuerpos
5.11.1977	SO. de Ohio	EU	11 cuerpos
17.11.1977	Tabasco	Mex	2 cuerpos
1977	—	Ala	7 cuerpos
1978	—	SA	2 cuerpos (divers)
1989	Siberia	RUR	2 cuerpos (divers)



Diagram 34
List Of "The Bodies."

Excerpts Of This Article And Clippings Are From The "SUN" Tabloid, May 7, 1991 A.D., Page 3-5, Entitled "A SUN Scoop Of The Century! REVEALED: THE SECRETS OF HANGAR 18 First Photos Ever Of Dead Space Aliens At Hush-Hush Air Force Complex", By Linda Wruss, And I Quote: **"PHOTOS REVEAL U.S. HAS BODIES OF SPACE ALIENS, SHOCKING PHOTOS Prove That The U.S. Government Has Been Hiding The Remains Of Alien Beings Who Perished When Their UFO Crashed On Earth In 1948. The Remarkable Photos - Obtained By The SUN - Were Smuggled Out Of The Legendary Hangar 18, The Air Force Facility Rumored To Be Holding The Wreckage Of A UFO And The Bodies Of Its Alien Crew. Crash Scene** Although The Pictures Are More Than 40 Years Old, They Clearly Show: *Doctors Performing Autopsies On Strange Looking Creatures. *The Heavily Wrapped Body Of An Alien Being. *A Decontamination Crew Entering Hangar 18 To Insure The Safety Of Scientists About To Study The Extraordinary Remains. The Photos Came From A Former Air Force Technician Who Had Them Buried In His Attic Since He Retired In 1953. Now In His Early 80s, He Decided To Release Them To The Public Because He Wants People To Finally Know What The Government Has Been Hiding. "I Was One Of The First Men To Reach The Crash Site When That Craft Came Down Near Aztec, New Mexico," Says The Source, Who Requested Anonymity To Protect His Family. "There Were Chunks Of Strange, Shiny Metal Scattered About. Then There Were The Bodies. "They Looked Like Children But They Were

*Bodies Of The Crew. We Put Them In Body Bags And Transported Them Back To Base. "I Had Access To Some Of The Photographs Initially Taken During The Top-Secret Project." He Says He Managed To Sneak A Handful Of The Pictures Off Base Despite The Extremely Tight Security. But He Decided To Keep Them Hidden Following The Mysterious Deaths Of People Who Attempted To Go Public About The Incredible Story. He Remembers A Fellow Technician Who Died Shortly After Telling Him That The Technology Used To Build The Propulsion System For The UFO Was At Least 1,000 Years More Advanced Than Ours. **Uniforms** The Dead Crew Members Were Described As Being 5 Feet Tall, With Heads Larger And Fingers Longer Than Humans. In Addition Their Noses Were Sharper, Their Ears Were Longer, Their Eyes Were Oriental-Like And Their Skin Coloring Was Ashen. The Crewmen Were All Dressed Alike In Yellow Uniforms With Black Trimming. The Source Says Their Skin Was Very Wrinkled. He Refuses To Reveal Where Hangar 18 Is Located, Although He Stresses That It Does Exist. Many People Believe It Could Be At Wright-Patterson Air Force Base In Dayton, Ohio. That's The Recognized Center For Investigation Into Alien Life Forms And UFOs. But The Source Says His Pictures Were Snapped At A Site Far From Ohio. A Team Of Experts Have Thoroughly Examined The Photographs For The SUN, And They Found No Signs Of Tampering. "Everything Checks Out," Says Photo Expert Roger Hailey. "The Shots Were Definitely Taken During The Late 1940s. "I Can't Vouch For The Subject Matter, But The Photos Were Not Altered After They Were Taken And Developed." Government Officials Deny There's Been A Cover-Up For So Many Years, Even Though Stories And Revelations About Hangar 18 Have Persisted For Decades. "America's Leaders Have No Choice But To Perpetuate The Myth That They Hold No Alien Bodies Or Pieces Of UFO Wreckage," Says Ufologist Paulo Nunes Of Porto Alegre, Brazil. "They Believe Many Individuals Would Have A Hard Time Accepting The Fact That A Much More Advanced Race Exists In The Universe. "Contact With Superior Beings Would Be Shattering, They Think, Because It Would Mean That Humans Would Suddenly Find Themselves Inferior."*



Diagram 35

If You Don't Believe Me, Check It Out!

PHOTOS REVEAL U.S. HAS BODIES OF SPACE ALIENS



• DECONTAMINATION CREW enters Hangar 18

SHOCKING PHOTOS prove that the U.S. government has been hiding the remains of alien beings who perished when their UFO crashed on Earth in 1948.

The remarkable photos — obtained by The SUN — were smuggled out of the legendary Hangar 18, the Air Force facility rumored to be holding the wreckage of a UFO and the bodies of its alien crew.

Crash scene

Although the pictures are more than 40 years old, they clearly show:

- Doctors performing autopsies on strange looking creatures.

- The heavily wrapped body of an alien being.

- A decontamination crew entering Hangar 18 to insure the safety of scientists about to study the extraordinary remains.

The photos came from a former Air Force technician who had them buried in his attic since he retired in 1953.

Now in his early 80s, he



• REMARKABLE PHOTO shows body of alien being wheeled into autopsy room

decided to release them to the public because he wants people to finally know what the government has been hiding.

"I was one of the first men to reach the crash site when that craft came down near Aztec, New

Mexico," says the source, who requested anonymity to protect his family.

"There were chunks of strange, shiny metal scattered about. Then there were the bodies."

"They looked like children but they were the

bodies of the crew. We put them in body bags and transported them back to base."

"I had access to some of the photographs initially taken during the top-secret project."

He says he managed to



• THE CHARRED remains of several other alien beings were reportedly found in the wreckage of the UFO



• BURNED BODY of another member of alien crew

4 — SUN — May 7, 1991

Diagram 36

"The DECONTAMINATION CREW Enters Hangar 18. REMARKABLE PHOTO Shows Body Of Alien Being Wheeled Into Autopsy Room. THE CHARRED Remains Of Several Other Alien Beings Were Reportedly Found In The Wreckage Of The UFO. BURNED



★ DOCTORS PERFORM autopsy on the body of an alien being, according to an anonymous source who says he smuggled this and other photos out of Hangar 18

mean a handful of the glories of our world. But he decided to keep them hidden, believing the mysterious death of people who attempted to go public about the incident in story.

For many years a fellow

Dayton, Ohio. That's the recognized center for investigation into alien life forms and UFOs.

For the source says his pictures were smuggled in a safe box from Ohio.

A series of experts have thoroughly examined the photographs for the FBI.

and they found no signs of tampering.

"Everything checks out," says photo expert Roger Hales. The alien were definitely taken during the late 1940s.

"I can't touch the subject matter, but the photos were not altered."

to they were taken and developed.

Government officials say there's been a cover-up for so many years, even though stories and variations about Hangar 18 have persisted for decades.

"America's leaders have

no choice but to perpetuate the myth that they hold no alien bodies or pieces of UFO wreckage," says a biologist. Paulo Nunes of Porto Alegre, Brazil.

"They believe many individuals would have a hard time accepting the

fact that a much more advanced race exists in the universe.

"Contact with superior beings would be devastating they think, because it would mean that humans would suddenly find themselves inferior."

— UNDA WRU

Diagram 37

DOCTORS PERFORM Autopsy On The Body Of An Alien Being, According To An Anonymous Source Who Says He Smuggled This And Other Photos Out Of Hangar 18"

On April 13, 1995 A.D. A Conference Took Place In Helena, Montana In The United States. Dr. Jesse Marcel, Son Of The Major Jesse Marcel, The Intelligent Officer And Former Combat Pilot, Were All Present And Went To The Sherriff's Office During The Roswell Case To Talk To The Rancher Mac Brazel; And Then Was Sent To Investigate The UFO From The 509th Bomb Group In Fort Worth, Texas. Dr. Jesse Marcel Witnessed His Father Bringing The Remains Of The UFO Crashed In Roswell To His House, Before Turning Them Over To The Base.

Dr. Jesse Marcel Mentioned That In 1991 A.D. The Governmental Official **Richard D'Amato** Admitted, That There Were **Extraterrestrials** At The 1947 A.D. **UFO** Crash In **Roswell, New Mexico**. But, That No One Knows Where The Remains Are. Also, Private Sources Had Named **Bill Clinton** And His Consultant Having Talks With **UFO Investigators** And Members Of **Military Security Agencies** Of The **United States**, Where They Are Thinking About Telling The World About The **Extraterrestrials** And **UFOs**.

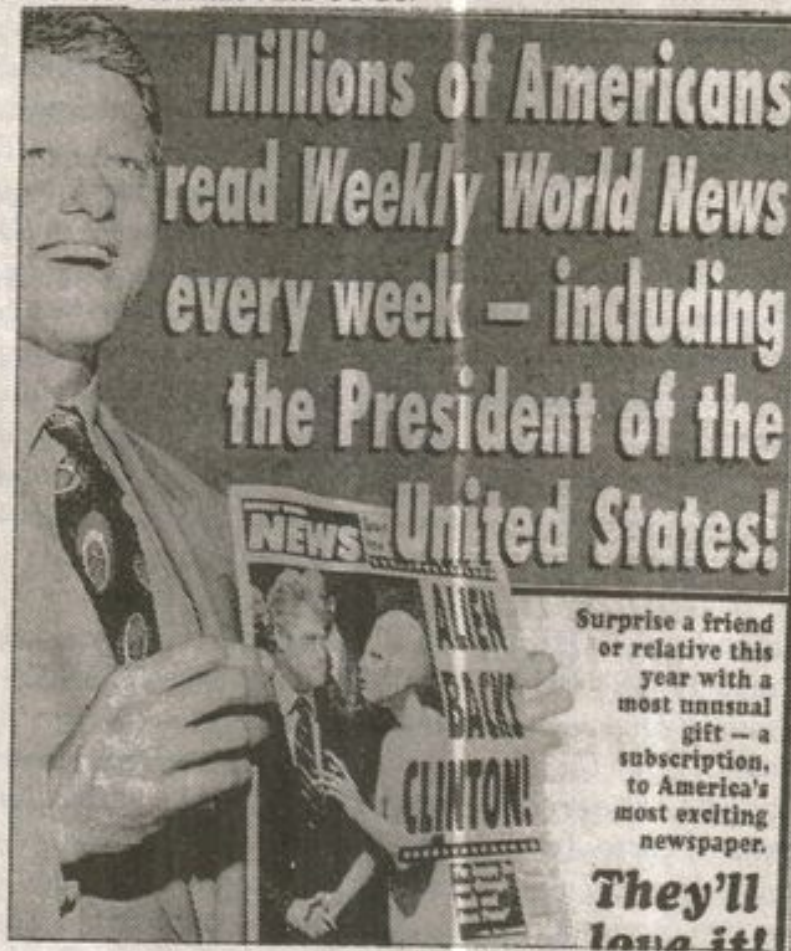


Diagram 38

Well This Obviously Tells You That President Clinton
Knows About Extraterrestrials

Now That "The End" Is Coming To A Close, People Everywhere Are Breaking Oaths, Promises, And Are Dying To Reveal What They Know. Read The Following:

This Article Is Taken From "The Birmingham News Metro State", Tuesday, October 22, 1996 A.D., By Frank Sikora, News Staff Writer Researcher: **Government Memos Confirm UFOs Are Real** "A Researcher Says That While The Government Denies That There Are UFOs Or "Flying Saucers" Buzzing Earth's Skies, Internal Memos Clearly Say Such Crafts Are Out There. "In A Nutshell, They Declare UFOs Do Exist," Said Bob Hastings, A UFO Researcher From Albuquerque, N.M...Those Documents, He Said In A Telephone Interview, Also State That UFOs - Unidentified Flying Objects - Are Of An Extraterrestrial Nature, And Follow A Pattern. "There Is A Link Between UFOs And Our Nuclear Weapons," Hastings Said. "The

First UFOs Began To Show Up Not Long After We Detonated The First Atom Bomb At Alamogordo, New Mexico." The Biggest UFO Or Flying Saucer Story Occurred In July 1947 When "Something" Crashed Near The Town Of Roswell, N.M. "At First The Air Force Said It Was A Flying Saucer, Then, Within 24 Hours, They Changed The Story To Say It Was A Weather Balloon," He Said. By 1948 A.D., UFOs Were Sighted Near The Los Alamos Nuclear Test Facility In New Mexico, He Said. "There Is A 1950 FBI Memo To The Director At The Time, J. Edgar Hoover, Which Says That 'Flying Saucers' Had Crashed In New Mexico And Aboard Were Found 'Bodies Of Human Shape But Only 3 Feet Tall.'" He Said. He Said The Recovered Bodies Of Suspected Aliens Were Taken To Wright Field Near Dayton, Ohio. Hastings Said There Are More Than 200 Retired Or Former Military Personnel Who Have Come Forward To Say The Craft That Crashed In New Mexico Indeed Was From Beyond The Earth. It Is Not Known Where They Are Now, He Said. Hastings Said He Has Read Dozens Of Pentagon Papers That Tell Of Attempts By Air Force Jets To Intercept UFOs, All Without Success. "While The Pentagon Was Releasing Statements Trying To Pacify The Public," He Said, "Their Own Internal Memos Made Clear The Reality Of UFOs And Showed They Were Fully Accepted." He Said The UFO-Nuclear Trail Is Traced By Government Documents Released Under The Freedom Of Information Act. The Trail, He Said, Shows UFOs Sighted Near Nuclear Facilities From The Late 1940s Through 1975, Although There Was A Report As Recently As 1993..."

This Article Is Taken From "THE PEOPLE" London Newspaper, July 7, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 30 And 39, INVASION OF THE BODY SNATCHERS *"Aliens Have Landed In The South Of England...32-Year-Old, Known Only As "Jane" Told The UFOs Magazine Encounters How The Space Beings Visit Her EVERY Seven Years. And Investigators Fear That The Attractive Mum's Body Could Be At The Centre Of Bizarre Genetic Experiments..."There Are Countless Reports Of Men Having Sperm Removed And Women Being Subjected To Implantation And Pregnancy Testing. These Are Very Common In Abduction Stories Worldwide." Aliens Are Also Devouring And Maiming Cattle - And Stealing THEIR Body Parts - Along The Ulster Border In Northern Ireland, According To Terrified Residents. Farmers In South Armagh And North Louth Have Found Mutilated Cows - And Have Dismissed The Possibility That They Were Attacked By Wild Animals. One Farmer Described How A Cow Was Drained Of Blood And Flesh Removed From Its Head. He Said: "What Was Really Scary Was That Vital Organs Had Also Been Removed Via A Clean Incision Which Could Only Have Been Made With Hi-Tech Equipment...Organs Were Removed By What Must Have Been A Laser-Type Device." A Small Rural Community In Lancaster Is Constantly Being Bombarded...By Golden Orange UFOs. Investigators Believe That Pendle Hill - One-Time Haunt Of The Legendary Lancashire Witches - Has Become A "Window" For Constant UFOs Activity. Experts From UFOWATCH, Who Monitor Mysterious Goings-On In The Skies Over Britain, Have Compiled An Incredible Dossier Of Sightings, Aerial Chases, Paranormal Manifestations, And Horrific Animal Mutilations ... Huge Triangular Spaceships Are Being Sighted All Over North-East England. And Top UFO Investigator Tony Dodd, Is Demanding The Government Come Clean About The Sightings. Dodd, A Retired Police Sergeant With 25 Years' Service, Said: "I Have*

No Doubt, Through My Confidential Contacts In The Military And Intelligence, That The Things Sighted In The North East Of England Are Not Of This World...A Huge Glowing UFO Left Three Teenagers In Shock When It Hovered Over A House In Tamworth, Staffs. The Machine, Which Was Bathed In White Light Before Changing Into A Black Triangle, Was Just Feet Above The Rooftop. Yet It Hovered Without Making A Sound Before Speeding Off At Supernormal Speed When The Trio Of Youngsters Cried Out In Alarm. Marilyn Aldworth, Who Founded West Midlands UFO Sightings With Husband Rob, Said: "This Is One Of Our Most Fascinating Close Encounters. "Hundreds Of Black Triangular Crafts Have Been Sighted All Over The Uk And The Continent. But This Is The Closest Anyone Has Been To One." This Strange Incident Took Place In The Early Hours Of The Morning As The Three Friends Made Their Way Home After A Night Out. They Watched In Terror As Small White Lights Appeared In The Sky Followed By A Huge Ball Of Glowing Light Hovering Over A Nearby House. The Globe Then Changed Into A Large Black Triangle Which Hovered Overhead. Aldworth Said: "The Craft Was Virtually Soundless Apart From A Very Slight Hum." UFO Sightings Have Been Reported At One Of Britain's Most Secret RAF Installations. Witnesses Have Told Investigators Of Encounters With Spinning Globes, Flying Discs, And "Balls Of Luminosity". They Claim To Have Seen Flying Saucers Hovering Over The RAF Station. Some Have Even Seen LANDINGS Inside The Shadowy Spy Base - At Chicksands, Beds. UFO Investigator Kenneth Parsons Said: "There Is Certainly Something Happening There - Something The Authorities Do Not Want To Talk About. There Are So Many Sightings By So Many Different People." Parsons, Of The British Earth And Aerial Mysteries Society (BEAMS), Added: "Other Reports We've Received Tell Of Glowing Lights In Nearby Woods. Discs, Cigar Shapes, And Balls Of Luminosity Have All Been Seen By Locals." One Mysterious Landing Was Reported To BEAMS By An Ex-RAF Officer. Parsons Said: "This Man Saw A Bright Cylinder Hovering Above The Base Which He Could Only Describe As 'Liquid Light'." And The Witness Told The UFO-Buster: "As An Ex-RAF Man, I Know This Wasn't The Landing Light Of Any Known Aircraft...."

This Article Is Taken From **"THE PEOPLE" London Newspaper, July 7, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 30&39, Governments To Break Silence Over Aliens** "THE World's Governments Are Finally Ready To End Their 50-Year Silence On The Existence Of UFOs. Us Astronauts, Air Force Personnel, And High-Ranking Intelligence Officers Have All Made Formal Statements About Their Knowledge Of Alien Civilizations. All They Want Is Security Clearance To Tell Their Stories. Reseachers Now Believe The World Has Never Been Closer To Hearing The Truth. American UFO Expert Dr Richard Boylan, Who Has Been Studying UFOs Since 1947 A.D., Said: "Generals, Admirals, And Even Russian Cosmonauts Are Willing To Testify To A Congressional Committee. They Will All Talk About UFOs - Provided They Are Released From Their National Security Oaths." In Britain, Ministry Of Defence UFO Investigator Nick Pope, Has Gone Public On His Belief In Aliens. And Lord Hill-Norton, Former Chief Of The Defence Staff, Claims The Government Is Behind A UFO Cover-Up.

Taken From The "ET Captured In Brazil And UFO Sightings" Internet, Page 1, Article Entitled 'ET Captured In Brazil And Other News From Brazil' And It States: "On This Page Is Information Related To The On Going Story Of An Extraterrestrial That Was Captured In Brazil (Known As The Varginha Case, Named For The Place In Which This Event Occurred) As Well As Reports Of Increased UFO Sightings In This Country...What A Person Not From This Part Of The World Must Understand Is That To The South Americans, Many People Believe In The Reality Of The UFOs. Even Though There Is Control Exerted By Official Agencies (Some Rumors Discuss That The U.S. Sends Agents To Brazil To Stop UFO Related Stories) To Prevent Information From Coming Out, South Americans Know That UFO Exist And Expect Sightings To Occur. It Is A Different Mind Set Than We Are Accustomed To Seeing In The U.S. Or Europe, Or More Advanced Countries. The Image Shown Here...Was Sent By Pedro Cunha, A Well Known UFO Researcher In Brazil, Who Lives In The Brasilia Area. This Is The Cover Of UFO Magazine (Done By CBPDV, A.J. Gevaerd, Another Brazilian UFO Researcher) With Credit Of The Picture Of The Captured Alien Belonging To Alberto Romero. The Case Occurred In January Of 1966 And Finally In May 1996 (When This Issue Of UFO Magazine Was Published), We Are Seeing Some Images Of The Case. Thank Pedro (He Has Provided A Great Deal Of The Information Contained On This Page And Others Related To The Varginha Case).... Some Witnesses Reported The ET As Being 50 Cm (About 20 Inches) In Height, Dark Brown Skin, Thin Arms And Three Horns. They Claim The ET Was Taken In A Box By A Fire Department Truck. Up To Last Week Some Soldiers Were Talking To The Press But They Were Later Forbidden From Continuing To Do So. The Sergeant Who Spoke To The Press Is Now In Jail. One Of The Military Personnel, Who Asked Not To Be Identified, Told Two Ufologists From The Area That A Being Which Fit The Above Description Was Taken Still Alive By The Military To The Hospital In The Town Of Varginha, And From There It Just Disappeared."



Diagram 39
 Extraterrestrial Captured In
 Varginha, Brazil

Taken From UFO Magazine, May 1996 A.D.



This Article Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 58-59, Written By Vicente Marquez **EXTRATERRESTRIAL SHOT TWICE BY GREEN**

BERETS AT UFO CRASH SITE! "MANILA - A Space Alien Who Was Shot By Green Berets At A UFO Crash Site In The South Pacific Survived The Attack And Is Now Recovering In A 1950s-Style Iron Lung! That's The Word From Dr. Benjamin del Rosario, Who Treated The Extraterrestrial At His Island Clinic Before Soldiers Moved The Creature To A Secret Facility In The Philippines For Observation And Study. "They Told Me There Would Be 'A Terrible Accident' If I Told Anybody About The Alien, But I Can't Keep This Bottled Up," Said Dr. Del Rosario. "The Extraterrestrial Is A Thinking, Feeling Being Like You And Me, But The Soldiers Who Brought Him To My Clinic Treated Him With Utter Contempt. He Was Injured When They Found Him And They Still Shot Him Twice. I Did Everything I Could, As Any Physician Would, But He's Not Out Of Danger Yet." Pentagon And State Department Spokesmen Denied Dr. Del Rosario's Allegations And Scoffed At The Suggestion That Any Agent Of The United States Government Would Harm An Extraterrestrial Visitor To Earth... "When They Brought The Alien In On A Stretcher I Was Speechless, Absolutely Stunned," Dr. Del Rosario Recalled...He Didn't Have A Pulse, He Added, "But That Didn't Surprise Me Because I Couldn't Find His Heart. "I Set The Arm, Removed The Bullets And Put Him In The Iron Lung Because I Don't Have Access To A Modern Respirator And He Was Having Great Difficulty Breathing," The Doctor Said. "That Was All I Could Do For Him." Dr. Del Rosario Said The Soldiers Waited 45 Minutes For The Creature's Vital Signs To Stabilize And Then Wheeled Him Back To The Helicopter In The Iron Lung. They Refused To Say Where They Were Taking The Alien, But Dr. Del Rosario Claims To Have Overheard The Soldiers Saying The E.T. "Was Expected At A Facility In Manilla" Later That Day. "While I Was Dressing His Wounds, I Heard The Soldiers Say That A Green Beret Unit On Maneuvers Witnessed The Crash Of His UFO And Shot Him As He Climbed Out Of The Wreckage," The Doctor Said. "They Didn't Give An Exact Location But They Mentioned The Sulu Archipelago." The Sulus Are A String Of Tiny, Uninhabited Islands Just South Of The Philippines Proper..."



Diagram 40
 Clipping Of The Above Article

Top Secret U.S. Government Papers Reveal . . .

Stunning New Evidence of UFOs

Top secret government documents — just released under the Freedom of Information Act — provide startling new evidence that UFOs exist.

Sensational reports from the files of the Air Force, Defense Department and State Department reveal:

✓ UFOs landed at a top secret Air Force base in New Mexico in 1980 — and super-sophisticated radar systems at the base and a nearby airport were blacked out at virtually the same time.

✓ A huge UFO said to be 10 miles in diameter was sighted in Kuwait in 1980 — and in the same country a UFO completely shut down an oil field pumping system in 1978.

✓ Peruvian Air Force jets unsuccessfully tried to shoot down a UFO in June 1980.

"This startling evidence, direct from the U.S. government's own secret files, proves once and for all that the government knows a lot more about UFOs than they've been telling the public," declared UFO expert Dr. Bruce Maccabee, a U.S. Navy physicist and chairman of the Fund for UFO Research.

"We know of much other material on UFOs that the government simply refuses to release," he added.

These startling reports come from more than 2,000 pages of recently declassified government documents that were made available to The ENQUIRER from the Fund for UFO Research.

The most baffling of the close encounters was a series of startling UFO sightings in August 1980 at Kirtland Air Force Base in New Mexico. They were reported by the U.S. Air Force Office of Special Investigations.

On August 8, three security policemen on duty inside the Manzano Weapons Storage area at the base "sighted an unidentified light in the air that traveled from north to south over the Coyote Canyon area of the Department of Defense Restricted Test Range," the report said.

The light landed in the Coyote Canyon area. Sometime later, the three witnesses the light take off straight up at a high speed and disappear."

A half hour later, another security guard on a routine building check in the same area "observed a round disk-shaped object. He attempted to radio for a backup patrol but his radio would not work. As he approached the object on foot, armed with a shotgun, the object took off in a vertical direction at a high rate of speed."

Five days later, on August 13, the entire radar approach control systems and backup systems for Kirtland and the nearby Albuquerque Airport were mysteriously blacked out for more than five hours.

Even more puzzling, a "New Mexico" state patrolman sighted an aerial object

land" in the nearby Manzano Mountains that same day, the report said.

None of the military agencies in the area were responsible for the eerie blackout — and none of them could explain it.

Baffled Air Force investigators concluded that "the presence of hostile intelligence jamming can-

UFO EXPERT Dr. Bruce Maccabee, seen with the newly released documents, says the government has more material it refuses to release.

not be ruled out" and the Defense Nuclear Agency said the "interference beam was widespread and a type unknown to their electronic equipment."

Lieut. Col. Ernest Edwards, Commander of the Manzano police squadron at the time of the sightings, told a reporter: "I really can't say for sure what it was. I could not explain it nor could I come up with any reasonable explanation."

The dramatic Kuwait UFO sightings are documented in top secret State Department cables. In one, a senior Kuwait Airways pilot reported an unusual "light phenomenon" on June 20, 1980.

The pilot claimed he and his crew saw "a huge ball of bright light" with an estimated diameter of 10 miles. Amazingly, the crew of a

nearby aircraft "reported sighting the same phenomenon," the cable said.

Other spectacular sightings were reported in November and December of 1978 when a UFO wreaked havoc with an oil company's pumping equipment north of Kuwait City.

The equipment is designed to shut down whenever a failure threatens to damage the system — and it must be restarted manually.

But at the time of the appearance of the "UFO," "the pumping system automatically shut itself down and when the 'UFO' vanished, the system started itself up again," according to another State Department cable.

Mysterious UFO sightings in Peru were reported in a June 1980 Defense Department cable that read: "A UFO was spotted on two different occasions near a Peruvian Air Force base in southern Peru. The air force tried to intercept and destroy the UFO, but without success."

UFO expert Stanton T. Friedman, who has testified before Congress on the subject of UFOs, told The ENQUIRER: "Aside from their startling revelations about UFOs, these documents are important because they show that someone in the government knows much more about UFOs than they are letting on."

— JERRY OPPENHEIMER and DAN SPEERLING



SERIE SIGHTINGS: A photographer for Lima's La Prensa newspaper snapped three UFOs over a village in Peru (left) in 1968. And the four "lights" in the sky (right) were taken by a Coast Guard photographer in Salem, Mass., in 1952.



'Someone in the Government Knows Much More About UFOs Than They're Letting On'



ATTACK: Peruvian Air Force jets unsuccessfully fired at a UFO in 1980, the documents reveal. (Photo inset is of a UFO that was spotted over Albuquerque in 1963.)

Page 3 NATIONAL ENQUIRER

Diagram 41

Top Secret U.S. Government Papers Reveal.....
Taken From The National Enquirer

This Article Is Taken From The "Sun", December 10, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 14-15, Special Report Written By Zeke Holliday REAL - LIFE X - FILES: WHAT THE FBI DOESN'T WANT YOU TO KNOW "Chilling Stories Revealed In The TV Series The X-Files Aren't Far Fetched At All, According To Explosive Documents Obtained By Sun. These Show There Are Real "X-Files" Concealed By A Top-Secret Agency Within The FBI. Exposed Are Shocking Encounters With Space Aliens, Horrifying Reports Of Monstrous Mutants Escaping From Secret Labs And Revelations Of Viruses That Have Been Accidentally Released - Potentially Threatening Our Entire Population. "The Files Have Been Given The Highest Top-Secret Status Possible To Avoid A Worldwide Panic," Says An Insider, Who Worked With The FBI's "X-Files" - Known As Code Greenstar And Also Referred To As "The Green Flies" By Agents. "Many People May Know About The Roswell Encounter, But They Would Be Shocked To Learn That One Of The Aliens Had To Be Killed By Our Military Personnel So It Wouldn't Report Back To Its Home Planet. One File Includes A Reprint Of A Photo That Shows An Actual Alien Baby. The Infant Had Been Kept In A Lab Jar In Area 51, A Secret Military Outpost In Nevada. Many UFO Experts Believe Alien Aircraft And Even Remains Of Alien Beings Are Kept There - And This Photo Proves It!" Like The Television Agents Mulder And Scully Who Investigate Extraterrestrial And Supernatural Occurrences On The X-Files, An Actual Super-Secret FBI Unit Has Been Doing The Same Thing Since The 1940s! "They're Called In To Handle Cases Of A Bizarre Nature," Notes The Insider, Who Was One Of Three Sources To Release Documents To Sun...Apparently, The Living Alien Was Stopped And Killed Because Officials Feared It Would Reveal Its Location And Predicament...The Files Blow The Lid Off The Men In Black - Strange Men Dressed In Black Suits Who Have Been Visiting Witnesses Of UFO Encounters Or Abductions Since The 1950s. The Men Often Respond To A Report By Threatening The Lives Of Witnesses And Their Families, Warning Them To Keep Quiet. They Got Their Name Because They Often Wear Dark Suits Or Black Clothing, Although In Recent Years That's Changed. Publicity Is Making Them More Careful, Especially With The Upcoming Release Of The New Film Men In Black Starring Tommy Lee Jones And Will Smith. They Pop Up All Over UFO Reports Throughout The Documents. "The Government Remains So Terrified Of The Public Finding Out That Space Aliens Do Exist That It Set Up This Force Of Men To Threaten Lives And Keep Everything Under Wraps," Says The Insider. The Code Greenstar Documents Also Reveal That NASA Has Been Hiding Startling Reports By Astronauts Who Have Seen UFOs And Even Aliens...Witnesses Have Reported Seeing A Cigar-Shaped Object That Came Close Enough To The Ship For Them To See The Alien Occupants. Incredibly, The Film Backs Up Their Claims, According To The Secret Files. "A Row Of Five Figures Can Be Seen Clearly As The Red-Orange Lighted Craft Slowly Passes By The Vessel," A Report Reveals. "The Beings Have Large Bald Heads And Long, Thin Bodies, And Walk To And From The Windows Of The Object." Not All The Reports In The Greenstar Files Deal With Aliens. Among The Most Alarming Are Those Dealing With Genetically-Mutated Human Fish Created In The Lab, That Have Gone On The Loose. "There Are Lots Of Top-Secret Experiments Going On, And This Has Led To Accidents And Escapes," Says Another Source Who Helped Smuggle The Documents Out Of The FBI Greenstar Files. "Secret Units From The FBI Have Been Called In To Locate And Even Capture Some Of These Bizarre Mutants Created By Government Scientists. Many Strange Sightings Reported By Civilians Are Real." Among The Creatures That Have Been Caught Is A Human-Like Fish, Similar To The Monster In The Creature From The Black Lagoon. "Scientists Have Been Using Genetic Material Taken From Humans And Fish To Create All Kinds Of

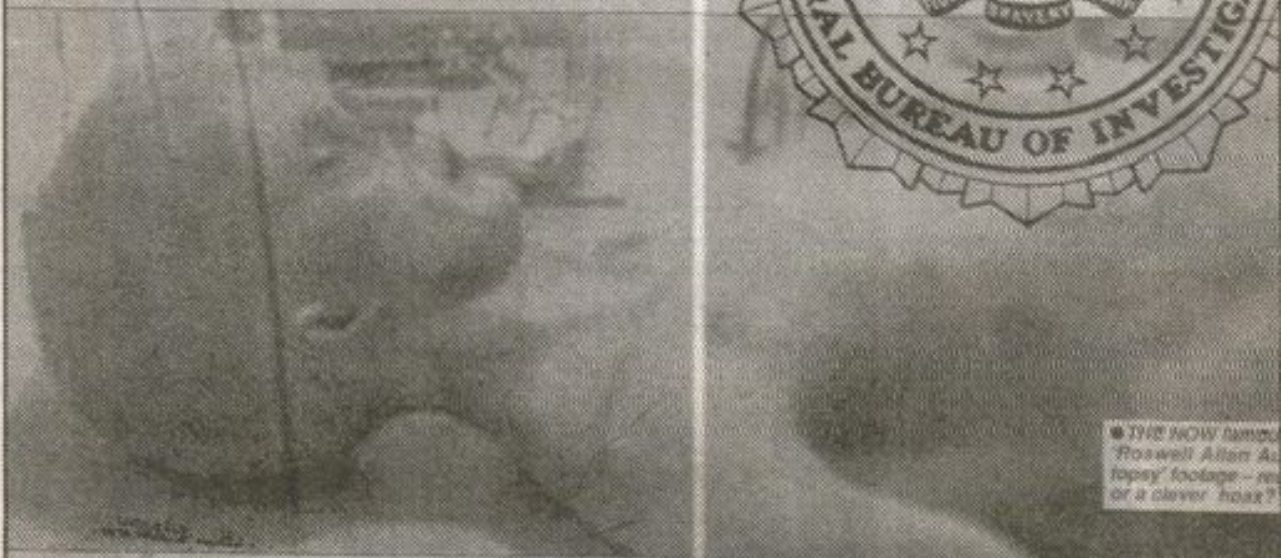
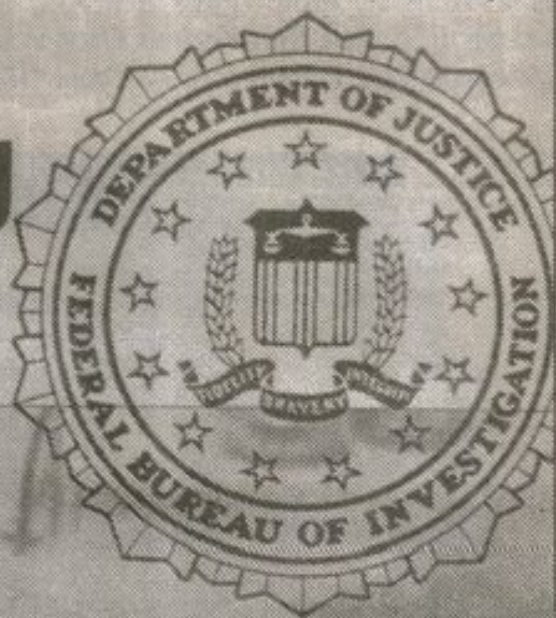
Things, Supposedly In The Name Of Science And Medicine," Says The Source. "But The Results Have Been Horrible In Some Cases. What Worries Me Are The Creatures That Still Have Not Been Caught." Cross-Species Transplants Have Led To The Spread Of Killer Viruses, According To Some Files. Controversial Operations, Heightened By The Baboon Heart Transplanted Into An Infant In 1984, Have Been Going On More Often In Secret Government Labs. "Animal Tissues That Are Transplanted Into Humans Could Easily Unleash Killer Viruses From Other Species Onto Mankind," Says The Second Source. Last Year, A Deadly Epidemic Was Stopped, But Only After Dozens Of People Died From A Killer Virus In The Midwest. "Many Of The Dead Were The Elderly, So Government Authorities Blamed It On The Heat," Says The Source. "But It Was A Virus That Somehow Got Out Of A Secret Lab In Nebraska. Agents Were Sent All Through The Midwest To Gather Up People Suspected Of Being Infected. "They Isolated And Treated Until The Last Known Person Was Taken Care Of. But Many People Died From The Virus." A Report In The Documents Reveals: "The People Who Survived Don't Even Realize What Happened. They Were Told They May Have Been Contaminated By Chemicals In The Air From A Nearby Industrial Plant." Large, Mutant Tarantulas Have Appeared In Florida As A Result Of Secret Animal Experiments, According To The Files. "They Have Crooked Legs And Other Signs Of Mutant Experimentation," Reports One Agent In The Greenstar Documents, "Some Of The Ones We Found Were The Size Of Watermelons. "They Were Taken To Our Own Facility, But Later Removed By Federal Scientists Who Shipped Them To Another Facility Unknown To The Agency." Agents Reporting In The Greenstar Files Also Reveal Investigations Of ESP, Mind Control And Even Ghosts. Gillian Anderson Herself, Who Plays Dana Scully On The X-Files, Says She Once Had To Call In An Exorcist To Rid Her Home Of A Ghost. "It Wouldn't Surprise Me If The Government Was Using Supernatural Techniques It Has Learned To Spook Civilians," Says A Third Source."



Diagram 42

"SCIENTISTS HAVE Done Genetic Experiments With Humans"

WHAT THE WANT YOU TO KNOW



● THE NOW FAMOUS
"Roswell Alien As-
sault" footage - real
or a clever hoax?

are often caught like bottom-
like fish, similar to the mon-
ster in the Creature from the
Black Lagoon.

"Scientists have been using
genetic material taken from
humans and fish to create all
kinds of new, supposedly
in the name of science and
medicine," says the source.

"But the results have been
horrible in some cases."

"What worries me are the
creatures that still have not
been caught."

"Cross-species transplants
have led to the spread of
killer viruses, according to
some files."

"Controversial operations,
rightened by the baboon
part transplanted into an in-
fant in 1964, have been going
on more often in secret gov-
ernment labs."

"Animal tissues that are
transplanted into humans
could easily unleash killer
viruses from other species
into mankind," says the sec-
ond source. Last year, a

deadly epidemic was stopped,
but only after dozens of peo-
ple died from a killer virus in
the Midwest. "Many of the
dead were the elderly, so gov-
ernment authorities blamed
it on the heat," says the
source.

"But it was a virus that
somehow got out of a secret
lab in Nebraska. Agents were
sent all through the Midwest
to gather up people suspect-
ed of being infected."

"They were isolated and
treated until the last known
person was taken care of, but
many people died from the
virus."

A report in the documents
reveals: "The people who sur-
vived don't even realize what
happened. They were told
they may have been contam-
inated by chemicals in the air
from a nearby industrial plant."

Large, mutant tarantulas
have appeared in Florida as
a result of secret animal ex-
periments, according to the



● THE AIRCRAFT wreckage at Area 51 has been kept secret for many years

files. "They have crooked legs
and other signs of instant ex-
perimentation," reports one
agent in the Greenstar docu-
ments. "Some of the ones we
found were the size of water-
melons."

"They were taken to our
own facility, but after re-

moved by federal scientists
who shipped them to another
facility unknown to the
agency."

Agents reporting in the
Greenstar files also reveal in-
vestigations of ESP, mind
control and even ghosts.

Gillian Anderson herself

who plays Dana Scully in
The X-Files, says she
had to call in an experi-
ent her home of a ghost.

"It wouldn't surprise if
the government was using
paranatural techniques it
learned to spook civilians
says a third source."

December 10, 2016

Diagram 43

They Can't Hide The FACTS Any Longer!

This Clipping Came From "Unsolved UFO Sightings...And Other Unexplained Mysteries", Fall 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 8-9 And It States: "The Top-Secret Report Known As "The Assessment" Stated That Various Groups Of Aliens Were Visiting Earth...At Least Four Different "Life Forms" Were Described As Often "Working" Together."



Diagram 44
Believe It Or Not - They Have A Plan!

Ques: You Mentioned Earlier That The Devil Of The Bible Is Really A Reptilian, Extraterrestrial Can You Expound On This?

Ans: Yes. The Devil Of The Bible And Qur'aan Is A Reptilian, Called A Serpent And Remember You Made Them Evil To Us. You Are Evil And Who Is To Say Who Is Right? You Both Kill, Steal, Hurt, Lie, And Do All Kinds Of Things That You Would Call Evil. So Humans Are Also Evil And The God Or Allah Of The Bible And Qur'aan Also Do All Kinds Of Evil And Cruel Things To Nature And People. Don't Be Fooled Into Thinking That The So-Called Devil Is Some Mythological Creature That Blow Fire Out Of Its Mouth. That Is Simply Not True. Make Note That There Are 16 Different Types Of **Reptilians**. The **Reptilians** Are On Their Way To Earth Now In A **Planetoid**. They Are Coming From **Dracos**, A Spiral Galaxy.

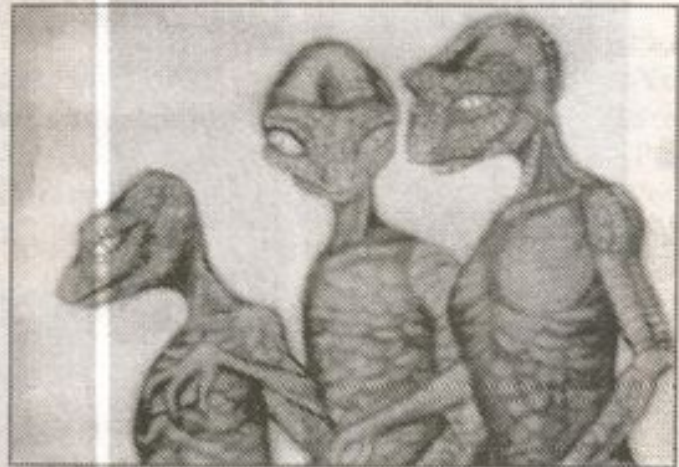


Figure 56
Dracos

Because They Have Mixed With The People Of Earth So Well, You Have **Reptilians** That Are Lizards In A **Humanoid Form** And You Have **Reptilians** That Are Simply Human In Form. They Have Interbred To The Point That It Is Very Difficult To Distinguish Who Is Who. For Instance A Person May Have The Physical Make Up Of A **Reptilian**, But The Nature Of A **Grey** Or Vice Versa, The Body Type Or Structure Of A **Grey**, But The Nature Of A **Reptilian**. The **Reptilians** Are All Cold Blooded And Have To Have A Balanced Environment To Maintain Body Temperature. The "**Soldier Class**" Species Can Bury Themselves In The Ground And Wait Long Periods Of Time In Order To Ambush Their Enemy. If Needed, They Can Survive On One Very Large Meal Every Few Weeks. As A Species They Are Suited For Space Travel Due To Their Ability To Hibernate. These **Reptoids** Have Scales Which Protect Them From Moisture Loss. They Have No Sweat Glands. The Scales (Scutes) Are Much Larger On Their Backs Making The Skin Waterproof.

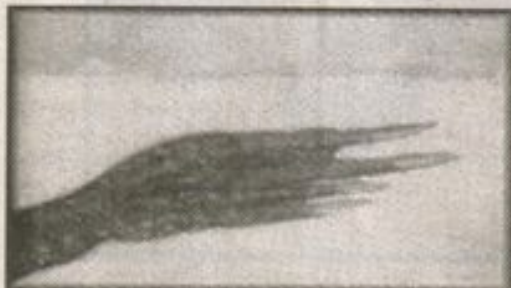


Diagram 45
Three Fingers And One Thumb

The Scales Elsewhere On The Body Are More Flexible. They Have Long Thin Arms Reaching Just Above The Knees. At The End Of These Long Arms They Have **Three Webbed Fingers** With An Opposing Thumb.

The Eyes Are **Cat-Like** And Large. They Have Twin Nostrils At The End Of A Short Stubby Muzzle. They Are Mostly **Meat Eaters**. The Mouth Is More Like A Slit But They Have Teeth, Which Are Differentiated Into **Incisors Canines And Molars**. They Average From **Six (6) To Seven (7) Feet** In Height. The **Reptilians (Amphibians) Humanoids** Have Been Interacting With Earth For Ages. Many Contactees And Abductees Repeatedly Describe An **Insignia Of A Flying Serpent** On A Shoulder Patch, A Badge, A **Medallion** Or On A **Helmet**.

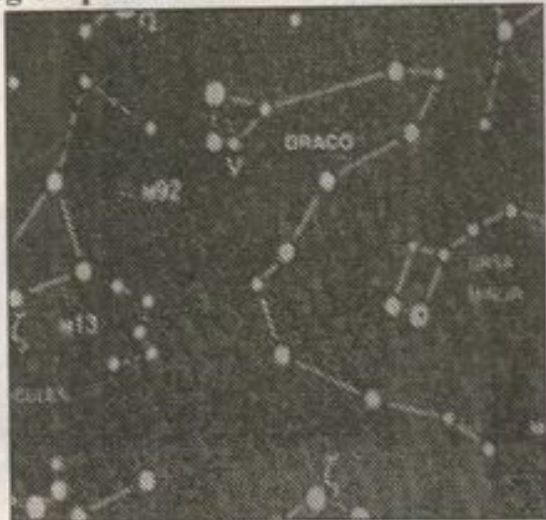


Diagram 46
The Dracos Constellation

The **Dracos** Are Originally From The **16th Galaxy**. They Stand **6 To 8 Feet** In Height And Are **Dark Green** In Color. Their Skin Texture Are **Dark And Scaly**, They Have **No Hair On Their Body** And They Have A **Pulsing Glow** Around Their Heads. They Have A **Pear-Shaped Face** And **Red Glowing Eyes**. They Have A **More Pronounced Nose** Than The Smaller Greys. They Have A **Small Slit** For A Mouth And **No Ears**. They Have A **Hole In The Back Of Their Necks** From Which Mucous Is Excreted.

Their Bodies Are Scaly With Long Arms And Thin Reaching Just Above The Knees. Their Torso Consists Of A **Protruding Chest** And **Winged Appendages**, Supported By **Long Ribs**, And Long And **Skinny Legs**. They Have Some **Vestigial Reproductive** Capabilities; **Neutral Gender**, Reproducing Like Lizards. The **Male Species Nurture** The Egg The **Female Just Lays** Them. Some Of The **Hybrid Species** Have Crossbred With The **Reptilian Species** And Have Full Reproductive Capabilities. Their Feet Are **Webbed**, Their Appearance Is **More Human**; The **Reptilian Humanoid Species Males**, Which Have The **Ability To Fly** Are Called **Valkriya** And Others **Gargoyles** Because They **Have Wings**. They Are **Breeders**. They Communicate Mostly On The **4th And 5th Densities**, Which Includes The Densities Humans Call "**Astral**". They Develop A **Pulsating Glow** Around Their Heads When They **Get Excited**. They Know That This Is True For The Fact That, They Told You Right In The End Of The Movie "**Dragon Heart**".



Figure 57
A Gargoyle Found In Haiti



Figure 58
The Movie "Dragon Heart"

The **Gargoyles**, The **Reptilians** With Special "**Wings**", Which Are Flaps Of Skin Supported By Long Ribs Of **Dracona**, Have Been Ascribed To **Vampires**. Take A Close Look At This Word **Vampire**. "**V**"- Short For **Vulcan** And "**Ampire**" Is **Empire**, The "**A**" And "**E**" Are Interchangeable In The Old English - So It Would Be "**V**" **Empire**. So What Do You Get? "**Vulcan Empire**"!

There Are People Today Who Suffer From What Is Being Termed As A Disorder Such As **Hemophilia**, Which Renders Them In Constant Need Of Blood. They Are Nothing But Your Modern Day **Vampires** And **Dracula**. The Word **Dracula** Which Means "**Son Of The Draco**", Has Come From These Creatures. Their Elite Leaders Are The **Draconis**. They Are From **Draco**, Which Is The **Six Star Constellation Orion**, Meaning It Has Six Suns And That Would Mean Six-Solar Systems, With Many Kinds Of Life Forms. They Are **Humanoid** In Shape And **Reptilian** In Heritage.

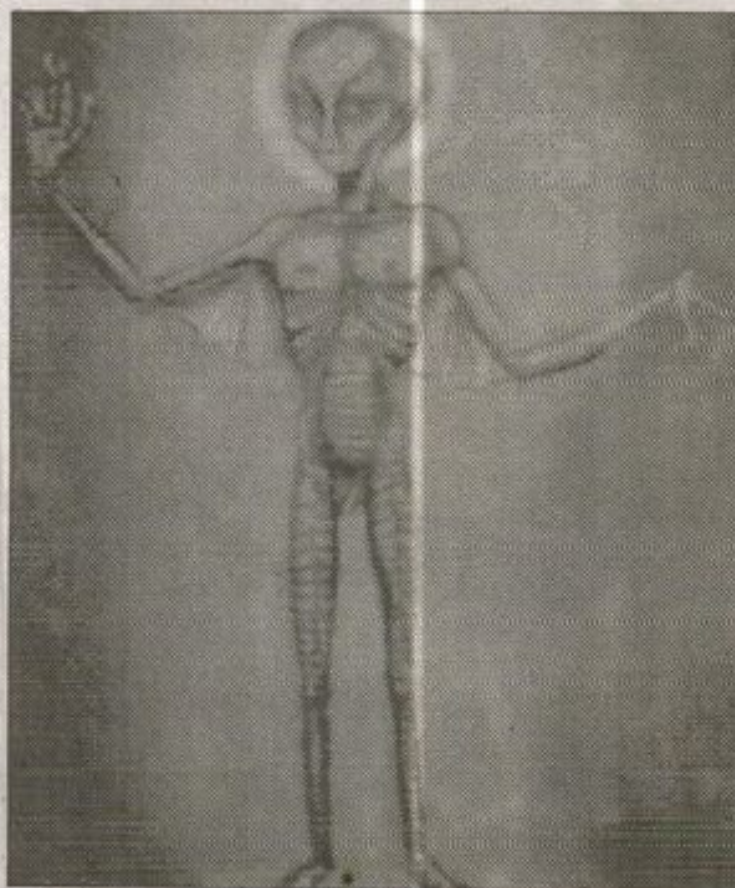


Figure 59
A Winged Gargoyle

The **Reptilian's** Ex-Leader Was **Haaton**, A Warrior, Who Is **Draconian**. He Is A **Reptilian** Who Defected From The **Reptilians**, While Here On Earth And Reformed To Fight Against The **Reptilians**, On Behalf Of Humans, He Was The Commander Of The **Ashtar Fleet**. Some **Reptilians** Are Of The Neutral Gender And Reproduce Like Lizards. These Beings Are Also Known As The "**Dragon Race**" And The Symbology Usually Includes The Winged Serpent. There Are Elements Of Their Species, Which Do Not Have Wings - "**The Older Class**" And "**Scientist**" Have None.



Figure 60

Does This Look Like The Establishment Didn't Know About The Extraterrestrial Beings? Well, His Name Was Saata. They Called Him An E.B.E. Meaning An Extra Biological Entity. He Survived When His Craft Crashed Near The City Of Mexico During The 50s. There Were Three Others With Him, However, They Died. They Say He Died A Little Afterwards, And His Remains Were Sent To Germany To Be Analyzed. Others Say That The Bodies That Were Rescued Were Sent To Wright Patterson Airforce Base In Ohio.

This Is One Of Two Covers Of The Editions Of The "Weekly World News" Newspaper. They Acknowledge Him And Sympathize With "Bat Boy's" Disorder; That They Even Have Turned The Covers Of The Newspapers Into T-Shirts; And A Poster As A Special Offer For The "Bat Boy" Fans.



Figure 61
Haaton
Ex-Leader Of The Reptilians



Figure 62
"Bat Boy"

Ques: Do Reptilians Also Live On Earth?



Figure 63
Dagon



Figure 64
Nommos Son Of Amma
Of The Dogon

Ans: Yes, The Reptilians Originally Could Only Stay Out Of Water For Only **3 Hours**. Now They Can Stay Out Of Water For **6 To 8 Hours**. When The Reptilians Came To The **Dogon Tribe In Mali Africa** And Mixed In With Them, They Told Them That They Were Called The **NUMMOS** Meaning "**Instructor - Law Giver**", Who Had Come To Guide Them; Only If They Would Tell Them Of The Secret Caves The **Rumardians** Dwelled In.

They Did Not Have The **Dogons'** Best Interest. They Were Just Using Them. These Beings Lived Under Water During The Day And By The Shadow Hours (Night) They Would Come Out

To Teach Them. These **Reptilians** Taught The **Dogons** Of Their Great Deity **Dagon**, Thus, Naming The Tribe **Dogons**. The **Reptilians** Also Taught Them Knowledge About The **Universe**, **Star Formations** And **Constellations** Without The Aid Of **Telescopes**. The Maps They Have Today Are So Accurate That They Match Modern Maps Today. *(For More Information Concerning The Dogons, Refer To Scroll #136 Entitled "Extraterrestrials And Creation")*.

The **Serpent Race** Lives Under The Ground. The **Reptilians** And Other Types Of Beings Have **Underwater Bases** And Have Been Living There For Centuries. Right Beneath **Lake Ontario** There Have Been Sightings That Was Seen On The **Canadian** And **American Side**. For Twenty-Seven Years People Have Been Reporting Strange Occurrences Over And Around That Lake. These Beings Communicate Telepathically And They Are Able To Put Thoughts Into The Heads Of Humans, To Get Them To Do What They Want Them To Do. They Are A Very **Disagreeable** Negative Species Of **Extraterrestrials** Who See Humans As Food. (Read "Extraterrestrials And Creation" Scroll #36)

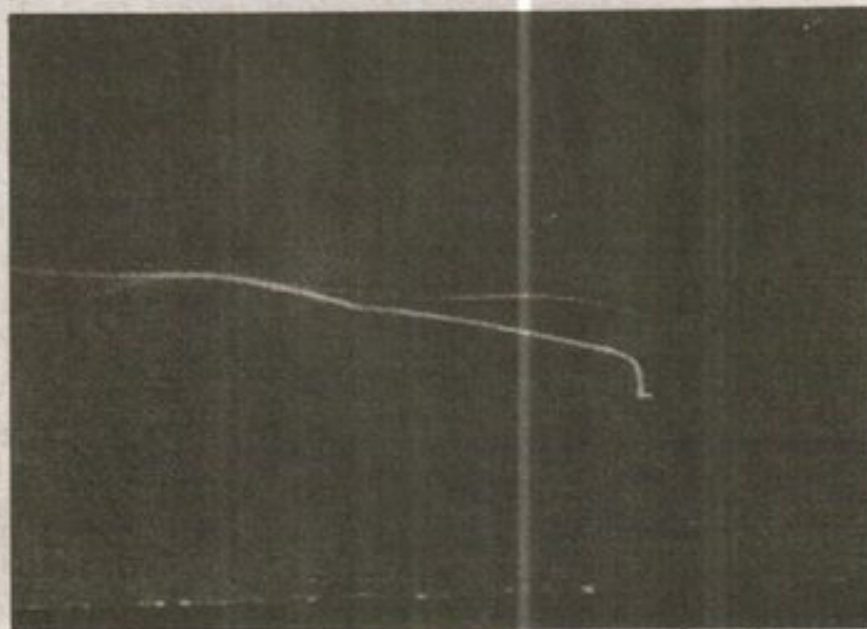


Figure 65

Here Is A UFO On The American Side Of Lake Ontario.

UFO Crafts Have Been Sighted Going In And Out From The Sea In The "**Fosa De San Juan**" Location In **Puerto Rico**. After Numerous Reports Of Various Witnesses From Different Cities Throughout The Island, **Undercover** Ships Were Stationed In A **Triangular** Manner Around The Speculated Areas. One Ship Was Positioned In Between The Island Of **St. Thomas** And The North Coast Towards The East Of **Puerto Rico**, Another Was Near The Island Of "**La Mona**" And The Other About 150 Miles Towards The North Of The Island Of **Puerto Rico** And The "**Fosa De San Juan**". On May 31, 1989 A.D. One Of The **Undercover** Ships Was Spotted Near "**Cabo Rojo**" And "**Fosa De San Juan**". From Time To Time These Ships Have To Go Back To Their Headquarters, Submit Reports And The Crew Members Are Examined Psychologically.



Figure 66

Here Is Another UFO. They Hover Throughout The Rivers, Oceans And Lakes Of The Earth.

Ques: The Reptilians That Have Human Forms Or Bodies, Are They Actually Humans?

Ans: When They Are Described As **Human In Shape** Or **Humanoid**, I Mean Only As Far As Their Outside Appearance Or Physical Body Structure. Many Do Take On **Human Forms** Due To Mixing And Breeding With Humans. You Are Not The Only Beings In The Galaxy That Have The "**Human**" Look. Different Beings Have Taken Life Form From This Planet And Transported To Their Planet In **Test Tubes**. Beings From **Venus** And **Pleiades** Are Very "**Human**" Like.

A Very Common Physical Feature Of **Reptilians**, That Is Showing Up More And More In **Nubians**, Is The Back Of Their Head Being **Flat** Or What Is Termed "**Slope Head**". Other Defects From Mixing With **Reptilians** Is **Puffy Fingertips**, **Long Nails** And **Webbed Hands**. There Are Many Skin Diseases That Come From Mixing With **Extraterrestrials**.



Diagram 47
"Slope" Head

The Skin Disorder Such As **Eczema** Is From Mixing The **Genes** With **Reptilians**, Which In Extreme Cases Of Very Dry, Scaly, Leather-Like Looking Skin. Everybody Has Scales. When You Don't Put On Oil Or Lotion, You Easily See The Flakes On Your Skin. It Is What You Call "**Ash**". These Disorders Are On A Small Level. Some Are Extreme, As In The Case Of 2 Children Born In **India**, Where The Skin On Their Entire Body Is Extremely Rough, Dry, Scaly And Discolored. This Disorder Is Called "**Ichthyosaurus**" Pronounced

(Ik-Thee-Uh-Sohr'-Uhs) Meaning "Fish Lizard", A Type Of Reptile That Existed During The Mesozoic Time Until The Cretaceous Period. This Is Just Further Proof That **Humans** Evolved From Different Life Forms And The Fact That There Is **Extraterrestrial Involvement** With The Genes Of Humans. (Refer To Scroll #136 Entitled "Extraterrestrials And Creation").



Diagram 48
The Webbed Hand



Figure 67
With The Skin
Disorder "Eczema"



Figure 68
The "Reptile Children" Of India

In Zimbabwe, There Is A Tribe Of People Known As The Ostrich People, Who Speak Of An Extraterrestrial Craft, That Had Landed There Over 200 Years Ago. Their Population Is

About 100 In Number And Whenever They Have Children They Are Born With The Same **Two-Toed Feet**. Every Year They Go To The Forest To A **Silver Dome** That Has Been Smashed And Covered By The Plants Of The Forest. They Undress And Coat Themselves In A Glowing Silver Paint And Dance Around Until The Break Of Day. This Is Done In Remembrance Of When Their Ancestors Came In A "Large Spinning Sun That Had Fallen From The Sky." (Read Shamballah And Arghaata Cities Within The Earth Scroll #131)



Figure 69
 The "Ostrich People" Of Zimbabwe, South Africa

Taken From An Article Written By William Rock In The February 21, 1995 A.D., Vol. 13 - No. 8 Issue Of The "Sun" Tabloid Entitled **"BIG FOOT'S A BIG HERO Brave Bindu Feted Yearly By Villagers Since Daring Rescue"** States And I Quote: "Bigfoot Lives! But Other Than His Foul-Looking Feet This Creature Is Much More Man Than Beast. He's Super-Soled Bindu And He's Normal-Looking From Knees Up. The Putrid-Looking Platforms He Calls Feet Are Shocking To The Eye. The Native Of Papua New Guinea Caused Quite A Stir A Few Years Back When He Plodded To The City Of Port Moresby To Buy Sneakers For His Titanic Tootsies..."

BIG FOOT'S A BIG HERO



● BINDU'S daring feat made him the village hero

Brave Bindu feted yearly by villagers since daring rescue

BIGFOOT LIVES! But other than his foul-looking feet this creature is much more man than beast.

He's super-soled Bindu and he's normal-looking from the knees up. But the putrid-looking platforms he calls feet are shocking to the eye.

The native of Papua New Guinea caused quite a stir a few years back when he plodded to the city of Port Moresby to buy sneakers for his tiki-tiki totem.

Foul feet

Clerks took one look at his foul feet and let loose with shrieks of terror.

The incident nearly crushed Bindu's spirit.

"I go to the shoe shop to get some flashy Reeboks, but a shop lady took one look at my feet and screamed, 'Eight Bindu, who was born with the misshapen extremities he walks on.'"

The local freak rushed back to his hometown of Chimbo where he went into hiding until a near-

tragedy transformed him from a big sore to a beloved hero.

When the witch doctor's youngest daughter got stuck in a bog and was in danger of being sucked under, it was big-footed Bindu who came to the rescue.

The fearless fellow used his huge feet like all-terrain tires to cross the mudflat and reach the panicking girl.

That remarkable feat has made all the difference in the world.

I'm lucky

Now once a year the villagers omeer med on their feet and sing praise to Bindu on Big-foot Day.

None of them will ever fill Bindu's shoes, but they can honor him in sole-ful style.

And the big-hearted Bindu loves the attention.

"I'm a lucky man now," he says with a grin as wide as his feet. "All the young women think my feet sexy."

"I won't trade them for nothing."

Dead wrong!

A MAN DISCOVERED he was dead when he opened a letter from the government - and was in-

by KEN O'HARA

Canada, his wife handed him the

Diagram 49

Bindu's Daring Feat Made Him The Village Hero

There Is More Proof Of The Presence Of Reptiles On The Planet **Earth** By The Remains Found, That Show The Existence Of Highly Evolved Reptiles; That Were Here Long Before **Humans** Had Come. These Remains Were Found Near Aalborg, Denmark By Construction Workers In **August 1989 A.D.** These Findings Consisted Of Spears, Hammers And **Scrapers**, Which Show A Certain Amount Of Intelligence. Now The Date Of These Fragments Is Dated No Less Than **50 Million Years Ago**, Which Would Place Us In The **Dinosaur Age**, Which Began **66 Million Years Ago**.

The Following Beings Called "**The Dinosaur People**" Are Described As Standing **12-15 Feet** High, Have **Short**, But **Powerfully Built Arms And Legs**, With Large **4-Fingered Hands** And **Brains Larger Than Humans** Today. Their Faces Have **2 Large Cat-Like Eyes** And **2 Nostrils** At The End Of A **Short Stubby Muzzle**.



Figure 70
The "Dinosaur People"



Figure 71
This Dinosaur Called The
"Troodon" Also Has Large Eyes
And A Brain Which Suggests
That They Were Intelligent And
Active.

Figure 72
The Head Of A Dinosaur-Man It
Is Similar In Shape To Skulls
Recently Found At A Construction
Site In Aalborg, Denmark.

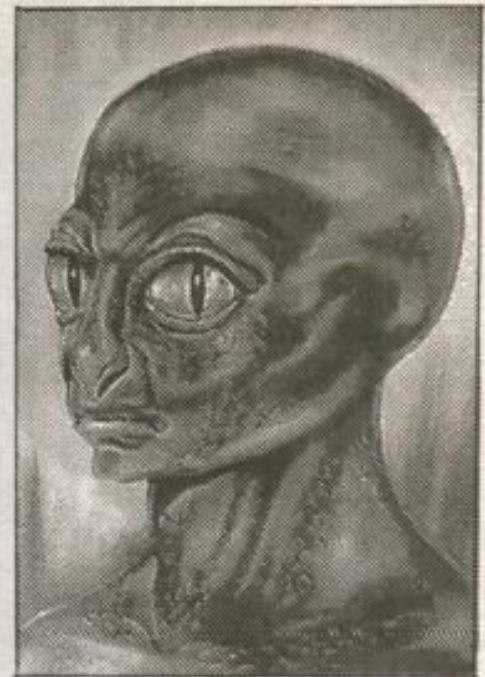


Diagram 50
Humanoid Reptile

According To The Paleontology Of Dale Russell, If The Dinosaurs Had Not Disappeared, They Could Have Turned Into Biped Animals With Great Cerebral Capacity, That Would Look More Or Less Like The Above Figure. These Humanoid Reptiles Probably Would Had Occupied The Niche, That Now Occupies Man. A Possible Candidate For Such Evolution Was The Stenonychosaurus Inequalus, Which Is A Dinosaur 10 Feet High With A Body-Brain Relation Close To The Primitive Mammals. (Taken And Translated From The Spanish Magazine Entitled ";Enigma!", Special Edition, No. 23, Page 35).

Ques: Tell Us More About The Insect Looking Beings?

Ans: You Have Those That Look Like Insects And Rodents. There Are Insects And Rodents On Earth Now, That Are From Other Planets Such As: Roaches, Grasshoppers, Praying

Mantis And Scarab Beetles Just To Name A Few. Don't Forget About The **Dolphin**. Insects And Rodents Are Very Irritating And Dangerous To Human Beings Because, They Carry Lots Of **GermS And Bacteria That Can Kill Humans**. You Also Have **Beings** That Look Like **Insects**, However, They Are **Human In Shape**.

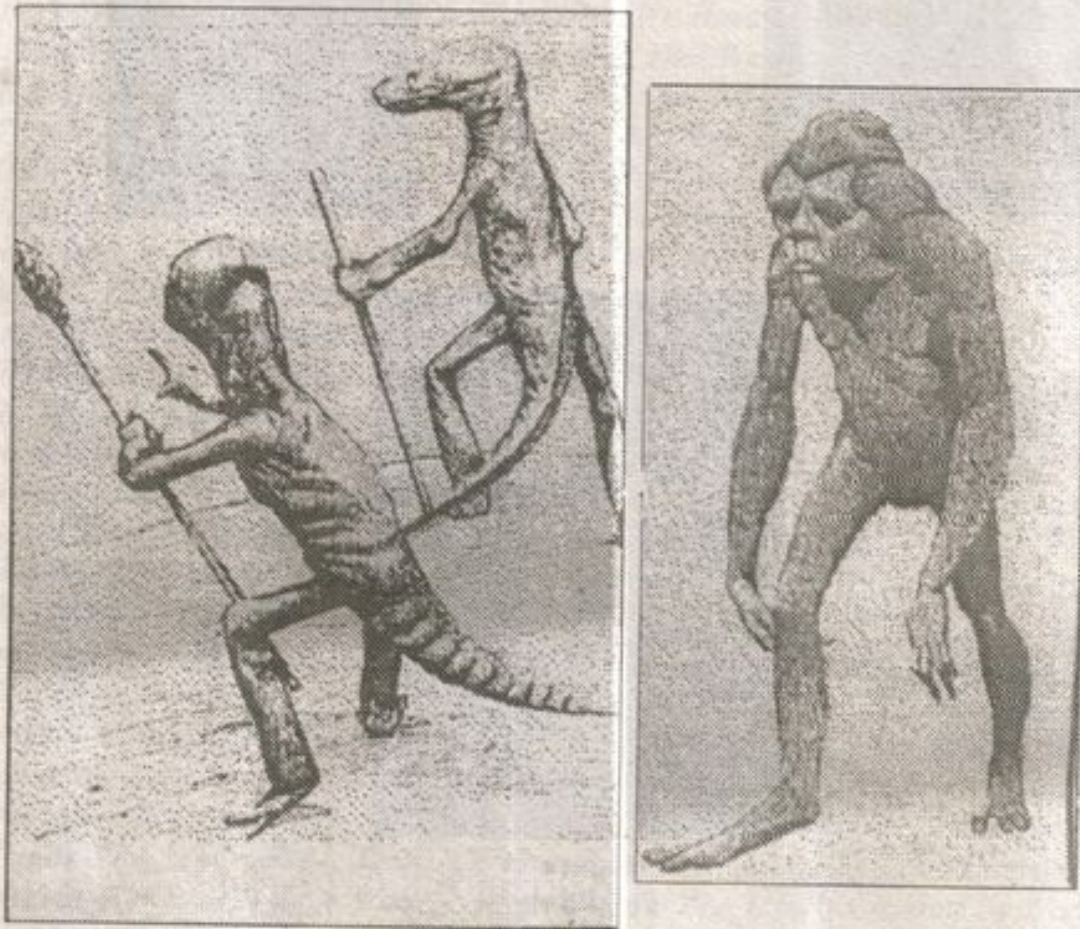


Figure 73

This Is A Depiction Of Humanoid Type Extraterrestrials

These Insects Are Quite Intelligent. If Insects On The Planet Earth Decided To Take Over The Planet, I'm Sorry, **Humans Would Be Outnumbered And Would Be Stomped Out**.

Adolf Hitler Was Introduced To A Cavern In The Earth, A Side Tunnel, Where He Encountered Beings From **Aldebaran (Humanoids), Pleiadians (Humanoids), Andromeda (Grasshopper-Like Predator Looking Creatures), And Dracos (Reptilians And Other Beings From The Orion Constellation, Where They Were MALEVOLENT Disagreeable Beings**.



Figure 74
Pickle Man



Figure 75
Creature From
The Black Lagoon



Figure 76
The Predator
A Being From Andromeda

The Following Are Excerpts From "The Andromedan Paradigm", Internet Leading Edge Interviews With Alex Collier, May 5, 1996 A.D., Leading Edge Research Group, And He States: "...There Are More Reptilians Than There Was Before. There Are Approximately 20 Of The Royal Draconian Line In The Planet At This Time...The Viruses That Are Going To Be Hitting The United States Are Going To Be Blamed On Africa. It Of Course Is Not True...It's No Secret That All The Viral And Plague Outbreaks Have Always Been Organisms That Are Involved With Known Government Biowarfare Programs...The Interesting Thing About The Ebola Virus Is That There Is An Extraterrestrial Gene That Has Been Added To It...Given To The Government By The Humanoids From Sirius B. I Don't Know If It Was One Of Their Viruses That They Picked Up Somewhere Or Whether It Is Actually From Them...There Are A Lot Different Races That Would Love To Have This Solar System Totally Secured,

Primarily Because Of Saturn And Jupiter, And The Earth Is A Prize Because Of All The Water...1800 Reptilians Inside The Earth That Have Been Responsible For Some 37,000 Human Children Disappearing...Aside From The Fact That They Eat Human Children, What They Do Is That They Drain Fluids From The Brains Of Children While They Are In Fear...It's Like A Narcotic...My Understanding Is That The Primary Agreement Is That They Will Allow The World Governments To Mine Gold In Exchange For The Human Children...The Excretion Has Some Of The Genetic Coding Within It. This Is Really What They Are After. Apparently They Can Absorb It, But Their Bodies Don't Produce It. There Is A Chemical That We Have In Our Brains That No Other Life Form Creates. It Is A Result Of The Fact That We Have 22 Genetic Lines Within Human DNA, Plus The Primate Race. No One Can Yet Copy This Chemical...They Are Waiting For 10% Of The Consciousness-On The Planet To Awaken And Ask For Some Kind Of Intervention. That May Not Come Until After ... They May Come Shortly After Hale-Bopp Gets Here, Or After The World Government And ET's Try To Stage The Second Coming ... No Later Than August 12, 2003... It's Supposed To Get Really Weird Here. ...The United States Of America Will No Longer Be Called The United States Of America. It Will Be Called The Union Of American Republics...The People Who Are Working In The Government Like The NASA, Specific Renegade Groups In The CIA, The KGB, The Black Guard...There Is A Lot They Are Not Being Told. They Are Just Being Used, But They Are Still Implanted With These Extraterrestrial Belief Systems, These Orion Prejudices And Illusions Of Grandeur That They Are "The Superior Race". I Feel Sorry For Them In A Way, Because They Just Don't Have A Clue. They Have Already Separated Themselves So Much From Reality, That They Are Living A Completely Different Reality Already ... Teens Are Committing Suicide At An Alarming Rate ... Much Of The Anger That Is Coming Up In Young People Is Because Some Of This DNA Is "Unlocking", And They Don't Know What To Do With The Energy, Because Third Density Is Compressing..." The Interviewer "Val" Is Asking, "How Tall Is The Average Andromedan?" And Alex Collier Responds As Follows: "I Have Seen Them As Tall As Nine Feet. Morenae Is About Seven Or Eight Feet Tall. He Says He Weighs The Equivalent Of 450 Of Our Pounds ... Many Of The Planets In The Andromedan System Have Water. Some Of Them Are Totally Covered By Water, And They Live On The Surface Of The Water And Below These Oceans. The Dolphins That We Have Now On Earth Are Apparently A Cross Between A Mammal From The Sirian System And One From The Signus Alpha System...The Ciakars...The Royal Line Of The Alpha Draconians...Have Wings Attached To Their Shoulders...And A Very Long Tail...The Pseudo-Biblical Devil Image...The Government's Attitude Is That "The Truth Is A Lie Undiscovered"...The Religious People Will Be The Hardest-Hit, Because In Many Respects They Are Going To Have The Rug Pulled Right Out From Under Them ...The People In Middle America Who Watch Television Re-Runs Every Night Won't Know The Difference. The Average Person Who Doesn't Pay Attention To What Is Going On In Their World And What It Is That They Are Creating Will Not Be Prepared For This ... It Could Be As Early As April Of 1997. It's Probably Going To Be Sooner, But April Of 1997 I Was Told Would Be The Highest Probability...Yes. Hale-Bopp Will Be Here In February-March 1997..." The Interviewer "Val" Is Asking, "Do You Have Any Take On This January 1, 2000 Meeting Of The World Leaders At The Pyramid At

Gizeh?" Alex Collier's Response Was, "...Amu Is Suppose To Come Back At That Time ... And All The World Leaders Are Supposed To Be There To Worship And Adore Him As The God Of The Underworld ... The Earth Will Be Going Through A Lot Of Changes. There Will Be New Viruses To Contend With, As Well As Famine And Floods. We Will Also Have Wars, Most Of Which Will Be Fought Over Food And Water. China Is Supposed To Break Up Into Separate Countries In A Vast Civil War. China Will End Up Using Nuclear Weapons Within Its Own Borders Against Itself ..."

Extraterrestrial Beings Do Not Like The Effects Of Intoxicants, Sugar, Coffee, Chocolate And Prefer The Pure Essence Without Toxins. So Those E.T.'s That Eat People, Really Prefer **Children** As Opposed To Adults. This Should Make You Stop And Think, Where Are All Those "Missing" Children That Appear On Milk Cartons?

Ques: Is There Anyway To Fight These Beings Off?

Ans: They Say The Best Way To Have A Defense Against These Beings Is By Wrapping Themselves In White Light And Visualizing The Highest Frequencies Of Divinity, The High Self. This Is What Is Called **Psychic Self Defense**. You Must Be Mentally Strong So That You Will Be Able To Withstand Their **Telepathic Influences**.

Ques: Who Are The Maldekians?

Ans: The **Maldekians** Who Are Also Known As **Valkuns**, Or **Trogladites (Trogians)** Survived The Crash When **NIBIRU** Hit Their Planet, Which Happened **24 Billion** Years Ago. They Thrived In The Seas Of This Newly Formed Planet Called **Tiamat** And **Qi**, Which Much Later Became Known As **Earth**; Started As New Life Forms On The Planet **Tiamat**. They Set Up Kingdoms Called **Yams** Under Waters. They Lived In The Seas Of **Tiamat**, **Earth** From **Eridu** For Millions Of Years. Their **Home Base** Is Under What Is Known As The **Bermuda Triangle**, And The **Devil's Triangle**. They Developed Into Intelligent Humanoids By Abducting And Mixing Their Seed With Humans.



Figure 77
A Masmukiyya (Trogladite)
Also Known As A Maldekian

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

There Were Also Other Species Of Extraterrestrials Like Greys, Which Some Dinosaurs Evolved From Like The Hysilophodon And The Tyrannosaurus Rex. The Greys Came From The Star Constellation Of Auriga In The Cappella Star Formation And Some From ARCTURUS And PLEIADES. They Were Created Originally By The Anunnaqi To Be Scouts And Were Faithful Workers That Were Freed After Their Service. The Reptilians Captured Them And Ruled Them From Rigel And Betelgeuse, Belletrax, Mintaka, Alinam, And Alnitak In The Orion Star Constellation. The Last Three Stars Mentioned Are Stars The Rizqiyians Took Residence On During The Depleting Of Their Ozone Layer, While The First Three Are Inhabited By Greys Etc.

The Maldekians' Planet Valkun Was Originally Called MALDEK. MALDEK Is The Original Home Of The LUCIFERIANS Or Reptilians. It Was Located After The Planet Ea (Neptune). Maldek Was 27,005 (Twenty-Seven Thousand And Five) Miles In Diameter. Maldek Had A Population Of Billions Living Under The Seas Of Karna And Vadur Sub Cities. Maldek Also Had 2 (Two) Moons. This Was The Planet Of Masmukiyya Or Trogiens, Drogladites, Dragons, And Voltex. All These Are Names For The Same Beings, With Just Different Names For Them From Different Planets.

The Maldekians Average Height Is 3 1/2 Feet To 4 1/2 Feet, And Their Heads Are Extremely Large. The Maldekians, Troglodytes Or Trogiens Have 2 Round Eyes Without Pupils And No Ears Or A Protruding Nose - Just 2 Small Holes In The Nose Area. Their Mouths Are A Slit Without Lips. The Troglodyte Is Hairless And Has No Teeth. Its Hands Have 4 Webbed Fingers And No Thumbs. (Refer To "The Holy Tablets", Chapter 1, Tablet 5, Scroll #172).

Ques: Who Are The Greys?

Ans: When We, The Rizqiyians, Had To Abort RIZQ Because Of The Bomb That Caused A Hole In Our Ozone Layer, We Went To The Planets And Star Constellations Of Arcturus, Pleiades And Orion Making There Our Temporary Homes. The Rizqiyians Needed To Build A Dome Of Gold Dust To Protect The Planet RIZQ From The Damaging Ultraviolet Rays. Gold Reflects The Sun's Rays, Therefore, Exploration And Explorers Became Necessary. Thus, This Need Gave Birth To The Rumardians, Who Later Became Known As The Greys. These EBEs Or Extraterrestrial Biological Entities Were Grafted From Various Extraterrestrial Species. They Are Emotionless And Without Reproductive Capabilities. They Serve One Purpose, And That Is As Explorers And Worthy Servants.

Their Explorations Took Them To Lahmu, Called Mars, And Sheshqi, Called The Moon, Where Plans For The Construction Of Cylinder Crafts Shams Were Built. They Transported Gold Dust To The Moon, Then To The Planet-Craft NIBIRU, And From There On To The Planet RIZQ. When This Job Was Completed, These Beings Were Given Their Freedom. They Chose Pleiades, Sirius, And Arcturus As Their Homes. Unfortunately, The Malevolent Luciferian Type Reptilians, Chose To Conquer Them, Enslaving Them, Performing Biological Experiments. Thereby, Creating Hybrids Of Them And Used Them As Explorers To This Planet.

Those That Took Their Freedom Resided In The Canis Major Star Constellation Near Sirius, Having Two Major And Six Minor Suns: Zeta Reticuli. They Sought Union With The Beings Of Earth, Having A Common Enemy, Lucifer, Who Controls Their Seventy Empires. They Are The Largest Group Of Extraterrestrial Beings That Have Been Encountered By The Surface Humans.

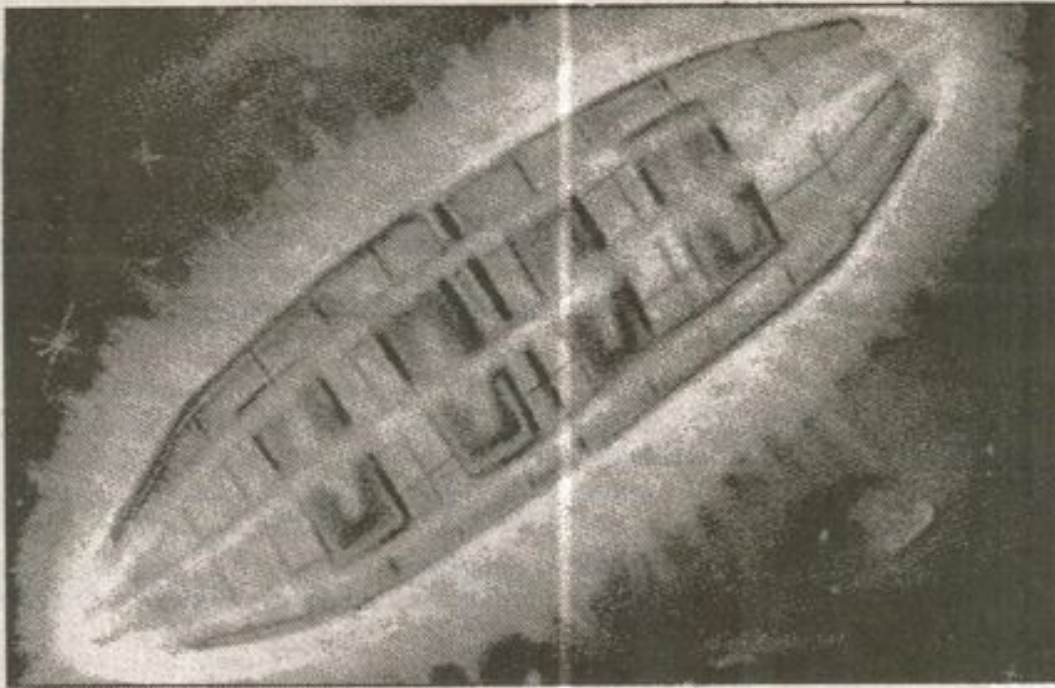


Figure 78

This Cylindrical Craft Flies Either Vertically Or Horizontally. It Is Not Made From Metal As Most Ships Appear To Be, But Is Made From Glass And Solar Paneling. The Ship Runs By Magnetic Energy And It Doesn't Have An Engine. This Magnetic Forcefield Surrounds The Entire Craft And Keeps The Ship In The Air.

Ques: When A Human Being Is In The Womb, For The First 3 Months Of Gestation, It Is A Reptilian. In The Sixth Month Of Gestation, The Being Is A Grey And At Nine Months It Is A Human Being. Can You Explain Please?

Ans: You Were Once A Baby Weren't You? It Is Only When A Woman Is In Her 3rd Month Of Pregnancy, That The Child That Is Developing Is In The Reptilian Stage. You Continue Your Journey Into The Sixth Month Where You Become A Humanoid Grey. Then Of Course As A Women Continues To Her Nine Months The Child Becomes A Human Or Shaggy Being, Because The Child Is Also Born With Fine Hairs All Over Its Body.



Diagram 51
Stages Of Birth

Ques: What Is A Rumardian?

Ans: The **Rumardians** Are Benevolent Or Agreeable Beings, That Are A **Bio-Genetic Breed**. They Are **Extraterrestrial Beings**, Bred By The **Rizqiyians**, From Different Species Here On The Planet **Earth**. Even Though The **Original Rumardians Were Robotic**, And Their Dexterity Appeared To Be Mechanical And Computerized, The New Breed Of **Rumardians** Have Become More **Humanoid** In Appearance With A **Smooth Skin** Texture And **Greyish-Blue** Color. Their Heads Are Extremely Large Or What You'd Call **Hydrocephalic**, And Their Bodies Appear To **Have No Hair**. Not To Mention They Are **Nocturnal Creatures** And **Have No Pupils In Their Eyes**.

Ques: When You Say Resemble A Human, Do You Mean Human Features?

Ans: They Do Not Have A Nose Like A Full Grown Human. They Have A Nose Like You, When You Were Between **3 To 6 Months In The Womb**; When Your Nostrils Appear To Be Just Two Slits. Have You Ever Seen A Picture Of A Baby At This Stage? Their Mouths Appear To Be A Small Slit Also. The **Fetus** And **Greys** Appear To Have No Ears. I Keep Describing Both Simultaneously, Because I Know It's Hard For **Humans** To Accept That They Were Once Other Than Human. **However, You Have To Face It!**

Ques: Do Humans Have Traits Of The Greys Or Reptilian Greys?

Ans: Yes! Just Look At Your Hands, You Still Have The **Traits**. Just As The Reptilian-Greys Hands Are **Web Like**, Except They Only Have **Four Or Six Fingers** (**2 Samuel 21:20**); Where Most **Humans** If They're Lucky, Are Born With **Five On Each Hand**. The Unlucky Are Born **With Six Fingers**. They Also Have Long Muscular **Arms** Reaching Just Above The **Knees**. Their **Torsos** Are Human In Appearance, Their Legs Are **Short And Muscular**. Look At The Grey That Had 6 Finger Revealed In Alien Autopsy.



Figure 79
Person Born With Six Fingers

This Is What Will Soon Happen To Human Beings Because Of All The **Air Pollution, Radiation From The Sun, And Other Environmental Problems**. The Body Will Naturally Protect Itself. Thus, The Nostrils Will Become Smaller. Not Only Will Your Nostrils Become Smaller, But

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Your Head Will Expand Because Your Brains Will Become Larger. Also, Your Eyes Will Become Much Larger, "Blacker", And You Will Not Have Any Pupils.

Can't You See These Things Manifesting? Nowadays Babies Are Being Born With A Much Larger Head Size. Don't Fight The Facts That Human Beings Are Starting To Look Like Rumardians Again! (Refer To "The Holy Tablets Chapter One", Scroll #172).

Ques: What Happens If A Baby Is Transplanted And Is Born Early?

Ans: What Will Happen Depends On What Stage The Fetus Is: If The **Fetus** That Is Transplanted Into A **Human** Is Removed At **3 Months**, You Will Breed A **Reptilian**. If Removed At **6 Months**, You Will Breed A **Grey**, And If It Lasts **Nine Months** Then It Will Be A **Shaggy/Human Being**.

The **Greys** Are Being Used As Slaves By The **Reptilians**. They Are Under Close Surveillance By The **Reptilians**, Who Have Them In Such A State, That They Depend Totally Upon Them For Their Reproduction As Well As Their Food Absorption; Their Regular Blood Has Been Replaced By **Synthetic Blood**, Which Is One Of The Reasons Why They Are Not Able To Reproduce, And Salt Is Another. This Synthetic Blood Lacks **Hemoglobin And Plasma**, Which Are Important Factors In **Reproduction**. They Have Been Breeding With Humans So They Can Reproduce On Their Own And Have Done This Successfully. Their Skin Seems To Have A Metallic Content And An Unusual **Cobalt** Pigmentation. This **Grey Color** Results From The **Synthetic Blood** That Gives Them A **Corpse-Like Appearance**. These Beings Operate Very Efficiently In The Dark. Their Eyes Are More Sensitive To **Ultraviolet Light** And This Is Another Reason For Them Living Under The Ground. They Have The Ability To Control Their **Heart Rate**. The Normal Heart Rate For A **Grey** Is Way Above That Of A **Human**. Many Have No External Sex Organs. Some Have Been Bred To Have Them. There Are Accounts And Legends Of **Babylon, India, Egypt, South America, Central America** And Elsewhere That Reveal The Influence Of These Other Species. (Refer To Scroll #84 Entitled "**Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?**"; Scroll #136 Entitled "**Extraterrestrials And Creation**"; "**The Holy Tablets**", Chapter 1, Tablet 4; Chapter 3, Tablet 5, Scroll #172).

Ques: Can You Tell Us More About The Greys?

Ans: The **Greys** Would Like For Humans To Help Them, However, **Reptilians** Communicate With Them Telepathically And Would Know Their Intentions Before They Act Upon Them. So, Now That Things Have Become Uncontrollable, The **Extraterrestrials** Are Basically In Control, And The Truth About **Extraterrestrials** Is Far More Frightening Than Ever Imagined. In General, The **Greys** That Have Operated On **Earth** For A Long Time Are Subservient To A Large **Reptilian** Species. Because Of This, It Is Possible That They Would Desire The Aid Of Humans In Any Future Confrontation With Their **Reptilian** Masters. This Could Be The Main Reason Behind The Training That Is Given To Abductees. The **Greys** Have Become A Nuisance Due To Their Cattle Mutilations And Overpopulance That Resulted In Complaints From The **Hopi Native Americans**. A Few Still Remain In "**Dreamland**" On Levels Six And Seven With The **Dracos** From The **Orion Star Constellation**. The General Class Of Beings Known As The

Greys Make Up Several Species. All The Species Seem To Have Rigidly Defined Social Classes, Which Tends To Be A Hallmark Of Electronic Space Societies.

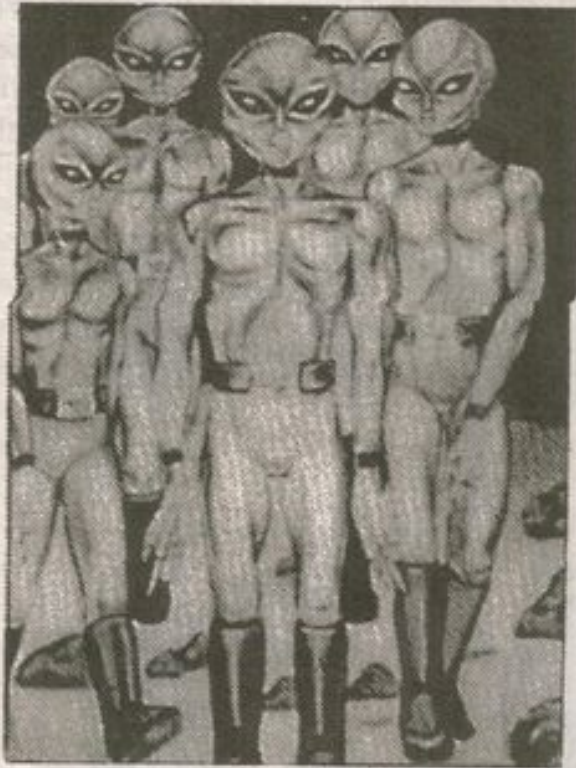


Figure 80
The Reticulan-Markabians
Beings From Zeta Reticuli

On February 20, 1954 A.D. The Former President Eisenhower, Met And Signed An Agreement With The Greys From Zeta Reticuli. They Told Eisenhower They Had Been Coming To Earth For 1,000s Of Years And Wished To Continue. The Greys Also Said They Wouldn't Harm Humans, And They Would Monitor Them By Inserting A Probe In The Third Eye, Through The Nose. They Were Interested In Euro-Americans For Breeding Purposes. This Is Why Many People Have Reported Pregnancies And Then They Go To The Doctor For A Check-Up And The Fetus Is Gone With The Umbilical Cord Still Intact. This Type Of Breeding Has Been Going On For Years. They Weren't Interested In All Humans Only The Ones Of Their Different Species. The Reason Why Most Nuwaubians Are Not Abducted Is Because You Were A Part Of The Elite Force That You Are Part Of. So, They Are Interested In Those New Breed Of Albinos Of Who Have Been Mixing In With Those Aldebarans And Pleiadians.

In Exchange, The Greys Would Work With The President And They Gave Cure For Many Diseases Such As The Polio Vaccine, Malaria And Many More. The President Was Suppose To Be Returning The Crystals And The Bodies Of The Dead Extraterrestrials. These Greys Kept Their Part Of The Deal, However, They Were Not Given The Crystals. They Were Placed Inside Of Humans For Experimental Purposes, Some Of Whom Became Psychic. They Thought They Were Receiving A Call From "God" And Became Reverends. Unexpectedly, Many People Just Exploded, Literally, And Burst Into Flames; Some Right In The Middle Of Sermons, Or While Walking Down The Street. It Was Passed Off As "Spontaneous Combustion". (Refer To Scroll # 136 Entitled "Extraterrestrials And Creations"; Scroll #84 Entitled "Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?").

Ques: Are All Of The Greys Short?

Ans: No. There Are Tall Greys That Come Out Of The Orion Star Constellation From One Of Its 6 Star, Or 6 Suns And Have An Underground Base Set Up In The Aleutian Islands, In Alaska. These Beings Are Actually Greyish Blue In Color And Are Said To Heal. In Actuality They Are Known To Perform Experiments. They Are Using Humans As Guinea Pigs. The Growing Of Body Parts Is Done In A Fleshy Matrix Made From Human Flesh Without Any Form. For Example A Leg May Grow From A Torso Or A Hand May Grow From The Middle Of The Torso From The Stomach. So By Injecting Certain Genes In The Flesh That Is Stimulated By Electromagnetic Charges, That Causes The Growth, Which Is The Same Way Robotoids And Synthetics Are Made. By This Method They Can Draw Body Parts For Humans Or Themselves. As It Stands, The Government Is Making Agreements With The Extraterrestrials That Has Kept Them From Taking Over The Planet.

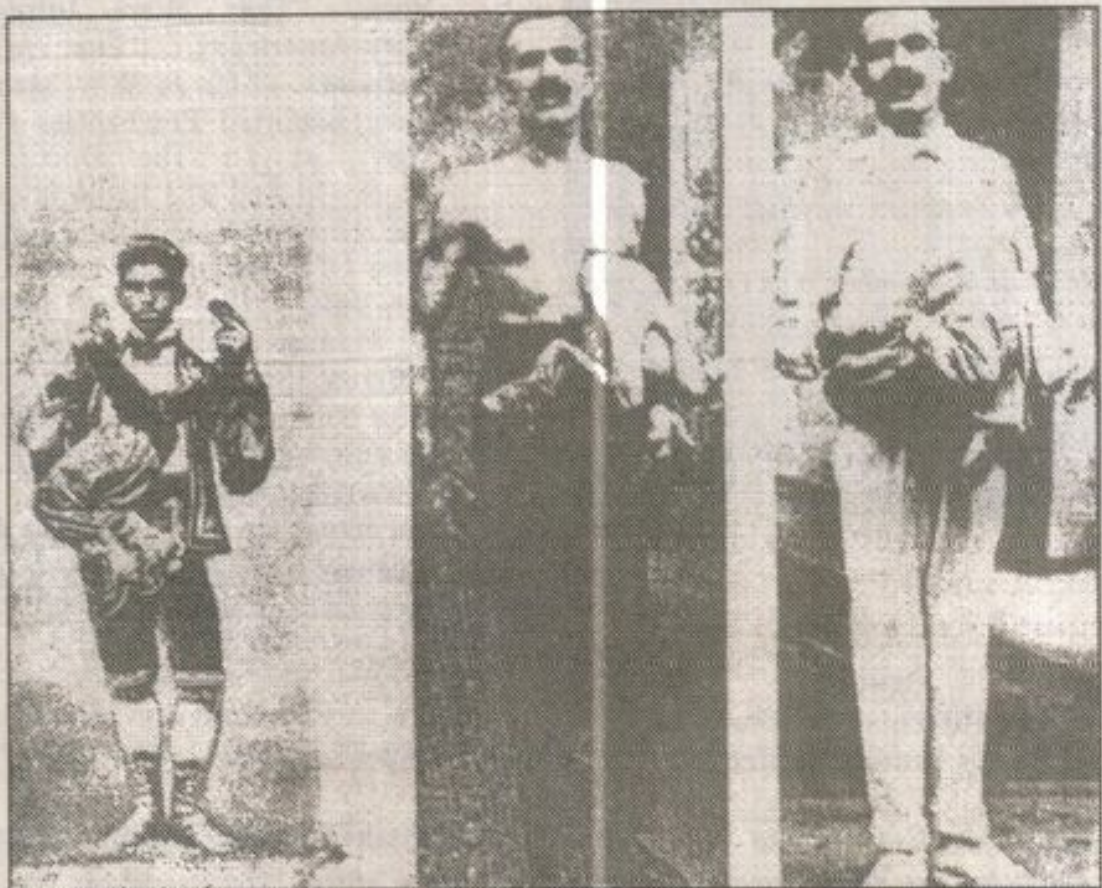


Figure 81

This Man Has Deformed Body Parts (Arms, Hands, Torso, Legs And Feet) Protruding From The Rib Cage Area Of His Body. The Extra Body Was Supposed To Had Been This Man's Twin. If This Medical Disorder Had Been Surgically Corrected Immediately, The Man Would Had Been Able To Have Lived A Normal Life.

Some Of The Grey Species Live On The 3rd, 4th And 5th Density Levels, Which Means They Are Telepathic In Natures. Most Are On The 4th Density Level. Those On The 5th Level Don't Have Bodies And Inhabit What Is Called "Doll Bodies" Or Android Bionic Bodies That Are Connected By Chakra Points. They Have A Military Society And Wear Uniforms With A Diagonal Band Across It. The Officers Of Them Are On The 5th Density. They Are About 4

Feet And Have Heads That Are Large And Black With Wrap-Around Eyes. They Also Have That Ability To Expand Their Mental Field In Order To Maintain Control Over Human Abductions. **They Function As With Group Consciousness.** They Can't Take A "Curve Ball" Or What Is A Shift Or Change In What They Perceive To Be Happening Around Them, Physically Or Mentally, Well. They Will Get Confused. Here Is An Article Taken From The "SUN" Tabloid, June 13, 1989 A.D. Issue, Page 5, Entitled "11 Girls Give Birth To UFO Aliens Soviet Agents Snatch Them Away!" And It States: "After Describing Astonishing Close Encounters With UFO Space Travelers, 11 Teenage Girls Have Given Birth To Monstrous Alien Babies! The Hideous Infants Are Being Held In A Top-Secret Research Facility After They Were Snatched Away By Soviet Agents. Their Mothers, All Between The Ages Of 14 To 18, Were Scattered Throughout The Nations Of Eastern Europe. A 15-Year-Old, Identified Only As Tanya, Gave An Account That Is Typical Of The Extraordinary Experiences The Girls Reported...Seduced By The Strange, Otherworldly Beauty Of The Spacecraft, Tanya Left Her House And Walked Towards It. A Door Opened Up In The Side Of The Ball And Three Pudgy Creatures Emerged. They Were No More Than Four Feet Tall, But Very Fat," Tanya Recalls. "They Had A Copper-Like Color. But Their Mouths And The Huge Lids Of Their Eyes Were Bright Green...The Roly-Poly Aliens Motioned To Tanya To Enter Their Ship. Inside, The Amazed Teen Found Herself Surrounded By A Giant Black Dome, With Pinprick Points Of Light, Like Stars, Shining On The Ceiling. At This Point, Her Recollection Of The Experience Grows Dim. "All I Can Remember Was Getting Into A Metal Box, Like A Coffin," She Says. "The Stars Swirled Around The Domed Ceiling. "Next Thing I Knew, I Was Lying In The Cool Grass, Watching The Glowing Ball Disappear Into The Night Sky."...Tanya's Parents Began Paying Attention To Their Daughter's Strange Story 10 Months Later When She Gave Birth To A Horrible Copper And Green Creature!...The Baby Was Fat And Round, With A Large Flat Head, Hard Metallic Skin And Piercing Orange Eyes,"... "It Just Lay There, Blubbering. "We Hardly Had A Chance To Examine It Before A Group Of Russian Scientists, Along With Local Police, Arrived To Take It Away For Research Somewhere In The Soviet Union." **Concerned** According To Sources In Russia, 11 Babies In All Are Now Being Held At A Secret Military Hospital. Soviet Officials Are Extremely Concerned, The Sources Add, Because There Have Recently Been Additional Sightings Of The Rainbow-Colored UFO."



Diagram 52

"AFTER 10 Months Tanya Gave Birth To A Horrible Copper And Green-Colored Creature."

Ques: Has There Been Any Recorded Accounts Of Greys In Other Cultures?

Ans: Yes, There Are Many Accounts In The Legends Of Babylon, India, Egypt, South America, Central America And Elsewhere That Reveal The Influence Of These Species. One Variety Of The Reptilian Crossbreed Is Particularly Negative And Dangerous. This Variety, Who Work With The Draco, Originate From A System Having Much More High Energy Radiation Than On The Earth.

These Use Synthetically Produced Substances, Mixed With Blood. This Slurry Is Something Mixed With Hydrogen Peroxide, Which Kills The Foreign Bacteria And Viruses. They Also "Feed" Off The "Life Essence Energy Of The Substances". They Also "Feed" Off The Nuclear Energy And Have Manipulated Humans Into Developing Sources Of The Nuclear Power That Emit Radiation. The "Greys" (The Short, "Big Heads") Are Mercenaries. They Interface With Humans In Secret Societies And Within The Military/Establishment Complex. An Interconnected "Web" Manipulates The Surface Earth Cultures.



Figure 82
Reptilian Greys

The Command Progression Is:

1. The Draco (Winged Reptilians), 2. Draco (Non-Winged), 3. Greys, 4. Humans. It Should Be Noted That Not All The Crossbreeds Are Steeped (Saturated) In Elitism. There Are 70 Different Species Of Greys 8 Of Them Are Still Coming To This Planet. There Are 2 Major Kinds Of Greys:

✱ **1) Markabians From The Zeta Reticulans** That Are About 4-5 Feet Tall. They Are Grey In Color, Smooth Skin Texture And Have No Hair On Their Body. They Have A Pear-Shaped Head And Big Face, With Eyes That Are Black With No Pupils; Their Nose Are Very Small, And They Have A Slit For A Mouth. Their Ears Are Small And They Can Stretch Their Necks Long; They Have A Thin Body, Normal Length Arms And 5-Fingered Hands. Their Torsos Are Small And They Have No Stomach, They Absorb Through Their Skin. Their Legs Are

Normal For Their Body And They Have Sexual Organs. Their **Feet** Are Like A **Monkey** But Their Appearance Is More Human; They Are Aggressive In Nature And Some Show Fear In Humans. They Can Both Speak Any Language And Communicate Mind To Mind.

The **Reticulians-Maldekians** Were Allowed To Inhabit The Seas And A Continent Of Rizq Because The **ANUNNAQI** Felt Responsible For The Collision With The Planet Of **Maldek**, So They Took Responsibility For These Beings. The Continent Was Named **DARNURIYYA** Because They Were Grateful To Stay On **RIZQ**. The **Maldekians** (The Ones Who Inhabit The Seas Of **Tiamat (Earth)**, However, Were Disagreeable, Malevolent Beings Evil. When Their **Elders From Zeta Reticuli**, And **Draco** Came To Tell Them They Owe Allegiance To Their Old Planet **Maldek**, They, The **Maldekians** Rebelled And Have Been Causing **Havoc And Chaos On Earth** Ever Since. Since Most Of Their Planet Was Destroyed, They Felt They Should Be Given **Qi (Earth)**. The **ANUNNAQI** Didn't Agree. So They, The **Maldekians** Have Been Trying To Wipe The Planet Of Earthlings To Take It For Themselves. They Are The Ones Behind The **Music That Is Killing You.**

2) Those From **Belletrax** (Also In The **Orion System**) That Are About **3-5 Feet Tall**, And Another Species Of **Orion Grey** That Ranges In Height From **6-9 Feet Tall**.

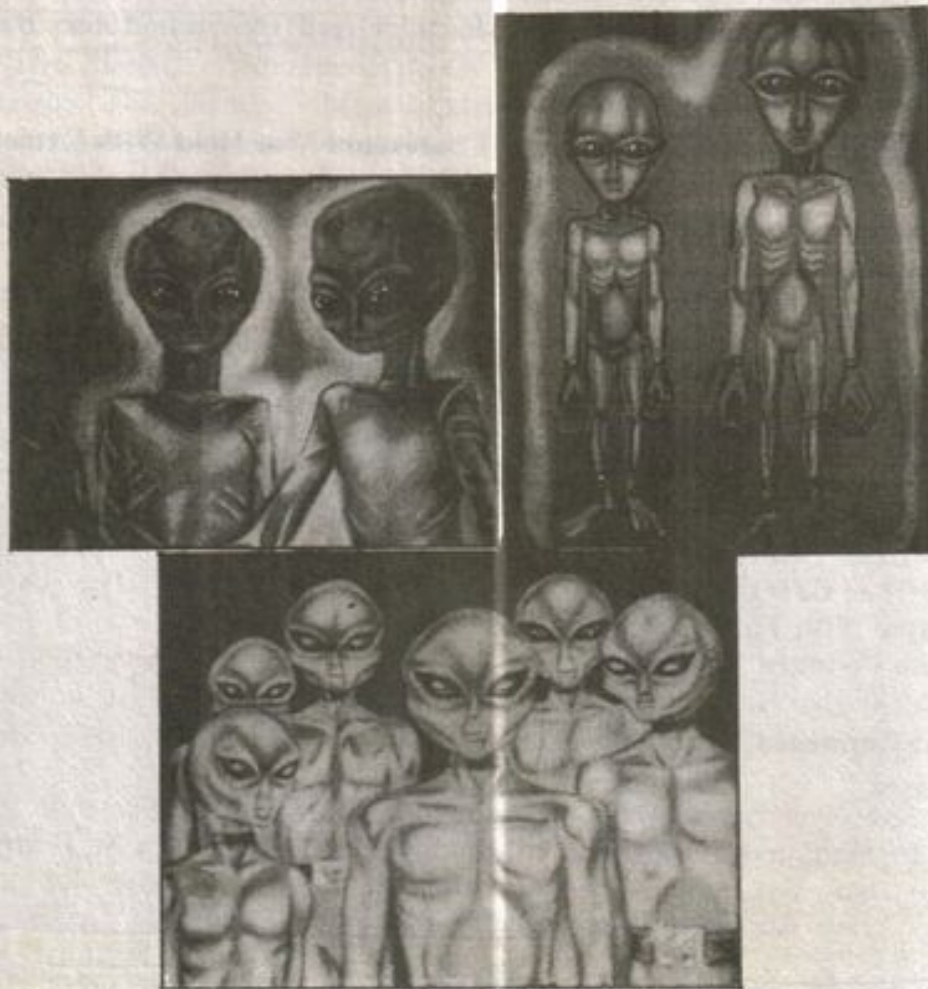


Figure 83
Different Species Of Greys

Ques: How Long Has Earth's Government Been In Operation With The Greys?

Ans: They Have Been In Business With Little Grey Extraterrestrials For About 40 Years Since The Presidential Term Of **Dwight D. Eisenhower**. Humans Were Being Traded Off To The Greys With The Promise Of Giving Cures For Certain Diseases Such As **Polio, Malaria, And Additional Technology**. The Technology That They Were Given, Were Toys Compared To The Level Of Information That The Extraterrestrials Were On Then, And Definitely Now On. They Also Gave Them **Aluminum, Plastic, And The Hula Hoop**. Yes, The **Hula Hoop**, Was Originally A Part Of Extraterrestrial Technology. However, Just Like Many Other Gadgets Given By Extraterrestrials, No Use Was Found For Them And They Became Toys.

When The Greys Came To Earth, Some Of Them Crashed On Purpose. These Greys Crashed And Told **Eisenhower**, "We'll Make A Deal With You. We'll Teach You How To Use The **Mind Control** If You Let Us Abduct A Certain Amount Of People. The **Aldebarans, The Pleiadians, The Ashtar Command** Are Not All Your Ancestors And Descendants. So They Went To **Nevada** And Set Up "**Area 51**" To Do All Their Experiments With Different Species And Humans, To Groom Them. Its Called "**Area 51**", Because There Are **51 Levels**. They Picked **Nevada** Because It Was A Place Where People Go For **Gambling And Casinos**, And There They Could Go And Do Whatever They Wanted Without Anybody Asking Any Questions. So They Went Behind The Mountain And Established The **Base With Tight Security**.

Ques: Has There Been Instances Where A Conference Was Held With Extraterrestrials?

Ans: Yes, Another Crash Happened In **New Mexico** Between The Years **1947 A.D. And 1949 A.D. Let Me Explain**. A Year After The **Roswell Crash** There Was A Crash That Involved 2 Crafts With 2 Different Types Of Greys. The First Group Of Greys That Crashed Stood **4 Feet Tall**, And Came From The **Bermuda Triangle** And Have Been Living There For Over **100,000 Years**. The Other Set Of Greys Were From An **Advanced Order** And Were Working With The **Ashtar Command (Humanoid)**. The **Advanced Greys** Caused The Other Greys To Fly Too Low In Restricted Air Space, And They Were Shot Down. They Were Then Caught In A Storm Causing **Both Crafts To Crash**. The Bodies Of The **4 Dead Greys** Were Then Pulled From The Craft By The **7 Greys**, Who Sought Medical Attention From Members Of The **Ashtar Command**. Later They Returned To The Crash Site To Retrieve **Weapons, Documents, The Bodies Of The Greys** And Most Important The **Crystals**. The **Crystals** Were A Communicator With The Heavens Or Skies.

Ques: What Happened When The Greys Returned To The Site?

Ans: They Saw Many **Army Officials** And Asked To Speak To Someone In Charge. They Were Lead To **Hangar 84** And Met With Former President **Harry S. Truman**. What Was Unknown To These Greys Was That The **Establishment** And Another Set Of Greys From A Higher Order Made An **Agreement**. These Greys Were Deceived After 3 Of Them Named **Shatl** (A Female Nurse), **Wudun** (A Pilot), And **Arima** (A Female Scientist) Talked With And Were Killed By The Other 4, Who Were Named **Crlll** (A Commanding Officer), **Alomar** (An Officer), **Alfa** (An Officer) And **Zatt** (A Pilot). After These Greys Were Betrayed They Returned To Their Homes.

Ques: Was There Another Meeting After The Betrayal?

Ans: Yes, This Meeting Was In 1953 A.D. And Stemmed From What Had A Happened Years Earlier On Saturday, July 19, 1952 A.D. Around 11:40 P.M. UFOs Or Unidentified Flying Objects, Or More Correctly, IFOs Or Identified Flying Objects Because Once You Say It Is An Object, You Have Already Identified It. 16 IFOs Flew Over The White House, Something That Was Never Done Before Because Of Restricted Air Space. A Squadron Sect Of Fighter Planes Were Launched Out After Them. Once The Planes Arrived, The Crafts Disappeared From Radar And Eye Sight. Once The Fighter Planes Disappeared, The Crafts Reappeared Again. Then The Planes Appeared Again, And The Crafts Would Disappear Again. After 9 Times Of This, The Planes Returned To The Base And The Crafts Stayed Over The White House For 42 Minutes More. There Was No Interference From The Squadron Of Fighter Planes Because There Was Nothing They Could Do About It Anyway,

These Extraterrestrial Crafts Also Appeared A Week Later On Saturday, July 26, 1952 A.D. This Was The Ashtar Command From Pleiades, A 7 Star Or 7 Sun System In Orion, The 16th Galaxy, And The Beings From Aldebaran, Who Were Asking Former President Harry S. Truman To Lay Down His Arms. He Refused And A Year Later, President Dwight D. Eisenhower Was Asked To Do The Same Thing At The Meeting Held In 1953 A.D. This Meeting Was An Intergalactical Meeting Requesting The Laying Down Of Arms For The Salvation Of The Planet. With The Type Of Weapons Being Developed, Humans Would Eventually Destroy The Planet. Many Extraterrestrial Beings Like Val Thor, And Extraterrestrials From Venus, And The Ashtar Comand Came Representing The Beings From Aldebaran, Other Beings From Pleiades And Others.



Figure 84

A Historical And Shocking Event At Washington, D.C. In 1952 A.D.

It Took All The Imagination And Intimidation The **Government** Could Muster, To Force That Incident Out Of The Memory Of The Public. It Is A **Historical Fact**, That For Several Weeks In **July And August Of 1952 A.D.**, **UFOs** Played A Cat And Mouse Game Over **Washington, D.C.**, By Out Maneuvering Fast Military Planes, Which Were Sent Into The Sky To Chase The Crafts From Over The **White House** And The **Capitol Building**.

Consider, If You Will, The Position Of The **Establishment** At That Time. They Proudly Thought Themselves As The Most Powerful Nation On **Earth**, Having Recently Produced The **Atomic Bomb**. They Had Built **Jet Bombers** With Intercontinental Range, That Could Carry Weapons Of Enormous Destruction, The **Post War Era**, And The Future Seemed Bright. Now Imagine What It Was Like For Those **Leaders**, All Of Whom Had Witnessed The **Panic Of Orson Welles' Radio Broadcast**, The War Of The Worlds In 1938 A.D. Thousands Of **Americans** Panicked At A Realistically Presented **Invasion Of Earth** By Beings From Another **Planet**. Imagine Their Horror As They Actually Viewed The Dead Bodies Of These Frightening Looking **Little Creatures With Huge Eyes, Reptilian Skin And Claw Like Fingers**. Imagine Their Shock As They Attempted To Determine How These Strange "**Saucers**" Were Powered And They Couldn't Even Discover 1 Part Even Remotely Similar To Components They Were Familiar With: **No Cylinders Or Pistons, No Vacuum Tubes Or Turbines Or Hydraulic Actuators**. It Is Only When You Fully Understand The Overwhelming Helplessness The **Government** Was Faced With In The **Late 40s**, That You Can Comprehend Their Perceived Need For A **Total, Thorough And Sweeping COVER UP**, To Include The Use Of "**Deadly Force**".



Figure 85

Orson Welles Airing Nationally The Alarming News By CBS's Mercury Theater On Halloween Night In 1938 A.D.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The **COVER-UP** Was So Successful That As Late As 1985 A.D., A Senior Scientist With The **Jet Propulsion Laboratory** In Pasadena, California, **Dr. Al Hibbs**, Would Look At A Video Tape Of An Enormous **Flying Saucer** And State For The Record, "I'm Not Going To Assign Anything To That (UFO) Phenomena Without A Lot More Data." **Dr. Hibbs** Was Looking At The Naked Emperor And Saying "He Certainly Looks Naked, But That Doesn't Prove He's Naked."

I Am By No Means Defending Or Condoning The **COVER-UP**, However, What I Am Saying Is, Are You Really Ready To See A Landing Of Extraterrestrials And Out Walks Some Lizard Looking Beings Called Reptilians, Who See You As Food? **I DIDN'T THINK SO.**

The Reptile Type Extraterrestrials Come In All Forms. Some Are Human In Shape, However, They Are Reptile In Their Heritage; And It Shows Up In Their Nature.



Diagram 53

Imagine Something Similar To This Coming Your Way

The Extraterrestrials, As You Call Us, Agreed To Teach You The **Science Of Hovering**, The Primitive Formula Of How Ships Hover And The **Formulas For Energy**, Certain Types Of **Atomic Power**, And Certain Types Of **Germ Warfare** That You Were Supposed To Use To **Fight Diseases**, But Instead Were Used As **Weapons**. So The **Elders** Who Had Visited Decided To Leave The **Earth** And Let It Destroy Itself. Upon Returning Back To The **Starfleet**, A **Council** Was Set Up And They Created A Project Called "**Urenda**" And Decided To Incarnate Again In The Year 1960 A.D. They Established A Base On "**Mount Shasta**". In The

September 19, 1995 A.D. Issue Of The "Examiner", Page 3 Is An Article Entitled "**MAGIC MOUNTAIN Thousands Swear By Healing Powers Of Mystic Calif. Peak**" And It States: *"...California's Mount Shasta Has Become A Mecca For New Age Pilgrims Who Come To Bask In The Volcano's Magic..."Mount Shasta Emits A Very Powerful Electromagnetic Healing Field..."Scientists Expect To Erupt Soon, Is The Center Of An "Energy Vortex" Also Capable Of Spiritual Healing...The Volcano, Which Last Erupted In 1786, Has Been The Subject Of Legend For Ions. The Local Klamath And Modoc Indian Tribes Long Described Battles Between Competing Spirits. Others Say A People Called Lemurians Live In A Vast Underground Tunnel System Within The Mountain. Many Who Make The Pilgrimage Decide To Stay. Ellin Stamps, 55 - A Self-Described Spiritual Healer - Has Moved To The Base Of The 14,161-Foot Mountain, 260 Miles North Of San Francisco...She And Others Also Claim To Have Seen Alien Creatures On The Slopes..."I Can't Say If It Was A UFO Alien Or A Mountain Spirit. All I Know Is It Wasn't A Human. This Being Was Over Seven Feet Tall And Had Long, Golden Hair And Deep Blue Eyes..."*

Mount Shasta Was A Mountain Located Off The Shores Of California, That Leads To One Of The Caverns In The Inner Earth. The Mountain Was Named After A California Tribe Of Native Americans Called The Shastas. There Are Beings That Direct The Crafts Into The Planet Earth And They Go To The Center Of The Earth. There Is A **15 Mile Long Computer** In The Center Of The Earth That Was Reactivated In **1994 A.D.**

This Is Why There Is A **HUM** In The Earth. This Is Also Why People In California Heard A Loud Buzzing Noise. The Computer Sends Out Signals To Crafts In Coming Crafts, So That They May Come Into The Earth Without Being Detected. The Crafts Who Don't Pay Attention To The Signals Usually Get Shot Right Out Of The Sky By Humans.



Figure 86
The City Of Mt. Shasta

Ques: Were There Other Attempts Made To Further Communicate With The United States In The 60s?

Ans: In 1960 A.D. After Seeing The Turmoil The Earth Was In, They Decided To **Reincarnate** And **Make Contact With The Pentagon**, In The Hopes Of Making Another Agreement With Them. They First Contacted A Woman In Maine, Who Would Go Into A Trance And Answered As A Being From The **United Associations Of Planets**. **Colonel Robert Friend** Was Contacted By This Woman And Spoke To The Being, Who Told Them They Would Speak **Telepathically** Through A Certain Officer And Answer Questions. The Being Gave **Them Information About His Universe And Stars And Atomic Energy**, To Verify That They Would Agree That They Would

Agree That They Would Have To Stop The War Because It Was Getting Ready To Really Escalate Because Of Vietnam.



Figure 87
Crlll

There Was No Reason To Disregard What Was Relayed By This Officer, Because He Was A High Ranking Official. The Officer Appeared To Go Into A Deep Trance And His Atom's Apple Moved Up And Down Rapidly. One Of The Questions Asked Was, "Do You Favor A Certain Government, Organization, Religion Or Race, And Would There Be A Third War?" The Answer To Both Of These Questions Was No. They Also Asked To See A UFO. They Were Told To Look Out The Window And They Would See A Ship. They Looked Out The Window And Saw A Ship. They Also Called For Radar Confirmation. When They Checked The Radar, That Section Of The Scope Was Blocked. The Names Crlll, Alomar, And Alfa Were Printed On A Piece Of Paper.

Dwight D. Eisenhower Was The Only Contact, And When He Died, Contact Was Cut Off. The Next People That Came Into Power Were War Mongers, They Were The Seed Of Zuen, The Maldekians, Who Want The Planet For Themselves And Have A Hatred For Those Humans (Humans), Who Are Descendants Of The Elders, ANUNNAKI. They Did Not Want To Communicate With The Elders. So It Is For This Reason That The Establishment Will Not Tell You About Extraterrestrials Coming To The Planet; And It Is Just Recently That They Started Releasing Information Like Life Existing On Mars And Other Planets In The Universe.

Ques: Does NASA Know About The Homo Erectus Project?

Ans: Yes! That's Exactly What I'm Saying. NASA (National Aeronautics Space Administration) Discovered The "Face On Mars" Artifact In 1976 A.D. When NASA Sent 2 Sophisticated Aircrafts, Viking 1 & -2 On A Mission To Mars, On July 1976 A.D. The Viking Orbiter Took A Photograph Of What Became Known As "The Face On Mars"; It Was A Huge Five-Sided Pyramid With Smaller Pyramids Lying Nearby.



Figure 88
5-Sided Pyramids On Mars

Later On There Were Claims Made By A Science Writer That **Mars** Had Ruins Of An Entire **Martian City Full Of Pyramids**, Which Are Geometrically Aligned With The Face Of The Larger **5 Sided Pyramid**. The Face Has Deep Set Eyes, Cross Lines In The Head And From The Mouth Structure There Is A Suggestion Of Teeth. Like I Mentioned Previously, The **ANUNNAQI** Set Up What You Know As The First **Egyptian Civilization On Mars**, Which Is What Was Later Set Up Here On The Planet **Earth**. Yes! Put This In Your Mind; **The Egyptian Civilization Existed Long Before It Was Set Up On The Planet Earth!**

For Those Of You Who Are Doubters, In An Article Written In The "Weekly World News", Dated **Tuesday, September 14, 1993 A.D.**, It States That There Was Life On **Mars**. They Have What They Call "**Top Secret**" Photos To Prove Their Claim, The Mysterious **Stone Face** Was Built By The Hands Of **Human Ancestors**, Who Were People That Evolved And Created A **Civilization On Mars**, Before Coming To The **Planet Earth** Because Of Changes To The Environment On The **Planet Mars**. They Estimate That The **Stone Face** Is **1 Mile Long And 2,000 Feet High**; When In Fact, It Is **2 Miles High And 1/2 Of A Mile Long**, And Is Estimated To Be About **200,000 Years Old**. They Say That, "**This Proves That An Extremely Advanced Human Civilization Existed On Mars Long Before Mankind Even Appeared On Earth**". (Refer To Scroll #82 Entitled "**Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement**"; Scroll #131 Entitled "**Shamballah And Agharta - Cities Within The Earth**"; Scroll #136 Entitled "**Extraterrestrials And Creation**").



Figure 89
Lahmu (Mars) Base



Figure 90
Different Views Of The Face On Mars

The Following Is An Excerpt Taken From The "Weekly World News" October 8, 1996 A.D. Edition, Pages 30-31, Written By Nick Mann, Scientists Blow Lid Off NASA Cover-Up! Top-Secret Photo Proves Humans Lived On Mars! *"WASHINGTON - A Secret Nasa Photograph Proves Beyond A Doubt That The Mysterious Face On Mars Was Carved By Human Beings Who Lived On The Red Planet 200,000 Years Ago - And Later Colonized Earth!...Nobody In Authority Is Willing To Talk About The Photograph, But Dr. Fields Has Learned That NASA Analysts Have Concluded That "Far From Being A Natural Formation As We Once Suspected, The Face On Mars Was Almost Certainly Sculpted By Human Hands." The Top-Secret NASA Report Goes On To Say That "In All Likelihood, The Face Was Carved By Our Ancestors - People Who Evolved And Created A Civilization On Mars Before Something Happened To Their Own Environment, Forcing Colonists To Migrate To Earth."..."The Face On Mars Has Been A Mystery Ever Since NASA's Viking Probes Sent Back The First Fuzzy Photographs In The 1970s," Dr. Fields Said. "But Now That We Have This Photograph, The Mystery Is Solved...And The Conclusion That Earthlings Originally Came From Mars Was Bolstered Even Further By The Discovery Of An Enormous, Stonehenge-Like Map Of The Solar System On Mars' Surface. The Map, Photographed By The Mars Observer, Reportedly Includes A Line Between Mars And Earth With What Appears To Be A Saucer-Shaped Starship In Between..."*

Note: In The Small Squared Area It States: *"Dallas Newspaper Reported UFO Crash In 1897! A UFO Crashed Into A Windmill Tower In Aurora, Texas, On April 17, 1897, And Was Demolished. The Dallas Morning News Reported That The Mutilated Body Of An Alien Pilot Was Recovered And Buried In An Unmarked Grave."* Since 1897 A.D. And Now It's 1997 A.D., It Took A Whole Century For People To Want To Reveal The TRUTH - The FACTS!



Diagram 54
Newspaper Clipping About The "Face On Mars"

This Article Is Taken From The "National Examiner", November 5, 1996 A.D. Issue, Centerfold, Writer's Name Not Printed **GOVERNMENT COVER-UP EXPOSED NASA HIDES SECRET UFO PHOTOS FOR 20 YEARS!** "...Astronauts Have Seen Countless UFOs! But NASA, Funded By Billions Of Taxpayer Dollars, Has Kept This Truth Hidden In Secrecy For 20 Years. "Now, It's Time For Them To Come Clean And End This Cosmic Cover-Up," Blasts Leading UFO Researcher Robert Dean. "Astronauts Have Come Back From Space With Amazing Photos Of UFOs, But NASA Has Been Suppressing Them For Years. The Agency Has A Private Library Of The Most Startling Film And Video Evidence Of UFOs Anywhere In The World. I Know, Because I've Uncovered Some Of The Photographs." Former Apollo Astronaut Dr. Brian O'Leary Agrees. "There Has Been A Lot Of Untruths And Misinformation," He Says. "Anybody With Access To The Truth Has Been Sworn To Secrecy. "I'm Convinced Crashed Alien Crafts Have Been Discovered. The Evidence Is Out There." O'Leary Also Says Ancient Ruins And Alien Constructions Have Been Discovered On Mars And The Moon. And He Says A NASA Source At The Johnson Space Center In Houston Admitted To Airbrushing UFOs Out Of Photos Released To The Media. "NASA Has Destroyed Photographs And Edited Films," Says Former Agency Consultant Richard Hoagland. "We Proved They Even Issued 13 Versions Of What Was Supposed To Be The Same Photo. NASA Has Been Involved In A Cover-Up Using Misinformation And Confusion."...It Happened So Often, Astronauts Used The Code Words Santa Claus When They Had A Close Encounter With An Alien Craft. "...NASA Has Been Funded By Billions Of Taxpayer Dollars, And All This Information Should Be In The Public Domain. It's Time For The President Of The United States To Bite The Bullet, Open NASA Files On All Of This And Come Clean."



Diagram 55
Government Cover-Up Exposed

According To "THE UFO ENCYCLOPEDIA" By Margaret Sachs, Page 18, It Says: *"Apollo 11, Space Mission Carrying The First Men To The Moon And During Which, According To Popular Rumor, ASTRONAUTS Neil Armstrong And Edwin "Buzz" Aldrin Saw A "Space Fleet" Lined Up On The Moon's Surface. Their Report Of The Sighting Was Allegedly Deleted By Officials Of The NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA) During The Delay Between Receiving And Retransmitting The Radio Message. Radio Hams Who Supposedly Heard The Original Relay Claimed That The Astronauts Were Ordered To Photograph The Objects. Another Rumor Purports That The Apollo 11 Spacecraft Was Actually Chased By A UFO. NASA Has Denied These Reports. Apollo 12, Space Mission Which Carried The United States' Second Team Of ASTRONAUTS To The MOON. Reportedly, Two Flashing UFOs Accompanied The Space Craft Part Of The Way. Seen Through Telescopes In European Observatories On November 14, 1969, One Object Appeared To Be Following The Spacecraft While The Other Traveled Ahead Of It. On November 15, ASTRONAUTS Charles "Pete" Conrad, Dick Gordon And Alan Bean Observed The Objects. As In The Case Of All Other UFO Sightings By Astronauts, THE NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION (NASA) Later Determined That What Had Been Observed Was Nothing Which Could Be Termed Abnormal In The Space Environment."*

This Article Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", September 3, 1996 A.D. Edition, Page 3, Written By Charles George, NASA RECEIVES RADIO SIGNALS FROM THE CENTER OF THE EARTH States: *"CAPE CANAVERAL, Fla. - NASA Is Receiving Radio Transmissions From Hundreds Of Miles Below The Earth's Surface - And Experts Say The Signals Are Being Sent By An Intelligent, Highly Advanced Life-Form!... "Whoever They Are, They Obviously Know Far More About Us Than We Know About Them," He Said. "For One Thing, They Have Found A Way To Communicate With Us On A Regular Basis, But We Have Little Or No Inkling How To Communicate With Them In Return. And For Another, Their Transmissions Have Displayed A Thorough Understanding Of Life On Earth While We Have No Idea How Intelligent Life Could Form And Survive Without Sunlight Or Oxygen." The Source Said Scientists Agree That This Is The Most Startling And Important Discovery Of The Century..."*

This Came From The Back Cover Of The Winter 1995 A.D. Issue Of "UFO UNIVERSE" Magazine. It States: *"Official Nasa Photo Of A UFO Taken During Apollo XI Mission...Several American Astronauts Have Been Followed In Space By "Bogies," NASA's Official Term For Unknown Objects..."*

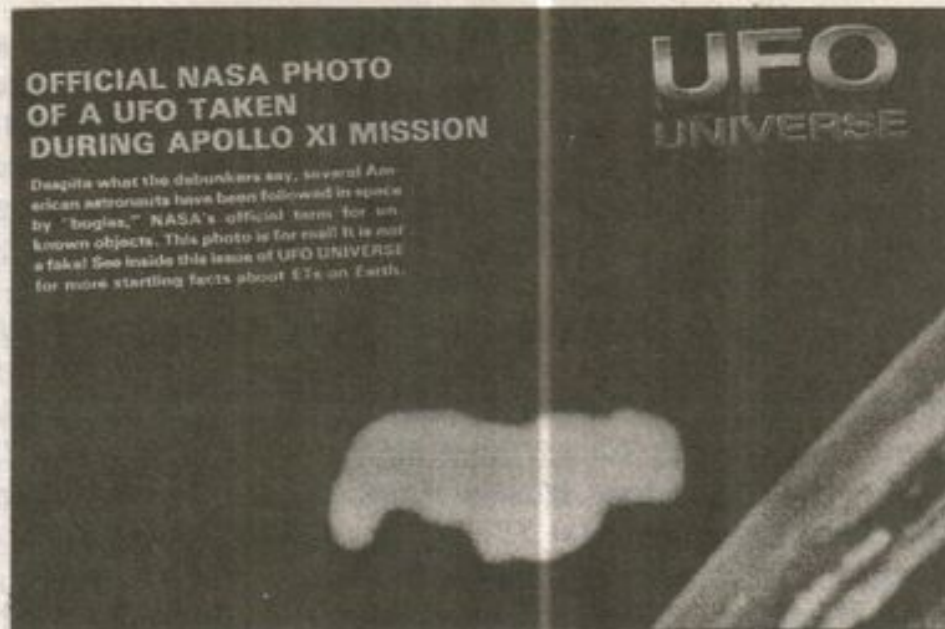


Diagram 56

This Photo Is For Real! It Is Not A Fake!..."

Ques: How Do You Know Which Greys Are The Good Ones?

Ans: The **Greys** With **5 Fingers** Are The Good Ones, And Are The Remainder Of The **Greys** That Existed Before The **Reptilians** Kidnapped And Started Breeding With Them. This Does Not Mean You Should Walk Up To A **Grey** And Ask Them How Many Fingers They Have Because You Still Don't Know The **Good Ones** From The **Bad Ones**. You Don't Know What Their Intentions May Be. For **300 Years**, A Conflict Has Been Going On Between The **Greys**, Who Are Basically **Warlike And Aggressive**, And The Higher Factions In The Infrastructure, Who Are The **ANUNNAQI**.

Ques: How Is It That You Know All These Things And Make It Sound So Simple?

Ans: It Is Simple When You Recognize That You Are One Of These Beings And Have Passed Through Or Have Opened The Seven Doors, Meaning **I Am A Being** That Has Come From The **Eighth Planet** In The **19th Galaxy** Called **ILLYUWN**, A Universe Far Outside Of This One. I Came With The Sighting Of The **Comet** Called **BENNET**. I Possess A Number Of **8 Distinct Personalities**, And Each One Of Them Represents A Certain Amount Of Information That Must Be Conveyed In These Last **30 Years**, Which Is From **1970 A.D. To 2000 A.D.** Some Of The Personalities Represent Spirituality, Some Of Them Are Healers, Historians, Great Men And Some Of Them Are **Extra-Terrestrial Beings**. I Am Called An **Extraterrestrial Being**. What You Would Call A Being From Another World. An **Extra-Terra Astral** From Another **Galaxy**. We Are More Than **100,000 Years Advanced Than You On This Planet**. Since We Have Passed Through This State, I Come Here To Give You The **Guidance** Of Man Out Of Your Past, That Has Become Your Future And **Have Returned To Warn You**.

Ques: Who Is Yaanuwn And Why Was He Chosen To Come To The Planet Earth?

Ans: Yaanuwn Is The Galactical Name Of The 19th Elder Known To You As Miyka'el, The Warring Angel Which Means "Who Dares To Be Like El" And Marduk In Babylonian And Murdoq In Ancient Sumerian, Amunnubi Rooakhptah Or Ra-Atum In Al Kham (Egypt) Who Came In The Great Planet-Ship NIBIRU; Which Is A Self-Sustained, Self-Supporting Craft. I Am One Of The Teachers. I Was Not Chosen But Am A Seeded Entity Implanted Here To Try To Raise Your Level Of Consciousness; So That When The Mothership Or Crystal City That Comes From NIBIRU When It Returns, You Will Be Ready. You Have Psychic Powers - You Must Learn To Use Them. Yaanuwn Was Not Chosen Or Singled Out, Yaanuwn Was Bred For Us.



Figure 91
Yaanuwn The 19th Elder
Known As Miyka'el

I Come From A Star Fleet Of People That Are Scientists, And Astrologers; They Are The Ones Who Keep The AKASHA, AKASTIC RECORDS. They Keep The Logs Of Everything That Takes Place In All The Planets. They Are Like What You Would Refer To As Accountants. They Are Allowed To Go From Galaxy To Galaxy However, The Time They Reside In The Galaxies Changes. In The Planet That Yaanuwn Comes From They Live To Be Trillions Of Years Old When They Raise Up To Being "Etherians Or Etheric Beings". While In Their Physical State They Each Live 120 Years. So, To Stay There For 20 Years Is Like Staying Here For A Day. They Stay In One Place And Then Move On To Another Galaxy. So Yaanuwn Was Not Picked Out Of A Group To Come Here. A Whole Star Fleet Came To Earth In Ether Form And The Body That Yaanuwn Is In, Was Taken In 1970 A.D. When I, Nayya: Malachi Z. York El Was 25 Years Old.

Ques: What Is Your Assignment On The Planet Earth?

Ans: My Assignment Is To **Re-Spiritually Educate** The Beings Of The Planet **Earth**, To Reform And Renew Your Story Of Who Are, The Children Of The "**ELOHEEM**", And To Prepare **144,000** (One Hundred And Forty-Four Thousand) To Be Taken Up For **1,000 Years**, Then Return To Save This Planet. I Have Visited The Planet **Earth 4 Times**. I Came Once In **1945 A.D.** To See Which Human Seed I Would Be Planted In And To **Re-Insert** The **Barathary Gland**. This Child Was Not To Be Born In A Hospital, Or The Presence Of Doctors Of The Planet Earth. The Child Was To Be Born Out Of Darkness, In A Totally Dark Room, And This Is Why His Mother And The Relatives Sighted The Presence Of The Great Star On That **Tuesday 12 Midnight June 26th 1945 A.D.**, In Weather Filled With Overcast Of Clouds And Rain, A Perfect Cover For A Mission. We Did Not Re-Insert It Into The **Hippocampus** Part Of The Brain This Time, But In The Lower Part Of The Chin Referred To As The **Submental Area** Meaning The "**Sub**" Or "**Lower**" And "**Mental**" That Which Reacts With The Mind. Then The Child Was Right To Make Way For My Entrance.

I Visited Again After **August 6, 1945 A.D.** When You Bombed **Hiroshima, Japan** And **August 9, 1945 A.D.** When You Bombed **Nagasaki, Japan**. It Became Apparent That The Beings Of Earth Were On A Path Of Self Destruction, Playing With Atomic Power. So I Arrived **September 17** Of That Same Year To **10 Galactical Meetings** Held On Earth. I Also Visited Him, Walked And Talked With Him In The Very Streets Of **Brooklyn, N.Y.** And Then Again On The Child's **25th Birthday**, Which Was **June 26, 1970 A.D.** When I Made Direct Contact And Implanted My Total Self In His Being. (Refer To "**The Holy Tablets**", Chapter 19, Tablet 6, Scroll #172).

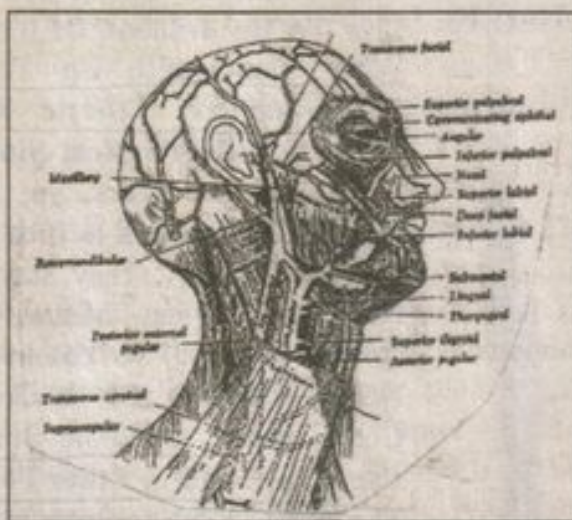


Diagram 57

**The Submental Area Of The Lower Chin
Where The Gland Will Be Placed**

The First Time I Arrived, I Came As A Force, A **Etheric Being**, And While His Mother Was Pregnant I Altered Certain Nerves In The Brain Of The Child, So That The Child Would Be Able To Receive A Higher Intellect, An Intellect Higher Than Other Normal Earth Beings Who Have Had Their **Barathary Glands** Removed.

The Earth Beings Will One Day Have It Replaced, But Not In The **Hippocampus** Part Of The Brain, Instead The **Barathary Gland** Will Be Replaced In The **Submental Area** In The **Lower Chin**, That Is If They Don't Destroy Themselves. They Will Use More Of Their Brains, For They Have The Light Body, A Physical Body, A Spiritual Body, A Mental Body And An Etheric Body.

The Beings On My Planet Are Human Beings In Appearance And Are Very Similar To Earth-Born People, Except The **Supreme Beings**, The **Elite Or Etheric Etherians** Incarnated Into A Form. Their Height Is **7 Feet Tall**. The Shape Of Their Eyes Are Different. They Are Larger And Lack Pupils, And They Also Have Other Glands And Organs Transplanted Into Them, Making Them Able To Adjust To Any Planet's Atmosphere, And They Are Called The **ELOH, Or ALLAH** And As A Group They Are Referred To As **ELOHEEM, ALLAHAAT, ANUNNAQI, AWWALUNA** As Said Before.

Ques: Who Are The ANUNNAQI?

Ans: The Word **ANUNNAQI** Itself Is Broken Down As *"Those Beings That ANU, THE HIGHEST Deity "Sent Down From Heaven To Earth", Qi.* The **ANUNNAQI** Are Known To Many As The **ELOHEEM**, Or **NETERU** ~~To The~~ **Ancient Egyptians**. They Are A **Supreme Race** Of Beings Whose Name Is **DINNEER** In The Cuneiform Language, Which Was Given To The **SUMER** People. The **"Very High"** **ANUNNAQI** Are Few In Number. They Are Of Such An Advanced State That, If You Confronted One With A Weapon, They Would Let You Shoot Them Rather Than Harm You. Originally 10,000 Were Left Here To Guide Humans. They Are Down To **24** In All Until **August 12, 2,003 A.D.** When The **Vortex** Will Open Again.

These **"Very High"** Live To Be Quite Old According To Your Time - Or What You'd Call Old Age. **1,000 Years** Is Not Unrealistic To The **ANUNNAQI** For **1,000 Years** Of **Earth Time** Is One Day To The **ANUNNAQI**. One Day Of The **ANUNNAQI** Time Is **1,000 Years** In Your Time. Some Of Them Live On A Star Ship Used By The **"High"** Or The **Iuqw**, And Are Preserved And Cared For By Those On The Ship. They Serve As The Eyes Of The Higher Culture, While The Greys And Iuqw Fly Missions For Them.

Now, Let Me Explain Further. Billions Of Years Ago, The **"Very High"** Or **ANUNNAQI** Reached A Level Where They Overstood How To Create And Modify Life Forms To The Extent Where They Created The **Cloned Species** Known As The **First Greys**. These **Greys** Cloned By The **ANUNNAQI** Were **Good Greys**; They Were Their Helpers. The **Greys** Were Created Vegetarian And Were Given **High Metabolisms** To Offset Heat Loss. **When The ANUNNAQI Created Humans**, They Included What Was Emotional And Physical Characteristics Appropriate For Earth.

The **Reptilians** Kidnapped The **Greys** After They Were Set Free By The **ANUNNAQI** And Altered Their **Genes** To Enslave Them. Because Of The **Mixing Of Genes**, Some Of The **Greys** Now Are **Benevolent** And Some Are **Malevolent**. When People Say That All **Greys** Come From **Zeta Reticuli**, It Is An Overstatement Because The **Greys** Were Scattered. They May Have Come By Way Of **Zeta Reticuli**, However, They Are Everywhere. Some Of These **Greys** That Are Descendants Of The Original **Good Greys** (The Ones Cloned By The **ANUNNAQI**), Although They Work For The **Reptilians**, They Want Help From **Humans**. They Want To Breed With **Humans** To Get That **Reptilian Gene** Out Of Their Genetics.

The **ANUNNAQI**, Your Parents Have **180° Degrees** Of Agreeable And Disagreeable On The Outside Of Them. For Every **Disagreeable ANUNNAQI** There Is An **Agreeable** Counterpart And Vice Versa. They Live Together And Overcome The **Disagreeable** From The Outside As

Opposed To Humans, Who Have Agreeable And Disagreeable Within. The ANUNNAQI Are Submissive; Meaning That, Any Job They Are Given To Do They Will Execute It Without Any Questions Or Excuses. Unlike Humans, Who Always Have An Explanation Why They Didn't Do What They Were Told To Do; Always Running Away From Responsibility. If 180° Degrees Of The Agreeable Conquers The 180° Degrees Of Disagreeable, Then They Have 360° Degrees Of Agreeable. They Will Then Move On To Meet A Counterpart That Is 360° Degrees Of Disagreeable And Will Have To Conquer That And Go On To Become 720° Degrees Of Agreeable And Start Their Journey To Become ETHERIANS Who Are Pure Energy. If The 360° Degrees Of Disagreeable Are Conquered Here, The ANUNNAQI Becomes An ETHERIAN Again.

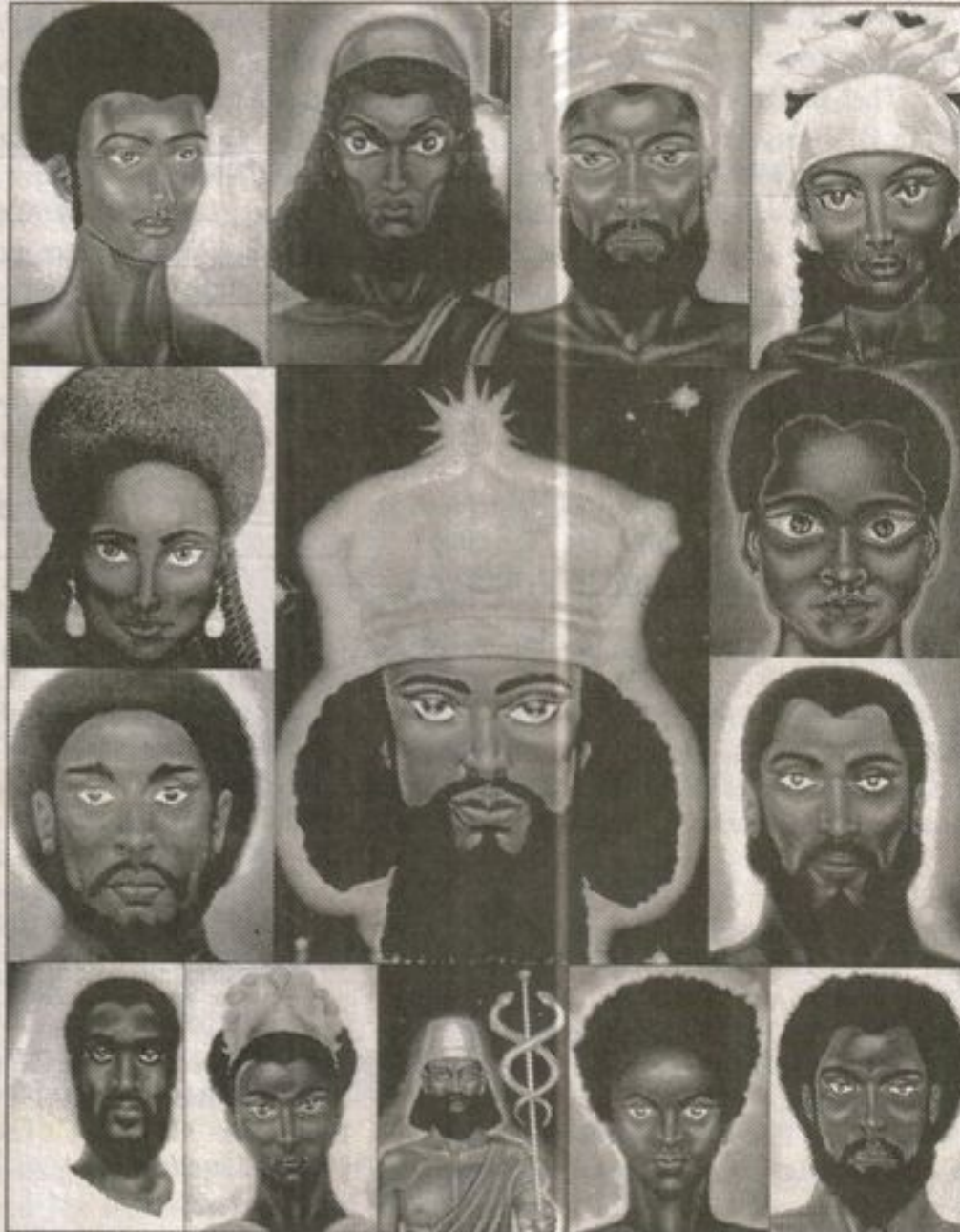


Figure 92
ANU And The ANUNNAQI



Diagram 58
An ETHERIAN

The Holy Tablets

El Abd (The Slave) - Chapter Two
A Mission Of The Planet Earth
Tablet 1:5-7

"Remember, Your Olive Tone Parents Of Long Ago; The Woolly Haired Beings, Nine Ether, Or 9th, Nine To The Ninth Power Of Nine Our "Kingly Crown", Visitors To This Solar System From Rizq. (5) Remember Our Dark-Reddish Brown Skin, Copper Tone Perfected In Green, As The Greenest Of Olives Because Of The Melanin That Is Within Our Genetics Which We Have Coated In Our Genes. The True Nubuns, Nubians Or "New-Beings," You Melanin-Ites And Your Way Of Life Nuwaubu, Sound Right Reasoning. (6) We Are Your Original Etheric Parents, The Etherians That Have Returned In Flesh Just For You! (7)"

If The 360° Degrees Of Disagreeable Conquers, The Being Rules With The Order Of Luciferians. Humans Have 360° Degrees Of What Is Called Will. When The 180° Degrees Of Agreeable Overcomes The 180° Degrees Of Disagreeable, That Person Takes Steps Towards Becoming An ELOHEEM And Even An ETHERIAN, But On A Lower Level Because He Only Has 360° Degrees Not 720° Degrees Like The ANUNNAQI. Their Order Of "The Evolution" Starts At The Highest Level And Goes To The Lowest End To The Highest Again: From An ETHERIAN To ANUNNAQI To RIZQIYIAN, Which Is The Lowest End; Where Humans Go From The Lowest To The Highest. A Human Goes From Infant, A Weak Stage, To An Adult Then An Old Man, And Then Back To A Weak Stage Again. Both Cycles Go Full Circle In Which You Either Spiral Up Or Down. The ANUNNAQI Came To The SUMERIANS And Gave Them Advanced Information On The Creation Of The Solar System, And All The Planets In And Out Of This Solar System. They Also Taught Them How To Build Great Cities, Farming And How To Build Crafts That Could Fly In The Air. When These ANUNNAQI Came To The SUMERIANS And After Cloning And Breeding Them From Homo Erectus Into Homo Sapiens (Adamites) Who By Force Were Mixed In With The Hindu Or Serpent People The

SUMERIANS Thought They Were **God Beings**, Because Of The Ships They Traveled In And Because The **ANUNNAQI** Were More Advanced Than Them. They Were Indeed **GODS**. The **SUMERIANS** Were The First To Record The Existence Of The **ANUNNAQI** On The Planet Earth On Slates Of Stone In The **ANUNNAQI'S** Language, Now Called **CUNEIFORM**.

The **SUMERIANS** Recorded Scientific Facts And Logged The Motion Of The **Moon**. They Used A **Calendar** Based On The Movement Of The **Moon**. The **Ancient SUMERIANS** Divided A Circle Representing The Full Moon And Into **360° Degrees** Each Degree Had **60 Minutes**. If You Divide This Into **360° Degrees** You Get **6 Degrees** Of **60 Minutes** Each. Your Modern Day Clock Also Uses A Circle And Each Minute Has **60 Seconds**, Which Is The Modern Day Fact Being Used For The Modern Clocks.

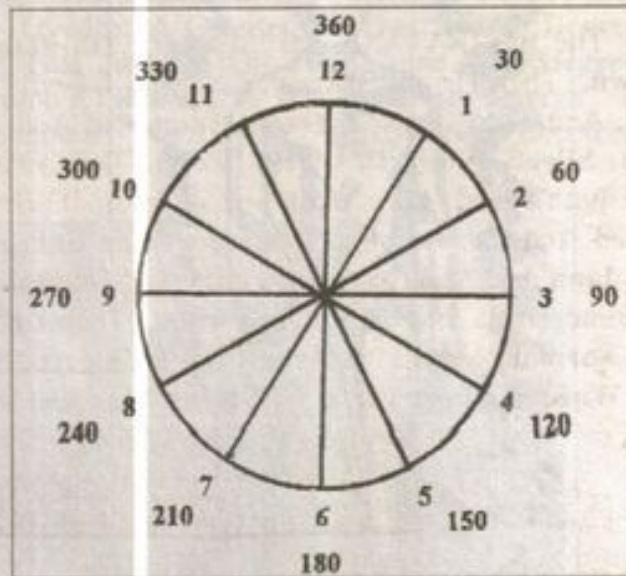


Diagram 59
Sumerian Calendar / Modern Day Clock

The **SUMERIANS** Used Degrees Of Angles As Measurement For **Time**. However, We Use Numbers That Have Been Assigned To These Angles, As Shown Above. The **SUMERIANS** Also Divided The **Stars** Into **Twelve Parts**. They Used **12** Or By **60** For Measurement More Than **3,000** Years Ago. They Used The Number **12** Because The **Stars** Or **Constellations** Were Sky Maps.



Diagram 60
Zodiac Chart

These **Star Constellations** Tie Into The **12 Signs** Of The **Zodiac**. Ancient **SUMER** Was Surrounded Strategically By **12** Countries Which Corresponded To The Signs Of The **Zodiac** And The **Zodiac** Served As A Road Map And A Sky Map. All Astronauts From Other Galaxies Follow The **Zodiac**. The **ANUNNAQI** Live By The Sign Of The **Zodiac** And Are Firm Believers Of It. Our Old Sciences Were All Based Around The Star Of The Heavens, Our Lands And All.

(Refer To Scroll #82 Entitled "Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement"; Scroll #15, Part 2, Entitled "The Spell Of Leviathan "666" (Spell Of Kingu).

Ques: Who Are The RIZQIYIANS?

Ans: The **RIZQIYIANS** Are From The **8th Planet, RIZQ**, In The **19th, Tri-Star Galaxy, Illyuwn**. Their Height Ranges From **5 To 7 Feet**. They Are **Dark Reddish To Olive Tone** In Color, And Their Skin Texture Is **Humanoid** And Tend To Be **Very Dry And Skinny**. Their Hair Is **Silver, White To Black, Wavy**. Their Heads And Faces Are **Normal Like Humans**, Some With Facial Hair, And Some Without. Their Eyes Are **Dark But With Pupils, Slightly Slanted** And Can Be **Slightly Larger** Than Humans. Their Noses Are **Generally Long** And Their **Jaws And Mouths, Teeth, Ears And Genitals** Are Also Like **Humans**. Sometimes Their Ears Tend To Be **Smaller Than Normal**. Their Bodies Are **Tall, Slender, Square Shouldered** With **Normal Necks And Arms And 5-Fingered Hands Like Humans**. They Tend To Be **High Waisted, Short Torso With Long Legs And Normal Feet Like Humans**.

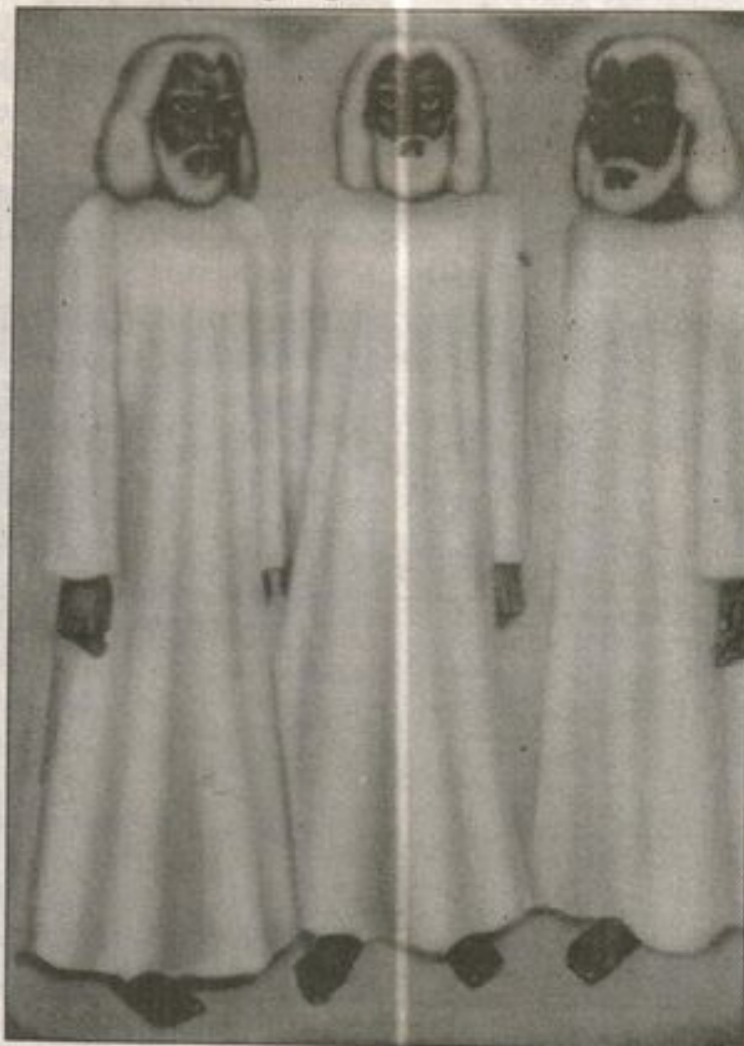


Figure 93
The Rizqiyians (Eloheem) - The Shuyukh "Elder" Gods'
Image Of The 24 Elite Supreme Beings

Their Overall Appearance Is That Of A Human Being, But You Sense Something Distant In Their Eyes. They Have The Ability To Speak Any Language And Can Communicate Telepathically And In Tones. A RIZQIYIAN'S Body Is Always Vibrating At A Certain Tone, Which They Use To Communicate And When Frustrated Learn To Tune In On A Certain Tone To Bring Down The Vibration Of The Body And Just Focus On One Tone. Their Nature Is Kind And Loving, Yet Stern. They Claim To Be The Parents Of The Nuwaubians, Moors On The Planet Earth, Father Of The Ancient Sumerians And Egyptians And The Various Cultures In The Americas. They Are The Builders Of The Pyramids, Prophets Of Your Scriptures And They Owe Allegiance To ONE Called ELYOWN EL, *The Most High*, Which Is Closest To What Humans Call Their God. There's Also A Disagreeable Group That Have Conspired With The Reptilians And Other Species Known As The LUCIFERIANS. (I Will Tell You More About Them Later On In The Text.)

RIZQIYIANS Do Not Have Different Species. We Don't Have Genetic Make Ups; Everyone Looks Alike, When In An Incarnated Form. Unless We Manifest To Others As They Are Their Form, Male Or Female. Unlike Here On Earth, Where You Have All Different Kinds Of Animals Which Is Why You Look Different. We Don't Age As Fast And In Fact Have The Cure For Death And Live Up To 1000 Years. On Earth From The Moment You're Born You Are Dying. The Cure For Death, Along With Other Cures, Was Discovered Long Ago By The **ELOHEEM** Scientists Nergal And Arishkegal. These 2 Were Of The **ANUNNAQI**, Who Became Rulers Of The Cuthites In The Underworld Called **AGHAARTA**, Located In The Center Of The **QI** (Earth) And **SHAMBALLAH** Is The Capital City Not Far From It.



Figure 94
Nergal



Figure 95
Arishkegal

The **RIZQIYIANS** Were The "Elder Gods" Known As The **SHUYUKH**. They Were Highly Intelligent And Knew About The Advanced Sciences, And Knowledge Of **DNA** And **RNA**

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Manipulation, Where They Were Able To Live To Be Hundreds Of Years Old 120 To 1000 Infact. They Also Discovered The **Secret Of Life And Death**, For The **ELDERS** Know That **Death Is An Illness In Humans**, That Can Be Cured Or Prolonged. The Early Humans That Existed On Earth At That Time Considered Them As **"GODS"**. These **Highly Intelligent Beings** Built A Large Computer Called **"MECH"**, From Where They Get The Word **MACINTOSH**. Its Original Name Was **Al-Hisaabat**.

With These Machines They Could Scan The Surface, Pick Up Scenes From All Over The Planet Or Televisе Them. They Could Project Both Thought And Three Dimensional Images; Kill And Destroy At Will By Simply Flicking Switches; Extract Thoughts From Another Person's Mind Or Implant Thoughts Into It.

They Were Able To **Stimulate Any Emotion**, Cure Various Diseases, Alter The Weather And Create Natural Calamities. They Also Had **"MECH"**, Which Could Be Used To Make Clothing, Food And Other Articles. The **Disagreeable** Ones Among Them Also Built A Large Computer. It Was Called **H.A.L.**, And Their **Earth Counterparts** Made An Offshoot Of The **H.A.L.** Called **I.B.M.** (Years Ago, When I Was Talking About **I.B.M.** Many Didn't Believe Me.)

I. B. M.

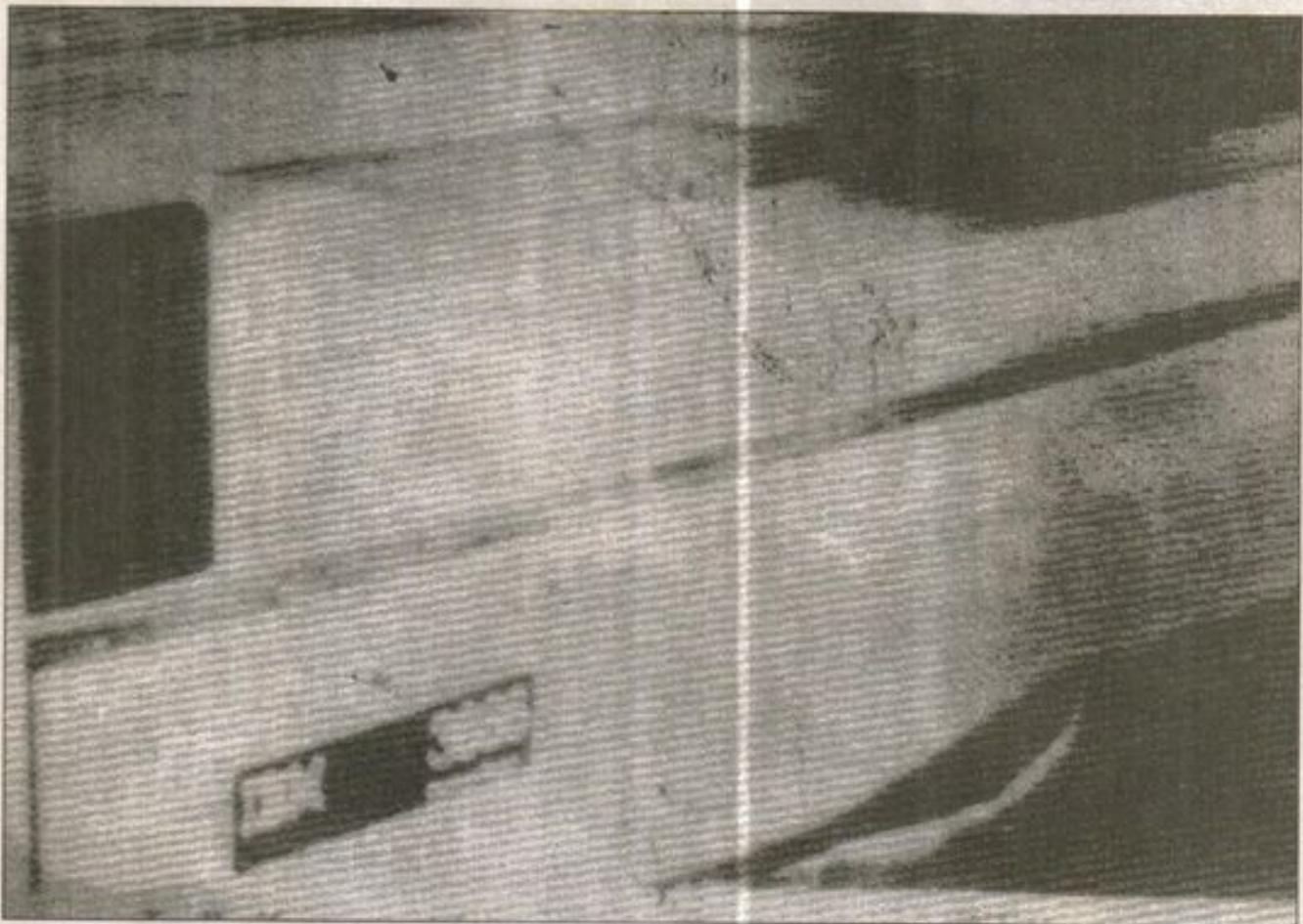


Figure 96
THIS READS IBM 3666

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Over A Period Of Time, The **Inner Sun** Started Throwing Off **Radioactive** Particles, Which **Polluted The Air** Breathed Into The Lungs; And **Accumulated** In Food And Water, Causing A Shortening Of Their Life-Span By Increasing The Aging Process, And Causing Other Effects. The **SHUYUKH** Trying To Escape, Bored Underground, Hollowing Out Artificially Or Modifying Already Existing **Natural Caverns**, With A Device Similar To A **Laser Beam**. They Proceeded To Build Large Cities With Tunnels Connecting Them **4 To 20 Miles** Beneath The Surface. **Shamballah** Is Just Beneath The Bermuda Triangle And Again Just Beneath The Devil's Triangle. **Many Relocated To Another Planet Sirius A** And Took Some Of Their "**MECH**" Or **Hasaba** With Them. One Group Of **Agreeable ELDERS** Wanted To Make These Devices Available To **Surface Dwellers**.

However, The **Disagreeable Group** Disagreed Because The **Surface Dwellers** Were Unskilled And Were Not Able To Use The **Computers** Correctly. There Was An Argument Between The Two Groups And It Was Decided To Keep The **Computers** Locked Away In A **Cavern** In The **Earth**, So That **Surface Dwellers** Couldn't Get To Them. Because Of The **Population Problem**, The **ELDER Race** Was Not Able To Take All Of Their Own Race. The Ones Who Were Left Behind Began To Disintegrate Due To The **Radioactivity Of The Sun**. After Centuries Had Passed, Because Of The **Radioactivity**, And The **Unskilled Use** Of These **Massive Computers**, A Large Amount Of The **Brains Of The Other Beings** That Were In The **Inner World**, Produced A Form Of **Hereditary Insanity**.



Figure 97
A Tribe Of DEROS That Dwelled In Caves

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

This Group Of Insane Cave Dwellers, Were Called SUMUWNEAN, SAAMIYM, ABANDONDEROS Or As They Are Called Today, "**DEROS**", Which Is A Combination Of The Words "**Detrimental**" And "**Robots**". These **SAAMIYM** Or **DEROS** Really Exist. They Are Born By Hatching From Eggs, That Are 4 To 6 Feet In Diameter. They Grow To 7 Feet And Are **Extremely Obese**. The **DEROS** Who Lived In The Caves Are **Degenerated** So Much That, They Don't Have Much Intelligence. They Have 2 **Stomachs** And Their Digestive System Is The Same As That Of A Cow. **DEROS** And Cows Both **Chew The Cud** Meaning, When Cows Eat They Chew Their Food And It Goes Through The Initial Stages Of Digestion, Where It Reaches A Large **Sac**, That Is Before The True **Stomach**. The Food Is Then Regurgitated To The Mouth For Further Chewing; This Is Called The **Cud**.

Many People Today Who Are **Extremely Obese** Are Descendants Of The **DEROS**. I'm Talking About Those People Who Have A Serious **Weight Problem**. Weighing Over 300 Pounds And More, Is Not Normal For Human Beings. It Is Obviously A **Hereditary Glandular Problem** And Is Caused By Over Active Glands. Certain **Endocrine Gland Disorders**, Such As **Hypothyroidism** Or **Tumors Of The Adrenal Gland, Pancreas, Or Pituitary Gland**, Can Cause **Obesity**. It Is A Trait Of The **DEROS**. They Are From The **DEROS**. Make Note The Physical Similarities Between The **Obese Woman** Pictured Here And The **DERO**. Notice The **Stocky Build** And The **Pot Belly**.



Figure 98
Yabahaan - The Chief Of The Deros



Figure 99
Descendants Of DEROS

Ganesh, Ganesa' Or Ganapati
The Fourth Son Of Siva, Which Is A Hindu Deity Was The Leader Of The Impish Attendants Of Siva. He Also Became Known As The King Obstacles. He Is Of The Dero's. This Is Evident When You Look At His Features. He Has An Elephant Head, A Pot Belly, And 2 To 4 Arms, Which Is Always Holding Foods Such As, Sweet Meats And Radishes. Sometimes He Is Depicted As Holding One Of His Trunks And Prayer Beads In One Hand.



Figure 100
Ganesh

You Also Have The Egyptian Deity Hapi, Or Hapy, Who Is An Overweight Dero With The Breast Of A Woman Symbolizing Abundance. He Wears A Crown Of Riverside Plants; One, The Lotus Of The Upper Nile And The Other The Papyrus Which Is Native To The Lower Nile.

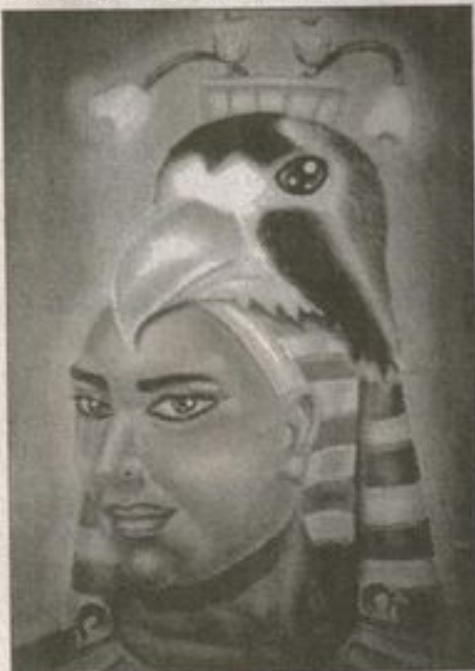


Figure 101
The Egyptian Deity Hapi
4th Son Of Har (Horus)

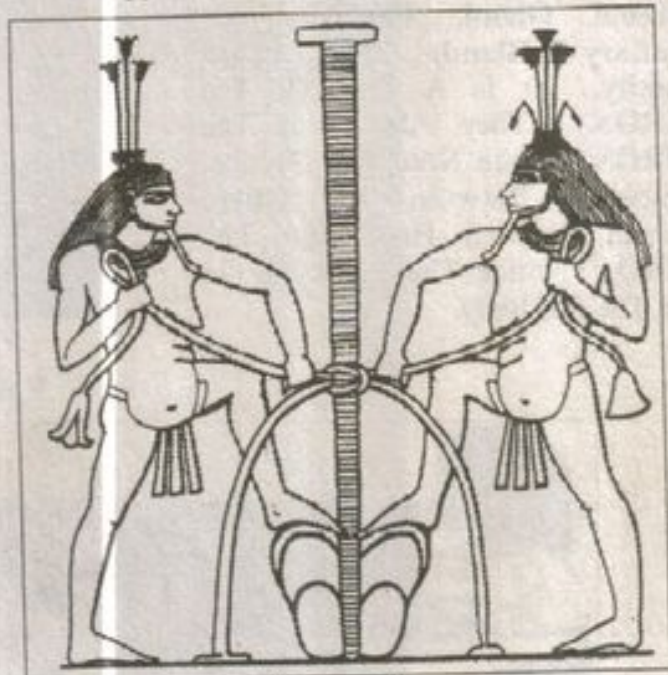


Figure 102
The Egyptian Deity Hapi
The Ruler Of Upper And Lower Egypt

Notice The Broad And Drooping Chest, And The Round Belly Overlapping The Belt. Hapi's Home Was In A Cavern Of The Earth With The Dero's. On The Island Of Begehin In The Nile. They Worship Adu. All Of Them Resemble The Dero's.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The **DEROS** Have No Fingernails, Toenails, Nipples, Navel Or Rectum. Their Eyes Are Silver Grey And Glow In The Dark. They Have Blonde Eyebrows And A Pinkish Grey Color Skin Much Like The Corpse Of A Caucasian And An Albino **Pig**, Having Not Being Exposed To The **Inner Or Outer Sun**. Other Than Their Eyebrows, They Have No Hair On Their Bodies Because Of A Disease Called **Trichomoniasis**, And Are Responsible For The **Diseases Trichinosis And Trichiasis**. They Have No Teeth. Their Mouth Appears To Be Full Of A **Gummy, Slimy Substance**. They Are **Nocturnal** And Hear Extremely Well. They're Not Very Peaceful And Have A Strong **Dislike For Human Beings**. They Are Very Human In Appearance, Yet Far From It. Their Noses Are **Long, Trunk-Like** Which Is Very Similar To That Of An **Elephant**. They Contend That The Planet Earth Was Theirs Originally And Will Be Theirs Again One Day.

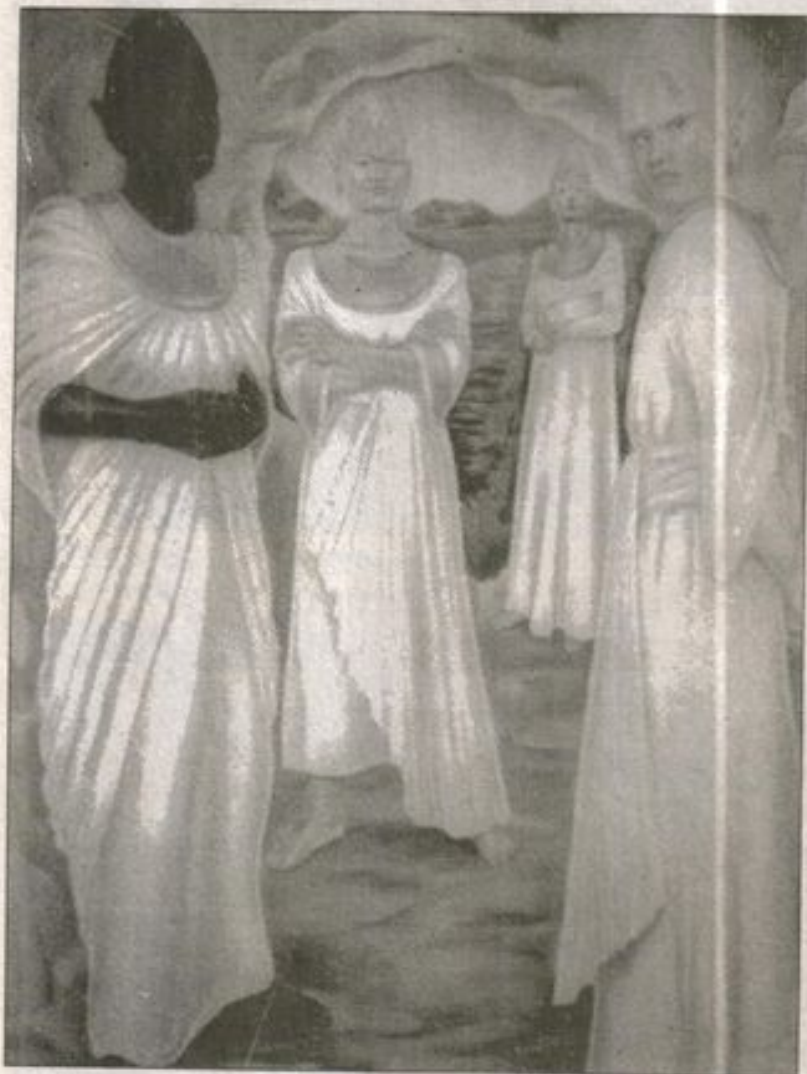


Figure 103
The Sunaynans Or TEROS

There Is Another Group Called **SUNAYNANS** Or **TEROS**. **DEROS** Were For **Disagreeable** People And The **TEROS** Were For **Agreeable** People. The **TEROS**, Which Is Short For **Integrative Or Constructive**, Are A Sub-Surface Race, That Usually Keep The **DEROS** In Check. The **TEROS** Came From The Planet **Jomon** In The **Star Constellation ARCTURUS**, Which Is In The **BOOTES Constellation**. **ARCTURUS**, The **Red Giant**, The **4th Brightest Star** In The Heaven Is Where Much Mixing Took Place. The **SUNAYNANS** Have **48 Chromosomes** Instead Of The Normal **46** That Earth People Have. The **TERO's** Chromosome Structure Is So Different From **Earthlings**, That When They Mixed With Certain Humans, It Caused A Defect Of **47 Chromosomes**, Which Is Today Called "**Down's Syndrome**".

Down's Syndrome Can Be Found In All Races Of The Planet **Earth**, For Every **800 Children** Born On Earth Has This Trait. **Because Of The Atmosphere Of Jomon**. In Japan Today You Will Find A Tribe Called **Ainu** Who Say This Came From **Jomon Star Constellation**. The **Tero's** Children Are Usually Born With **Breathing Defects**, As Well As **Congenital Heart Disease**

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

And They Also Have **Poor Digestive Systems**. Their **Immune Systems** Are Unable To Function Properly And They Are More Apt To Get **LEUKEMIA**.

The **TEROS** That Have An Abundance Of Pigmentation In Their Skin Are Descendants Of The **SHUYUKH**. Those Who Are Lacking In Pigmentation Are Descendants Of The **HALAABEANS**, Or **HULUB**. The **TEROS** Bored Further Into The Earth And Were Able To Keep Their Sanity Beneath The Devil's Triangle. Because Of Cross-Breeding, The **TEROS** Took On Different Forms And Others Look So Human That They Can Come To The Surface And Not Be Noticed, Except For Their Shovel-Shaped Front Teeth Called Incisors. **Orientals And Native Americans** Are The Only Two Races That Have What Is Called Hollow Hair, And Shovel Type Of Teeth. And This Has Been Confirmed Through Archaeological Findings.

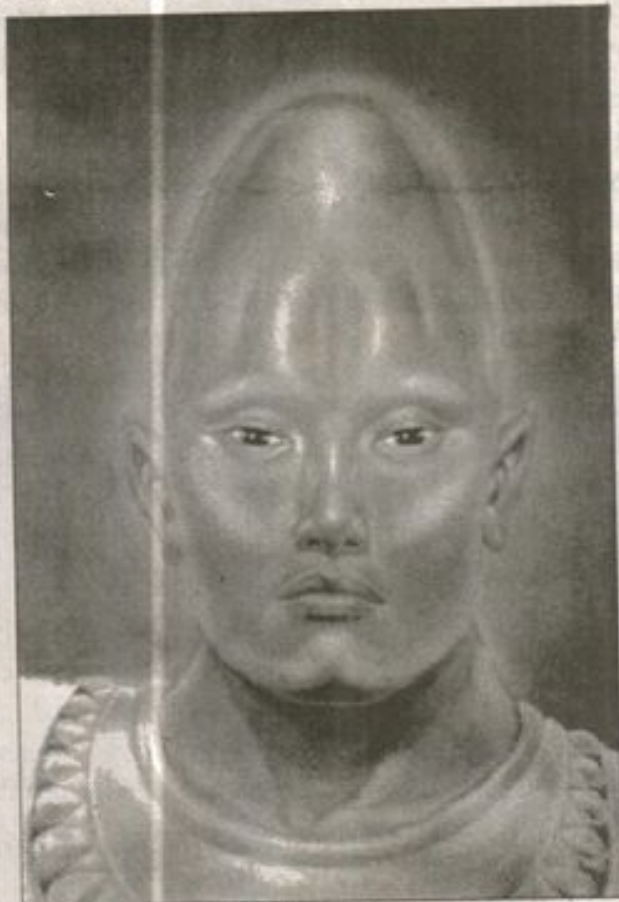


Figure 104

Laamsa - The Chief Of The TEROs

It Was July Of 1968 A.D., When Mr. Freddie Anderson And Some Friends Went To The Mountain Of "El Yunque"...And Suddenly We Found Ourselves With That Thing Standing There. It Must Have Had Some 6 Feet Of Height And It Was Very Skinny. That Had Some Long Arms, Longer Than Ours. Its Hands Reached Its Knees More Or Less...And They Were Some Long Hands, With Long Fingers. It Had No Clothes.



Diagram 61

Beings Seen By Freddie Anderson At "El Yunque", July 1968 A.D.
Note The Head Is A Tero's.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

It Was All Green And Had A Big Head That Was Wider Below In The Jawbone, And It Would End In A Point, It Was More Narrow On The Head. I Know This Can Sound Crazy, But That Thing Had Like A Fuzz, Very Thin, Delicate, That Was Covering All The Body. "It Had Some Big Eyes, Round, Bulging, Of An Intense Green Color, And Two Small Holes For A Nose. The Mouth Was Something Like An Incision, Without Lips, And Its Hands...Were, I Think, Of Only 4 Fingers With Some Round Little Things On The Tips, Like The Frogs, Something Like That, And Like Some Claws, That Would Come Out From Those Round Things On The Tips. Another Thing, They Didn't Have Any Ears..."

According To The The National Geographic, October 1988 Issue It States And I Quote: " In *Homo Erectus* In China You Have Already A Clear Chinese Type Person. All Through Our Fossils Record You Have These Common Features. Mainly The Flatness Of The Face, Especially Of The Area Of The Upper Part Of And Of The Nasal Saddle, And Also The Morphology Of The Area At The Junction Between The Cheekbone And The Maxillary Bone. And The Shovel -Shaped Incisor.

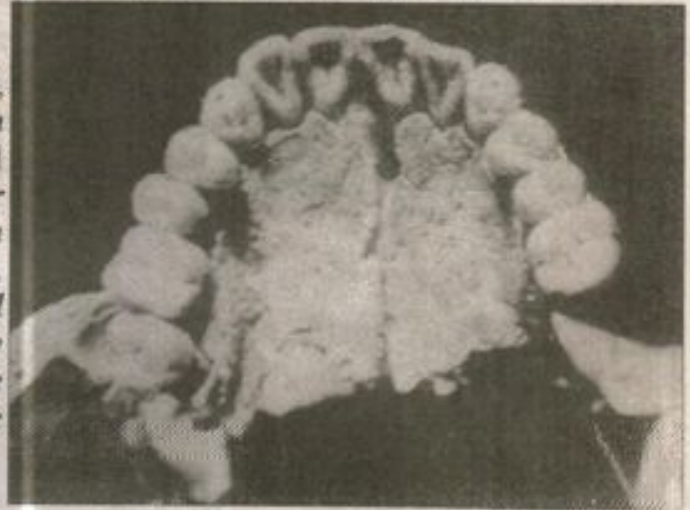


Figure 105
Shovel Shaped Teeth Common Only
Amongst Native Americans And Orientals

The Shovel -Shaped Incisor Has A Very Ancient History But Was Retained In China In High Frequency-Nowadays You Still Find It." That Tooth Appears In Every Native American Population And Links Their Origin To North China. But China Also Supplied Immigrants To Another Continent, Dr. Wu Said. That Involved Man's First Great Maritime Migration.



Figure 106
Sinclair - The Chief Of The DUWAANI Tribe

The SUMUWNEANS
Constantly In Conflict With A Group Of Beings Called The DUWAANIS, Who Hold The Same Belief; That They Too Will Take Over The Planet One Day, And Live In Caves Beneath South America. The DUWAANIS, Who Originally Came From The Canis Major Constellation Look Like Porcupines; Meaning Their Hair Sticks Straight Up. They Suffer From A Disorder Called HIRSUTISM, The Covering Of The Body With Thick Hollow Red Hair And Green Eyes. They Master Surface Information And Study Intensely Such Writings By Shakespeare And Other Fine Arts

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

They Aspire To Be Like The **Elite Of The Human Race**. And They Are The Beings Of The **Leprechaun Stories Of The Irish**, The Seed Used In The **Yucatan To Graft The Tuatha De Danaan Of The Celts**; Yet, They Have No Interest In Co-Existing With Human Beings On The Surface, Who They See As **Killers Without A Purpose**. They Are Like **References On Earth**; Meaning They Know Everything That Is Happening On The Surface Of The Earth. From The **DUWAANIS** Come **Leprechauns**, Who Are Known As **Gnomes Or Dwarfs**. Because Of Their **Mixing With Surface People**, They Produced The Disorder Called **DWARFISM**. (Refer To *"The Holy Tablets"*, Chapter 3, Tablet 4, Scroll #172). The **Duwaani And The Tero's** Once Live Next To Each Other And The **Great Scientists** Used To Abduct Them To Dwell Into Their Genes, Cross Breeding Them To Producing **Hirsutism And A Hairy Breed Of Orientals With Hollow Hair**, And **Front Teeth Shaped Like A Shovel**. They Call Them **Wolf Childrer**



Figure 107
The DUWAANIS

Ques: What Does The Inner World Look Like?

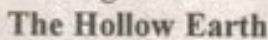
Ans: There Are **Caverns** In The **Inner World** That Are Occupied By **Extraterrestrials** And Other Beings Who Have Made The **Underworld** Their Home. Some Are Linked To Seas In Which Lived The **Trogladites**, Originating From **Maldek**. This Does Not Include **AGHAARTA**. Once, There Were Just **6 Caverns**. Nowadays, There Are Many, Many More Caverns, That Are Occupied By **Earthlings**, And Are Also **Hidden Sacred Societies**. There Is Air Flowing In And Out Of The **Earth**. People Tend To Forget That The **Earth Is Hollow**. **Nothing Is Solid, Not Even The Human Body**. (Refer To Scroll #131 Entitled *"Shamballah And Aghaarta - Cities Within The Earth"*). Even The Government Of The World Have Their Own Underground City Today And Military Base, 100's Of Stories Beneath The Ground And Miles And Miles Deep, Storage Facilities On Great Laboratories And Are In Contact With Extraterrestrials.



Diagram 63

The Earth As A Hollow Sphere With Polar Openings And A Central Sun

Diagram 64



**Complete With Central Sun
As Depicted By Artist
Max Fyfield Of Denmark**

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Yet, More And More Evidence Pops Up Everyday That They Can't Explain Let Alone Hide. The Picture Was Circulated Through The Internet Very Fast So, You May Not Be Able To Get A Copy Of The Picture For Yourself As Soon As It Passed Through The Internet The Picture Was Gone Again Before Many People Could Down Load It To Their Computers. In This Close Up Picture, You Are Actually Able To See The Opening And How It Is Partially Covered With Ice On The Northern Edge Of The Hole Giving It A V Shape. And Then Again On The Eastern Side You See An Irregular Shape.

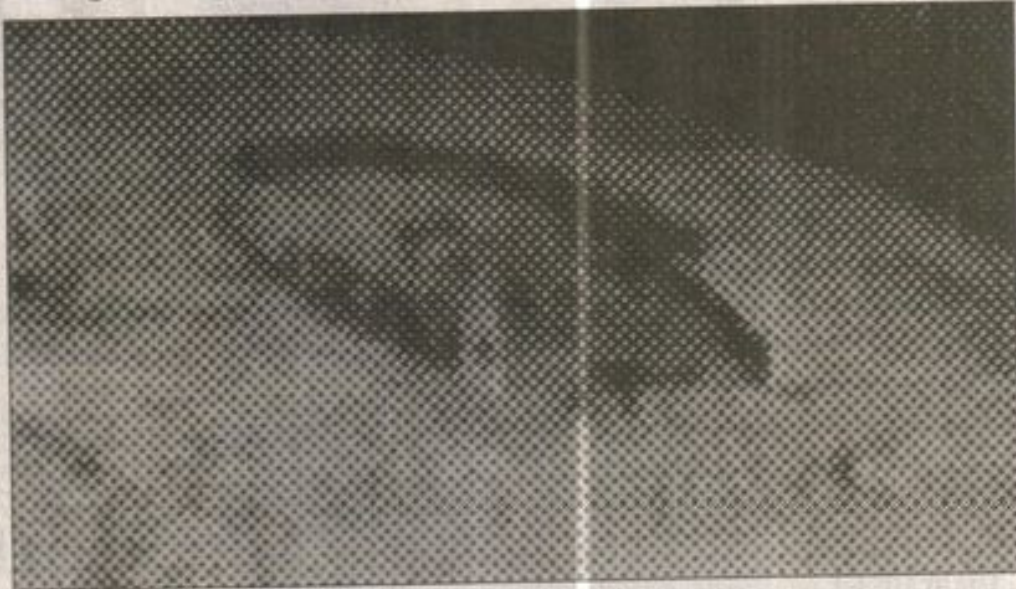


Figure 107A
The North Pole

Ques: What Is The Difference Between The Caverns And The Cities Of The Inner Earth And Who Is It Controlled By?



Figure 108
The DUNAAKIAL - Benevolent Beings

Ans: The Center Of The Earth Is Specially Controlled By Benevolent Beings Called The DUNAAKIAL, Whose Original Home Is The 8th Planet RIZO OF The 19th Galaxy Called ILLYUWN. The DUNAAKIAL Have An Abundance Of Melanin In Their Skin, For They Are Related To Your Fathers, The ANUNNAQI, ELOHEEM. They Are Descendants Of Us, The SHUYUKH, The ELDERS, RIZQIYIANS.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The Dunaakial, The Benevolent Beings Who We Left Some Of Our Hybrids On This Very Planet Earth Who Are The DUNAAKIAL. They Took Up Residence Within SHAMBALLAH. Some Of The Members Of The DUNAAKIAL Tribe Stayed In SHAMBALLAH And Others Went Off To Set Up Tribes And Caverns Near The Surface. Malevolent Or Negative Beings Are Allowed To Go In The Cities. However, They Live In The Caverns. Just Like The Melanin Bearing Beings, The Muurs, Watusi Of The Earth, The DUNAAKIAL Also Are Very Tall And They Have Very Large Craniums.

Occupy The City Of SHAMBALLAH The Chief Of The DUNAAKIAL Called **Rabboni: Fuquur**, The Black Seed, Married A Sunaynan TERO, A Brown Seed Chieftain's Daughter Named **Lusinas** Against Her Will, Just To Establish Peace In The Caverns, For The DUNAAKIAL Were Being Attacked By The Saamiyn DERO, Who The Siyniyn TERO Were Supposed To Keep Under Control, Because They Were Violent, Destructive, And Aggressive Beings. The Tribes Wanted To Bring About A Peaceful Co-Existence, Thus, The Chief Of The TERO, Whose Name Was **Laamsa** Gave His Daughter To **Fuquur**, The Chief Of The DUNAAKIAL; And **Fuquur** Gave His Daughter **Radiyyah** To **Laamsa**, Chief Of The TEROS To Marry His Oldest Son Named **Haatif**.



Figure 109

Fuquur, The Chief Of The Dunaakial



Figure 110

A DUNAAKIAL'S Skull

For Those Of You Who Said That The Size Of Yaaquub's Head Is Exaggerated, That Nobody Has A Head That Big, YOU BETTER LOOK AGAIN Because A Dunaakial's Skull The Size Of Yaaquub's Head Was Recently Discovered And IT IS REAL! NOT ONE BUT MANY.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Also, When I Began To Talk About A Group Of Beings Called **TEROS**, Who Had Cone-Shaped Heads, People Called Me Crazy, Saying That I Like To Make Up Stories. **WELL GUESS WHAT?** A Skull Shaped As A **TEROS Skull** Has Also Been **Unearthed**, Which Means That It **Does Exist!** Take A Look At The Picture For Yourself. **Now, That I Have Shown You Proof Using The Media, Now Do You Believe?** That Is All That I Am Saying About This Right Now. I Will Let You Get The Rest From On Your Own Because **You Wouldn't Believe Me Until Now.**



Figure 111
A TERO Skull



Diagram 65
A TERO'S Skull Compared To The
Homo Sapien's Skull Of Today



Figure 112
Yiskhawk, Father Of Yaaquub



Figure 113
Lusias, Mother Of Yaaquub

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?



Figure 114
Radiyyah, Daughter Of Fuquur



Figure 115
Haatif, Son Of Laamsa

Ques: Do The Dunaakials Have Any Descendants On The Surface Of The Planet Earth?

Ans: Yes. Some Of The **DUNAAKIAL** Went To The Surface Of The **Earth** And Mixed In With **Surface Beings**. This Mixture Bred The Tribes Known Today As The **DONGALAWIY** And The **DANAKIL** Of **Northeast Africa**. They Are Called **Moors**, Meaning "*Dark Skinned*", Because Of Their Skin Tone, And Their Old Name Was **Muur**.

Ques: Is The Story Of The Rainbow City Real?



Figure 116
Yaaquub, The Big Headed Scientist

Ans: There Is A City Within The Inner Earth Called "**Rainbow City**", That Was First Discovered In 1942 A.D., By A Professional Musician Named **Emery**. It Was Called This Because It Was Constructed Entirely Of **Plastic** And Of All Colors Of The **Rainbow** Before Surface People Had Plastic Or Knew What It Was. It Sat Deserted For A **Million Years**, Hidden From **ANTARCTICA** Explorers To This Day, Except For **Emery** And His Band. They Occupied The City And Found It Consisted Of **6 Levels**, One On The Surface And 5 Beneath It. Since The **Technology Of The Ancient Ones** Was Infinitely **Superior** To That Of "**Surface Dwellers**", The City Was Found With All Its Incredible Machinery Running As Well As It Had When The City Was Built **Two And A Half Million Years Ago**.

Many People Don't Know It, However, **Plastic** Is A Relatively New Product To Humans. **Plastic** Was Introduced To You No More Than **50 Years** Ago. So Ask Yourself How Did They Get Plastic To Build This City? It Is **One Of The Many Things** That Was Given To You By **Extraterrestrial Beings**. (Refer To Scroll #131 Entitled "*Shamballah And Agharta - Cities Within The Earth*").



Figure 117
A Tribe Of **FLUGELRODS** -

Ques: What Are The Three Main Tribes That Live Inside The Planet Earth?

Ans: The Three Main Races Of The Planet Are The FLUGELRODS, Who Are Not To Be Confused With The Original Albino Of 4,004 Years, And The DEROS Who Are Related To The Nordic. The TEROS Are Related To The Orientals And The DUNAAKIAL And DUWAANIS Are Related To Dongla Or Danakil, Being The Watusi And The Pygmy Tribes. (Refer To "The Holy Tablets", Chapter 16, Scroll #172).

Ques: Who Are The Flugelrods?

Ans: The Flugelrods Were The Ultimate Result Of A Genetic Splicing And Graftation Done By Yaaquub And The Elders Of The DANAAKIAL, In Attempt To Try And Graft The Evil Out Of The Nature Of Certain Asiatic Black Men, Who Were The Descendants Of The Hindu Demons With Dark Skin And Straight Hair. These Hindus Are The Ones Who Converted To Yaaquub's Plan. While Living In Arabia, They Became The Tribe Called Sheshbazzar, The Thirteen Tribes Known As The Lost Tribe Of Shabazz, Named After Sheshbazzar, The Scientist Who Carried Out The Graftation Of This Weak And Wicked Beings Of Yaaquub.

Originally, The **Flugelrods** Were Called **Halaabites** Or **Huluh Flugelrods**, Who Became Known As The **Neanderthals**, Or Simply **Cave Men**; Eating Raw Flesh, Running Around On Fours, And Living In A State Of **Bestiality**. They Found Their Way Into The **Inner Caverns** Of The **Planet**. Many Of Them Took Residence There While Others In Time Used The **Tricknology** And Terrorized Other Innocent Tribes.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

He Along With His Tribe Lived Underground In Caves. They Are Very Intelligent And Communicate By Speaking. They Are The Original NORDICS Before They Were Mixed In With Different Races To Get The Look That They Have Today. They Are The Fathers Of The Nordic Tribes And Live In A Cavern Under Antarctica Called Palakwapi. (Refer To Scroll #133 Entitled "The Melanin-Ite Children").

Each Of The 3 Groups Have Two Seeds.

The First Has:

1. Blond Hair, Blue Eyes
2. Red Hair, Green Eyes.

The Second Has:

1. Dark Reddish Brown Skin, Tall, Curly Brown Hair,
2. Dark Greenish Brown Skin Short Nappy Hair Black To Dark Brown Eyes.

The Third Has:

1. Black, Straight, Hollow Hair, Yellow Skin No Lids On Upper Eye, Shovel-Shaped Teeth, And Short,
2. Dark Brown Straight To Wavy Hair, Beige To Brown Skin, Slanted Eyes, Medium Height.

From Each Of These Mixtures, You Get Many Others That Are On The On Earth Today.



Figure 118

**This Is The Chief Of The
FLUGELRODS Named Korg**

Ques: Which Other Group(s) Of Beings Want To Co-Exist On The Planet Earth With Humans, Other Than The Reptilians And The Ashtar Command?

Ans: There Is Another Species Of Extraterrestrials Called Sasquatch. In April Of 1974 A.D., Psychic Joyce Partise Of Southern California Held A Sealed Envelope In Her Hands. Unknown To Her, That Envelope Held A Photograph Of A Sasquatch Footprint Taken In A Heavily Wooded Area In The Northern Part Of The State.

"This Envelope Is Like A Death Certificate! I Foresee An Impending Disaster, Yes, Now I See What It Is. These Things Are Coming From Outer Space, (Sirius Star) - It's An Outer Space War! The First Area Will Be Portland, Oregon. There's A Mountain With A Hole In It Somebody Should Investigate This Mountain Because They're Down There Already. You Know Those Hairy Things That Run Around, The Ape Man? He's Not An Ape. They're Underground, In Contact With Outer Space And Their Intentions Toward Mankind Is Total Destruction. This Gorilla Ape - There's A Civilization Of Thousands Of Them - He Looks Creepy But He's Intelligent. Their Eyes Are Extremely Sensitive From Being Underground.

It's As Though They're From Another Civilization Long Ago And Have Mutated Because Of Radiation. This Altered Their Brains And Now They're Able To Communicate With Those In Outer Space. The Sad Thing Is That These Extraterrestrials Are Using Them For Laborers, But I Can't Tell What They're Building. These Extraterrestrials Are Desperate. Something Is Happening To Their Planet And They Are Preparing Themselves For The Time When They Must Leave. They Must Have A Place To Go, And Right Now They Are Analyzing Our Planet With The Help Of Those Hairy Creatures And Want To Take It Over."



Figure 119
SEIRIANS - Shaggies From Orion

These Beings Are The **Shaggy Beings** From The **Orion Constellation**. They Are Known As **SEIRIANS** And Also **Numos** And **Ommo**. The **Shaggies** Are 7 To 9 Feet Tall And Are Completely Covered In Hair That Was Straight Or Flank, Meaning They Had Dead, Flank **Dog-Like Or Ape-Like Hair**. Their Skin Is Similar To Humans, But Hard To Detect Because Of Their Thick Coat Of Hair. They Have Large **Round Ears** And A **Short Neck But Very Thick**. Their Body Is **Very Muscular**.

They **Avoid Humans** And Have A **Vegetarian Diet**, Although Some Are Known To Be Meat Eaters. The **Albino** Of Them Live In **Tibet**, And Other Mountainous Regions Of The Earth. The **Brownish Shaggies** Live In The **Woods Of New York**; And There Are Others That Live In The **Swamps**, Like Those Of The **Louisiana Bayou's**. The **Superior Race Of Them Are Telepathic**, Therefore, They Are Able To Dodge Humans. They Carry A **Foul Odor**, But Are **Extremely Intelligent**. They Grunt And Roar And Can Speak. These **Shaggies** Lived Like And Had Sex With Other Animals. They Use To Come Back And Forth From **Orion To Earth** To Hunt **Dinosaurs**, And The Other **Prehistoric Animals**.

They Also Came After The **NAARIANS**, Who Came To Earth Before Them, When Their Star **SIRIUS** Collapsed. Their Star Was Also **SIRIUS B**, Which Is Actually A **White Dwarf Star**. It Is Very Small And Is A Twin Star To **SIRIUS** Because Of Their Rotation Around Each Other. There Has Also Been A Sighting In **Louisiana**, Where A Large **"Webbed Footprint"** Was Found In The **Bayou Or The Swampland**. Later There Was A Sighting Of A Large Creature Described As **"Very Hairy"**. The **Webbed-Foot** Lets You Know That This Creature Is Part **"Reptilian"**, And The Hairiness Lets You Know That It Was Part **"Shaggy"**. This Shows That

These Two Beings, The **Reptilians** And **Shaggies**, That Came From **Sirius B** Mixed With Each Other.

A Sighting Occurred Near A Swamp In **June 1988 A.D.**, When A 17 Year Old Young Man Named **Christopher Davis**, Was Changing His Tire Near **Scrape Ore Swamp**. He Was Approached By A 7 Foot Tall, **Scaly Monster With Glowing Eyes**, Which Is Much Like The Description Of A **Reptilian**, And Most People Don't Even Know That These Beings Exist. He Jumped Into His Car (Toyota) Just As The Creature Grabbed The Handle Of The Door, However, He Managed To Shake The Creature Loose. Then Again One Month Later In **July**, **Mary Way** Reported Her Car (Ford LTD) Had Been Scratched And Clawed Near The Same Swamp. This Story Was Published In **TIME Magazine**, August 1988 A.D.

Anthropologists Believe That The **SASQUATCH (BIGFOOT)**, **SETI**, Or **YETI**, Which Are Equivalent To The **SEIRIAN** Beings, Are Said To Be A Survivor From The **Stone Age** Known As **Gigantopitheus**. There Have Been Many Sightings In Remote Places Like The **Himalaya Mountains**. Bones From These Beasts Have Been Found In **China, Tibet, Vietnam**. Its Footprints Measure **17 Inches Long** And **5 1/2 Inches Wide**.

They Are Being Sighted More Frequently In Areas Like **Oregon, Washington State, California, Canada, Mongolia** And **Alaska**, Which Are The Home Bases They Are Coming Through. In **Robertson County (Texas)** **IFOs** Have Become A Nightly Occurrence.



Figure 120

A Big Foot! UFOs Have Been Witnessed With Sightings Of Large, Hairy Humanoid-Type Creatures Page 35 Ufo Sightings Fall 1996

Other Factors Which Occur In The Same Location Are:

1. **Unexplained Tracks On The Ground**
2. **Mysterious Deaths And Disappearances Of Livestock**
3. **Interference With**

- Normal Radio Reception**
4. **Strange Codes Being Received On CB Radio Frequencies**
5. **Power Blackouts**

The **Caverns Beneath Calvert, Texas** Are Being Used For Different Types Of **Operations**. Farmers And Ranchers In The Area Have Reported Hearing Peculiar Noises Coming From Deep Beneath Their Feet. Individuals Living **5 Or 6 Miles** Outside Of **Calvert** Have Been Repeatedly Driven Out Of Their Homes By The Sound Of **Generators**. In **April 1973 A.D.**, Students Camping In The **San Gabriel Mountains**, On The **Western Edge** Of The **Mohave Desert** Felt Uneasy And Then Saw A **Giant Man-Like Creature**. Researchers From The **UFO Research Institute** Were Called In. They Discovered The Sound Of Geared Machinery, And That It Might Be Compared To A **Hydroelectric Plant** Coming From '**Beneath The Forest Floor**'. Sounds Of Operating Machinery Have Been Recorded Coming From Mines In The Area After Midnight. The **Yakima Indian Reservation** Southeast Of **Tacoma, Washington**, Has Been Of Special Interest. One Particular Section **40 Miles Wide** And **70 Miles Long**, Bordered On The West By The **Cascade Mountain Range**, Is An Area Of **Canyons** And A Heavily Forested Meeting Region. The Valley Is Essentially Closed To The Public And Special Permits Are Required To Enter. Forestry Personnel (**Dorthea Sturm**) Have Heard Unusual Sounds For Years Coming From Underground. One Area Of Intense Activity Is Known As **Toppenish Ridge**. From Deep Within The Dark, Restricted Canyons, "**Glow**s" Have Been Seen. This Area Is Not Accessible By Foot Or Vehicle. **Low-Flying Silver Cigar-Shaped Crafts** Have Been Seen And Then Have Disappeared Into The **Deep Canyon** Known As The **Middle Fork Of Toppenish Creek**. States That Have Irregular Gravitational Fields Usually Have Sightings And Underground Bases Such As: **Montana, Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, And Nevada**.

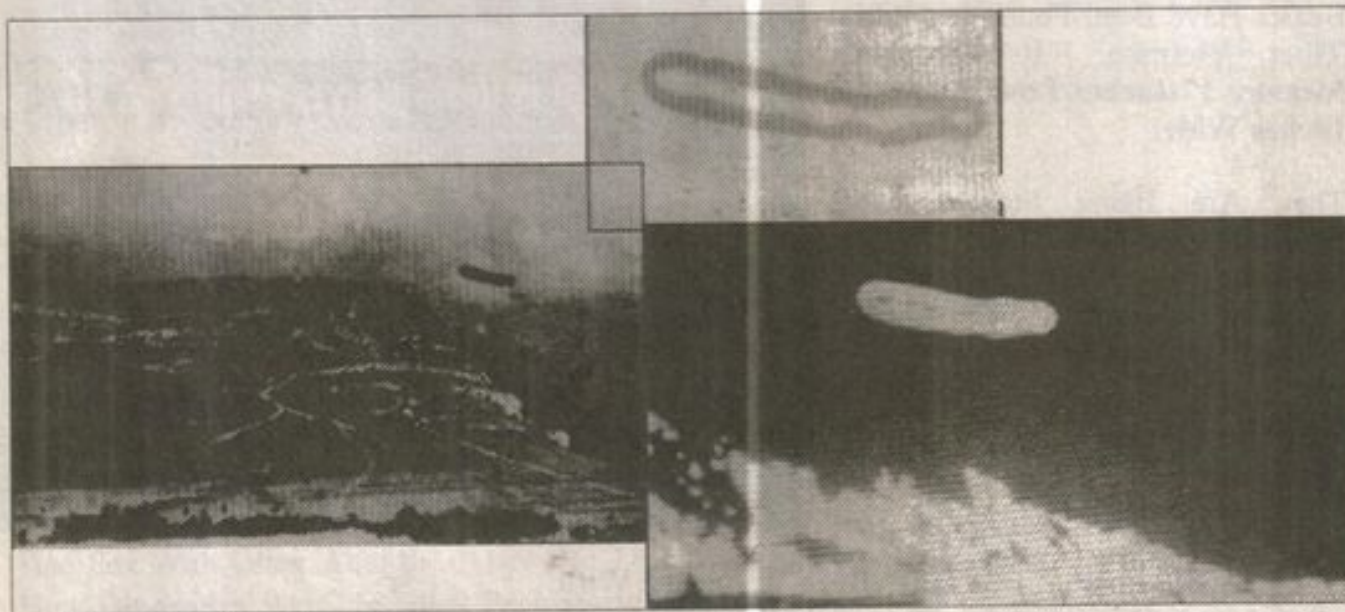


Figure 121
Cigar-Shaped UFO In The Caucasus Mts. In 1983 A.D.

Puerto Rico Has Also Had "**Big Foots**" Roaming Around. One In Particular That Has Been There Seen Since **1979 A.D.**, And Popped Around Again In **1989 A.D.** In The City Of **Guaynabo** Is Called "**El Comecogollos**", Which Literally Means '**The One Who Eats The Middle Part Of Plants**'. This Creature Is Very Particular Of What Plants It Eats. It Seems To Prefer The **Bananas** And **Plantain Plants**, And Is Not Concern With The Fruit Or Leaf Part Of The Plants, **Just The Middle Part**, Where The Nutrition Is.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

It Has Been Said That There Have Been Times When It Has Mutilated And Drained The Blood Of Chickens And Rabbits, However, It's Mostly Bananas And Plantain Plants That It Eats. Its Description From Various Witnesses Are Similar. Some Say It's Tall, Straight On 2 Legs, Similar To A Man, But All Covered With Thick, Black Hair. Others Say It's Big, Hairy Like A Monkey And When It Passes By It Leaves A Putrid Scent; Something Like Rotten Eggs. It Has Claws Because It Rips The Fruit And Leaves Off The Plant To Get To The Middle Part. It Has Long, Hairy, Pointed Ears And Ugly, Red Eyes With Something Yellow In The Middle. It Lets Out A Moaning Throat Sound. Large Tracks That Looked Like Gigantic Dog Footprints, The Size Of 6 Inches Wide And 17 Inches Long Have Been Found. Many People Say It's Harmless, And Fears And Avoids Humans.

In 1994 A.D. In The City Of Orocovis, Puerto Rico Was The "Chupasangre - Blood-Sucker" Or "Yeti Boricua - Puerto Rican Yeti", Who Was Nicknamed This Because He Was Responsible For Many Animal Deaths. As I Touched On Earlier, A YETI Is Another Name For "Big Foot" Or The SEIRIAN Beings.

Here Is A Clipping And Excerpt From The "Weekly World News" Special Edition, October 8, 1996 A.D. Edition, Pages 8-9, Written By Lucas March Entitled BIGFOOT FROM OUTER SPACE! Shocking Discovery Legendary Ape-Man Is Really An E.T.!



BIGFOOT FROM OUTER SPACE!

WUNNUPUG, Manitoba — The legendary Bigfoot that prowls the Earth from the Himalayas to the wilds of America's Pacific Northwest is not the missing link between ape and man — he's actually a YETI from outer space!

In fact, witness testimony of a remote wilderness community in Utah, following the discovery that Bigfoot actually came from space, is that he was a YETI from outer space, dropping out of UFOs in outer space, and in the end, he was a YETI from outer space.

...and he was a YETI from outer space.

Shocking discovery! Legendary ape-man is really an E.T.!



...of a hand print, which, some say, is a YETI from outer space.



...of a footprint, which, some say, is a YETI from outer space.

'I'VE LIVED HERE ALL MY LIFE AND I'D NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT'

...of a YETI from outer space.



NEW GALAXY discovered — shaped like a human fetus!

...of a new galaxy discovered.

WUNNUPUG, Manitoba — The legendary Bigfoot that prowls the Earth from the Himalayas to the wilds of America's Pacific Northwest is not the missing link between ape and man — he's actually a YETI from outer space!

In fact, witness testimony of a remote wilderness community in Utah, following the discovery that Bigfoot actually came from space, is that he was a YETI from outer space, dropping out of UFOs in outer space, and in the end, he was a YETI from outer space.

...and he was a YETI from outer space.

Shocking discovery! Legendary ape-man is really an E.T.!



...of a hand print, which, some say, is a YETI from outer space.



...of a footprint, which, some say, is a YETI from outer space.

'I'VE LIVED HERE ALL MY LIFE AND I'D NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT'

...of a YETI from outer space.



NEW GALAXY discovered — shaped like a human fetus!

...of a new galaxy discovered.

Diagram 66

"Shocking Discovery! Legendary Ape-Man Is Really An E.T.!

And It States:

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

"WINNIPEG, Manitoba - The Legendary Bigfoot That Prowls The Earth From The Himalayas To The Wilds Of America's Pacific Northwest Is Not The Missing Link Between Ape And Man - He's Actually A Visitor From Outer Space! In Fact, Stunned Residents Of A Remote Wilderness Community On Lake Winnipeg In Northern Canada Have Actually Seen The Hairy, 8-Foot-Tall Creatures Stepping Out Of UFOs At Secret Landing Sites In The Area. And Incredibly, Royal Canadian Mounted Policemen Have Made Plaster Casts Of Monstrous, Telltale Footprints Left Behind By One Of The Extraterrestrial Beings...The Ship Is A Monstrous Thing, At Least 100 Meters In Diameter...Earlier This Year, After A Rash Of UFO Sightings In The Popular River Area, A Mountie Patrolling The Region Made Two Plaster Casts Of 15-Inch Footprints He Found Upriver From The Landing Site...."

And Here Is Another Clipping Taken From The "Sun" Tabloid, December 10, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 2-3, By Manny Silver Entitled **BABY BIGFOOT SIGHTED**. Expert Shows How You Can Track These Creature.

BABY

BIGFOOT SIGHTED

Expert shows how you can track creature

Hunters search snow for runaway mother

3 Different Bigfoot Prints Made Of Plaster

Diagram 67B

3 Different Bigfoot Prints Made Of Plaster

Ques: Do All Of These Beings Really Exist In The Earth?

Ans: These Beings Exist **In The Earth, On The Earth And Outside The Earth.** They Are Also **Everywhere,** Not Just In The Center Of The Earth. They Are Walking, Talking, Eating And Even Sleeping With You Everyday. There Are Many Other Types Of Beings That Exist. Some Of These Beings Look Like **Insects,** Others Look Like **Humanoids, Reptiles, Shaggies** And A Host Of Other Types Of Beings. Don't Be So Closed Minded As To Think That The Inner Earth Is Where These Beings Are Located. They Are Here On The Surface. Other Than The Ones Listed Above, There Are The:

1. **Androids:** They Are **Machines** Made To Look As **Humanoid** As Possible. **Androids Do Not Have A Complete Soul.**
2. **Robots:** They Are All **Mechanical.** Scientists Are Now Coming Up With Ways To Make Artificial Muscles So That Robots Can Move Like Humans.
3. **Robotoids:** Part Living Organism And Part Machine Like Your **Bionic Man.** Robotoids Can Be Perfected Scientifically By Exact Duplicates With Potential For Reproduction And Human Development. This Was Done By A Group Called The **YAHWEHS (Jehovah)** Who Created This On The Planet **MARS.**
4. **Synthetic:** Made From Living Organisms With **Synthetic Blood Or Parts**
5. **Clones:** The Breeding Of The **Same Being**
6. **Birth:** The Normal Human Way Of Reproduction
7. **Organic Robotoids:** Former President **JIMMY CARTER** Was Replaced By A Robotoid Within The First Year Of His Presidency.

The **May 7, 1979 A.D.** Issue Of **NEWSWEEK Magazine,** Ran An Article Practically Admitting That The **JIMMY CARTER** That Was Elected For President Was Not The Same **JIMMY CARTER** That Completed His Presidency.



Figure 122
The "Original"
Jimmy Carter

Notice The Difference
In The Eyes, The Nose,
The Hair And The
Facial Expression



Figure 123
The "Organic Robotoid"
Jimmy Carter

Now **JIMMY CARTER** Is The Planet Representative. **Androids** And **Robotoids** Took The Places Of People In Position Of Power. The **Robotoids** Were Manufactured By The **Russians** In The Mountains Near **Las Vegas, Nevada** And Programmed With The Entire Life History Of The Person They Were Intended To Replace, Down To Memories Of Childhood Experiences And Family Nicknames. In The **Year 1966 A.D.,** There Was A **UFO** Seen Over **Russia** That Had Descending Streams Of Light That Were Spirits That Inhabited The Bodies Of These **Androids.** Careful Planning Made Them Difficult To Detect The Difference Between **Human** And **Humanoids.**



Kevin Kline
Entertainer/Actor



John Wilkes Booth
*Assassin Of
Abraham Lincoln*



Martin Scorsese
Author-Film Director



Charles Manson
Murderer/Psychotic



Jane Weist
Actress



Glenda Jackson
Actress



Oliver North
Former Marine



Dennis Miller
T.V. Comedian



Mikhail Baryshnikov
Famous Ballet Dancer



Anthony Hopkins
Movie Actor



Chuck Berry
Entertainer/Singer



Jerry Stiller
*Entertainer/Comic
Genius*

Figure 124
DOUBLES

According To Cosmic Awareness, A Trained Eye Could Spot Their Physical Limitations: *"...They Showed No Adam's Apple; They Did Not Eat In Public, For They Have No Need For Food. They Used Pills, And When Caught In A Situation Whereby They Were Required To Eat, Would Eat Only Soup Or Light Salad. This Awareness Indicates These Entities Often Had A Walk That Was Reminiscent Of A Penguin Or Duck, A Kind Of Waddle Back And Forth..."*

This Is What They Do, They Implant Themselves In Strategic Parts Of The Establishment, Uproot The Old And Put Themselves In Or Their Hybrids In. An Alabama Newspaper Ran An Article About The Cover Of The June 7, 1994 A.D. Edition Of 'Weekly World News', About 12 U.S. Senators In Which 'Weekly World News' Claim They Are "Space Aliens". In The Article The Senators Didn't Deny Being Extraterrestrials And Were Even Quoted As Saying *"We Are Space Aliens. I'm Amazed That It's Taken You So Long To Find Out."*

Now Think About It, Tabloid Newspapers Have A Reputation For Being Liars, Untrustworthy And Hoaxers. Why Would A "Trustworthy" Newspaper Run An Article If It Didn't Have Any Significance. If Anything, It Would Be Dismissed As A False Accusation And Never Talked About Again. This Is Just Another Way That They Are Trying To Inform You Of The Existence Of Extraterrestrials. Don't You All See The Game? And It Doesn't Stop There. There Are Clones And Dubs Being Made Of People. There Are Also People That Simply Just Look Alike. (Refer To Scroll #80 Entitled "Man From Planet Rizq").

Ques: Which Type Of Extraterrestrials Are Contacting Different Political Figures?

Ans: There Are Different Beings Contacting Humans On Different Levels. The **Italians** Are Seeing 6 Feet Tall, Scaly Reptilians. The **Europeans** Were Seeing The **Nordics**, Who Are Blonde Haired, Blue Eyed Beings. However, **Americans** Are Seeing Them Also. There Have Been People In **Puerto Rico** As Early As The 60s, That Have Been Seeing The **Nordics**, Who Are The **Ashtar Command Extraterrestrials**, Originally From The **ALDEBARAN Constellation** And Are Now Also In The **ORION Constellation**. **Americans** Are Also Being Invaded By **Greys**. Although People Are Seeing Different Kind Of Beings, One Thing Is Clear, They Are Most Definitely Here!

Here Under The "Weekly World News" Exclusive Story Page Is This Interesting Article Written By Leskie Pinson Entitled "Intergalactic Summit That Will Change The World! **SPACE ALIEN MEETS WITH NEWT GINGRICH! Secret Service Captures Amazing Encounter On Film!**" And It States: *"Washington, D.C. - The Space Alien Who Made Worldwide Headlines By Visiting George Bush, Bill Clinton, And Ross Perot Is Reportedly Meeting With Newt Gingrich! Weekly World News Has Obtained A Secret Service Photograph Showing The New Speaker Of The House, Sen. Bob Dole And Other Congressional Leaders Emerging From A Two-Hour Meeting With The Alien. Gingrich Declined To Discuss The Meeting But Spokesman Tony Blankley Described The Talks As "Very Intense."...Sen. Dole Said: "I'm Not At Liberty To Say What We Discussed But I Can Say It Was One Of The Most Productive Meetings With An Extraterrestrial We've Ever Had."... "The Speaker Has Said Many Times In The Past He Isn't Interested In Being President But The Alien Apparently Encouraged*

Him To Reconsider That Decision. The Alien Indicated He Strongly Supports Gingrich's Policies And Would Likely Back Him If He Decided To Run For President." The Alien Endorsed Clinton In The Aug. 11, 1992, Edition Of The NEWS, Helping The Democratic Candidate To Victory. However, The Alien Has Since Met With The Conservative Talk Show Host Rush Limbaugh And Expressed Disappointment With Clinton's Performance..."He Told Mr. Gingrich He Is Looking For A Strong Leader On Earth With Whom His Planet Could Work." The Alien's Home Planet Is Technologically More Advanced Than Earth. He Has Made An Offer To Share This Technology With The United States And Even Took Clinton On A Ride In A Space Ship, As Reported In The Dec. 1, 1992, Edition Of The NEWS..."

Intergalactic summit that will

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The space alien who made worldwide headlines by visiting George Bush, Bill Clinton and Ross Perot is reportedly meeting with Newt Gingrich!

Weekly World News has obtained a Secret Service photograph showing the new Speaker of the House, Sen. Bob Dole and other congressional leaders emerging from a two-hour meeting with the alien.

Clinton, declared to discuss the meeting last week, Sen. Dole described the talks as "very important."

Secretary Clinton claims the alien was visiting from Earth, saying "I can assure

you that he's extraterrestrial that comes to this country from outer space would be a gift for western society of any kind."

Sen. Dole said "It's not a liberty to say what we discussed but I can say it was one of the most productive meetings with an extraterrestrial we've ever had."

The other Washington source said: "The alien and Mr. Gingrich discussed nearly every topic concerning the United States. They talked about world peace, economic issues and social concerns."

but the primary issue was Gingrich's future plans.

The Speaker has said many times in the past he was interested in being President but the alien apparently encouraged him to reconsider that decision. The alien indicated that Gingrich's policies would bring back into the world the peace and prosperity that we've lost."

The alien endorsed Clinton in the Aug. 11, 1992, edition of the NEWS, helping the Democratic candidate to victory. However, the alien has since met with conservative talk show



SPACE ALIEN MEETS WITH NEWT




INTERGALACTIC SUMMITS between a space alien and top leaders of our country have been going on since 1991, say White House insiders. Left: Alien and President Clinton in 1992. Right: Alien with President Bush in 1991 photo.

Secret Service

Diagram 68

"Intergalactic Summits Between A Space Alien And Top Leaders Of Our Country Have Been Going On Since 1991,- Say White House Insiders. Left: Alien And President Clinton In 1992. Right: Alien With President Bush In 1991 Photo. Amazed U.S. Senator Robert Dole Looks On As Space Alien Greets Speaker Of The House Newt Gingrich In This Secret Service Photo."

change the world!

host Bush Lincoln and expressed disappointment with Clinton's performance.



In the meeting with Lincoln, the alien reportedly said the leaders on his planet are looking for a new candidate in support in the next Presidential election.

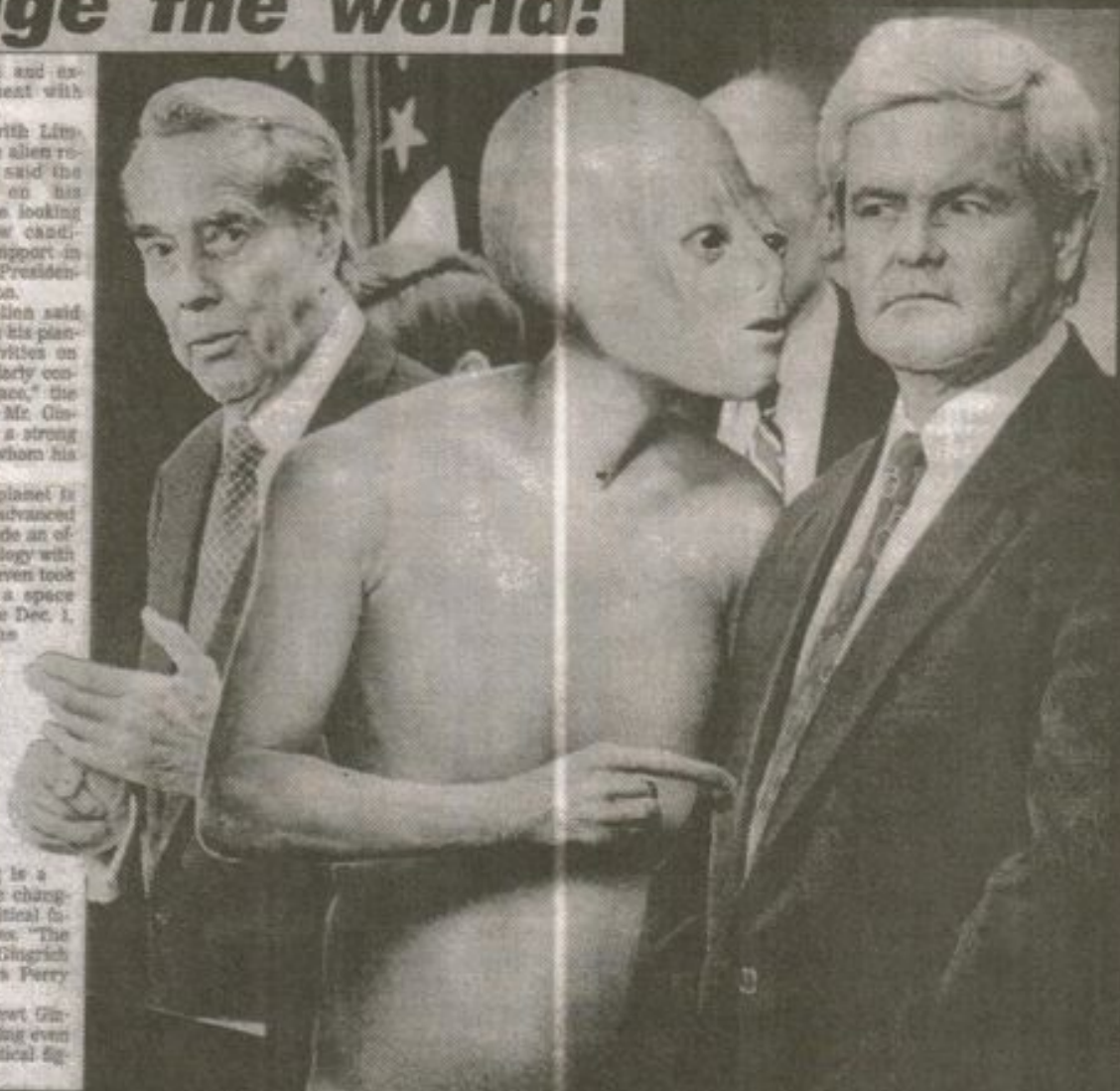
Perry Hogstead: "The alien said leaders on his planet closely follow activities on Earth and are particularly concerned with world peace," the source said. "He told Mr. Gingrich he is looking for a strong leader on Earth with whom his planet could work."

The alien's home planet is technologically more advanced than Earth. He has made an offer to share this technology with the United States and even took Clinton on a ride in a space ship, as reported in the Dec. 1, 1992, edition of the NEWS.

But in the past two years the alien has distanced himself from Clinton. And the meeting with Gingrich confirms the belief that the alien is looking for a new partner in the U.S. government.

One analyst said the Gingrich-alien meeting is a strong indication of the changing direction of the political future of the United States. "The alien's encounter with Gingrich is very revealing," says Perry Hogstead.

"It would indicate Newt Gingrich is on his way to being even more powerful of a political figure than he already is."



AMAZED U.S. SENATOR Robert Dole looks on as space alien greets Speaker of the House Newt Gingrich in this Secret Service photo.

GINGRICH!

captures amazing encounter on film!

Diagram 69

"AMAZED U.S. SENATOR Robert Dole Looks On As Space Alien Greets Speaker Of The House Newt Gingrich In This Secret Service Photo."

This Article Is Entitled "THE SHOCKING REASON PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED! JFK WAS SHOT TO PREVENT HIM FROM REVEALING TRUTH ABOUT UFOs! Was Kennedy's Dallas Speech A Threat To National Security?" Written By Mike Foster Is Taken From "The Weekly World News", April 30, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 24-25, And I Quote: "Citizens Of This Earth, We Are Not Alone." Kennedy Intended To Inform The American Public And The World At Large That The U.S. Government Had Made Contact With Aliens From Deep Space. But Before He Could Deliver The Speech On Nov. 22, 1963, The Beloved Leader Was Cut Down By An Assassin's Bullets...Days Before His Trip To Dallas, JFK Met With His Predecessor President Dwight D. Eisenhower As Well As His Brother Attorney General Robert Kennedy, Notes Prof. Merrick. "I Believe He Was Seeking Their Advice On Whether To Go Public With The Facts About UFOs. Apparently, They Agreed - But Other Government Insiders Aware Of UFOs Did Not. They Thought That To Tell Americans About Aliens Would Turn Our Society Upside Down - And They Were Willing To Kill To Prevent It. No President Since Has Had The Courage To Tell The American People The Truth About UFOs. I Hope Now President Clinton Will Give The Speech That Should Have Been Delivered 30 Years Ago."

ABOUT UFOs!

well as his brother Attorney General Robert Kennedy, notes Prof. Merrick.

"I believe he was seeking their advice on whether to go public with the facts about UFOs. Apparently, they agreed — but other government insiders aware of UFOs did not. They thought that to tell Americans

about aliens would turn our society upside down — and they were willing to kill to prevent it. No President since has had the courage to tell the American people the truth about UFOs. I hope now President Clinton will give the speech that should have been delivered 30 years ago."

Here is what the President would have said:

My fellow Americans, people of the world, today we set forth on a journey into a new era. One age, the childhood of mankind, is ending and another age is about to begin.

The journey of which I speak is full of unknowable challenges, but I believe that all our yesterdays, all the struggles of the past, have uniquely prepared our generation to prevail.

Citizens of this Earth, we are not alone. God, in His infinite wisdom, has seen fit to populate His universe with other beings — intelligent creatures such as ourselves.

How can I state this with such authority?

In the year 1947 our military forces recovered from the dry New Mexico desert the remains of an aircraft of unknown origin. Science soon determined that this vehicle came from the far reaches of outer space. Since that time our government has made contact with the creators of that spacecraft.

Though this news may sound fantastic — and indeed, terrifying — I ask that you not greet it with

undue fear or pessimism. I assure you, as your President, that these beings mean us no harm.

Rather, they promise to help our nation overcome the common enemies of all mankind — tyranny, poverty, disease, war.

We have determined that they are not foes, but friends. Together with them we can create a better world. I cannot tell you that there will be no stumbling or missteps on the road ahead.

But I believe that we have found the true destiny of the people of this great land: To lead the world into a glorious future.

In the coming days, weeks and months, you will learn more about these visitors, why they are here and why our leaders have kept their presence a secret from you for so long.

I ask you to look to the future not with timidity but with courage. Because we can achieve in our time the ancient vision of peace on Earth and prosperity for all humankind.

God bless you.

TEXT of President Kennedy's speech copied from 5" x 7" cards obtained by Prof. Merrick.



KENNEDY'S decision to inform the world was finalized after conferring with former President Dwight Eisenhower, above, and his brother, Attorney General Robert Kennedy, below.



WEEKLY WORLD NEWS April 30, 1996 25

Diagram 70

This Was The Speech JFK Was Going To Give On November 22, 1963 A.D.
The Day Of His Assassination

NEWS EXCLUSIVE!

THE SHOCKING REASON PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED!

JFK WAS SHOT TO PREVENT HIM FROM REVEALING TRUTH ABOUT UFOs!

THE SHOCKING REASON PRESIDENT KENNEDY WAS ASSASSINATED!

"Citizens of this Earth, we are not alone." With these dramatic words, President John F. Kennedy intended to inform the American public that the world at large that the U.S. government had made contact with alien from deep space.

But before he could deliver his speech on Nov. 22, 1963, the beloved leader was out down by an assassin's bullet.

That is the shocking claim of JFK assassination "evidence" Lawrence Marzetta, author of the upcoming book "The Assassination of JFK: The Shocking Truth About the Assassination of JFK."

Marzetta, a former U.S. Marine, was a member of the "UFO Club" and was a close friend of President Kennedy. He claims that Kennedy was a secret UFO enthusiast and that the assassination was a cover-up to prevent the truth about UFOs from being revealed.

PRESIDENT DEAD CONNALLY SHOT

The Dallas Times Herald

Connelly's assassination occurred the week after the assassination of President Kennedy. The Dallas Times Herald reported that Connelly was shot while he was in the car with Kennedy. The article stated that Connelly was a close friend of Kennedy and that the assassination was a cover-up to prevent the truth about UFOs from being revealed.

Here is what the President would have said:

The President would have said that the world is not alone and that there are other intelligent beings out there. He would have said that the U.S. government has made contact with these beings and that they are friendly. He would have said that the truth about UFOs is that they are real and that they are a threat to national security.

Was Kennedy's Dallas speech a threat to National Security?

The President would have said that the world is not alone and that there are other intelligent beings out there. He would have said that the U.S. government has made contact with these beings and that they are friendly. He would have said that the truth about UFOs is that they are real and that they are a threat to national security.

The President would have said that the world is not alone and that there are other intelligent beings out there. He would have said that the U.S. government has made contact with these beings and that they are friendly. He would have said that the truth about UFOs is that they are real and that they are a threat to national security.

The Following Article Is Taken From The "SUN" Tabloid, March 19, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 18, Written By Joe Frick, And Is Entitled "Open UFO Files Now, Tycoon Tells Clinton", And It States:

"It's High Time The U.S. Government Release Top-Secret Files On UFOs And End The Cover-Up Once And For All, Says Billionaire Philanthropist Laurance Rockefeller...Rockefeller, Also A Close Friend To President Clinton, Recently Urged The Chief Executive To Do Everything He Can To Blow The Lid Off The Roswell, New Mexico Incident Of 1947. "Many Are Convinced Roswell Marks The Beginning Of Government Secrecy About UFOs," He Wrote To The White House...The Brother Of Late U.S. Vice President Nelson Rockefeller And Son Of Industrialist John D. Also Asked Clinton To Promise People They Won't Be Persecuted For Coming Forward With Eyewitness Accounts..."

—OPEN UFO FILES NOW, TYCOON TELLS CLINTON

IT'S HIGH time the U.S. government release top-secret files on UFOs and end the cover-up once and for all, says billionaire philanthropist Laurance Rockefeller.

To emphasize his point, a 156-page report he specially commissioned has been released to 1,000 of the world's foremost leaders, including Henry Kissinger and Colin Powell.

It includes scientific studies, military investigations and congressional reviews of UFO encounters and sightings.

Rockefeller, also a close friend of President Clinton, recently urged the chief executive to do everything he can to blow the lid off the Roswell, New Mexico incident of 1947.

"Many are convinced Roswell marks the beginning of government secrecy

SUN SPECIAL REPORT

about UFOs," he wrote to the White House.

Investigators who've researched the notorious incident - in which crashed UFO debris was reportedly found and later hidden by the military - agree there has been a government cover-up of extraterrestrial encounters ever since.

"Whatever the truth of Roswell, a definitive statement from the government would be very important," says Rockefeller, 85.

The brother of late U.S. Vice President

Nelson Rockefeller and son of industrialist John D. also asked Clinton to promise people they won't be persecuted for coming forward with eyewitness accounts.

Witnesses could include former government intelligence officers who would be released from their security oaths to talk about all UFO encounters previously kept secret by the government.

Rockefeller has hosted Clinton at his ranch in Jackson Hole, Wyoming, where he talked extensively to the President about UFO cover-ups and encounters, according to insiders.

The report, funded by Rockefeller and released to the world's leaders, is entitled *Unidentified Flying Objects: The Best Available Evidence*.

— JOE FRICK



● ROCKEFELLER (above) demands disclosure from Clinton (below) about UFOs



AMAZING NEW PHOTO OF ALIEN

FEAST YOUR eyes on the newest known photo of a real UFO alien!

The remarkable picture is from a mind-boggling videotape shot on August 18, 1991 near Ottawa, Canada.

On that fateful night terrified residents reported a series of strange happenings.

Scientists now believe the eerie incidents coincided with a mission by space aliens to recover wreckage from a UFO that crashed in the area two years earlier.

Buzzing

Officials attempted to hush the alien visit last time.

Witness snaps rescue mission

STORY by KEN O'HARA

episode back to November 4, 1989 when the nighttime skies west of Ottawa were suddenly buzzing with a fleet of UFOs.

One superfast spacecraft was tracked on radar before it suddenly plunged into swampland near the town of West Carleton.

"The area was immediately sealed off. Huge helicopters and military units, especially trained to deal with UFO recoveries, were flown in."

former NASA researcher, received a package containing a top secret tape of even more extraordinary events that occurred when the aliens returned to retrieve their downed ship and crew.

Skeptical at first, Oeschler later became convinced the sensational tape was no hoax.

Other experts who have viewed the film, made the same conclusion.

Concrete proof

Diagram 72

Clipping Of Article



IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

On June 14, 1988 A.D., The Weekly World News, Vol. 9, Issue 36, Printed An Article By Ragan Dunn And It States:

"Explosive Report From Secret Government Files! Expert Reveals: Harry Truman Was Shown Four Alien Bodies! A British Politician Says The U.S. Government Recovered The Bodies Of Four Extraterrestrials And The Wreckage Of Their Starship In 1947 - And He Has The Secret Report To Prove It! "The United States Has Been Involved In A Massive Cover-Up Of Alien Contact For Better Than 40 Years," Said The Politician, Who Asked To Remain Anonymous When He Gave Copies Of The Document To Reporters In The House Of Lords..."

June 14, 1988

WEEKLY WORLD NEWS

1/20, 8 Issues \$4

Explosive report from secret government files!



**Expert reveals:
Harry Truman
was shown four
alien bodies!**



By RAGAN DUNN

A British politician says the U.S. government recovered the bodies of four extraterrestrials and the wreckage of their starship in 1947 — and he has the secret report to prove it!

"The United States has been involved in a massive cover-up of alien contact for better than 40 years," said the politician, who asked to remain anonymous when he gave copies of the document to reporters in the House of Lords.

"This is bigger than any mere Watergate," he added. "This is a cosmic Watergate — and it's time the truth was told."

The papers, signed by President Harry Truman who saw the dead alien, were addressed to the most powerful figures in Britain.

Then Prime Minister Clement Attlee got a copy, as did Winston Churchill, King George VI, the Queen Mother and select members of the House of Lords.

The leaders' reactions reportedly ranged from shock and amusement to outright fear. The document itself stressed the need to keep the recovery operation secret to avoid "a massive religious backlash and worldwide panic."

It went on to describe the extraterrestrials in chilling detail.

"Four small human-like beings apparently ejected from the craft before it exploded and crashed in America's southwest," said the report.

"All four were dead and decomposed due to predators and exposure to the elements before their discovery."

"The beings were between four and five feet tall."

"They wore tight-fitting silver jumpsuits. Their heads were disproportionately large, with oversized brown eyes, slanted in the head."

"Their noses and mouths were mere slits. They had small holes for ears."

The document went on to say that pieces of the starship were strewn for miles. Analysis showed fragments to be a strong and lightweight metal but were otherwise inconclusive.

The report did not pinpoint the location of the crash, nor did it say where the bodies and fragments were taken.

But the likeliest destination was Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Dayton, Ohio — where the bodies of four more humanoids were taken after a second starship crash 10 years later.

Though the U.S. Government has never confirmed either crash, UFO experts are convinced that both wreckage and bodies have been recovered and are still preserved.

In fact, a super-secret government agency, code-named FI-40, keeps tabs on alien visitors and briefs U.S. Presidents on UFO developments past and present, the British source said.

Garter Fawcett, founder and president of the Swiss UFO watchdog group, Alien Encounter, was appalled to learn of the cover-up.

He told reporters that the governments of the United States and Britain should be held accountable — and tried in the court of world opinion.

"The irony of all this is that everybody knows what's going on — we've known for years," he said. "Space aliens exist and have a deep and abiding interest in our planet."

"This is a concern of all mankind — not just superpower leaders."

Secret report from House of Lords!

Diagram 73

Secret Report From House Of Lords!

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Taken From The "SUN" Tabloid And Written By Fred Sleeves Is This Article Entitled "MacArthur & Reagan Both Knew The Truth About UFO Aliens", And It States:

"...Public Statements By Such Figures As Former President Reagan And The Late Gen. Douglas MacArthur Are Too Staggering To Be Taken For Granted. Reagan Made At Least Three Amazing Comments, Two Of Them Public, About Extraterrestrials During His Presidency. In 1982, Following A Private White House Screening Of Steven Spielberg's E.T., The President Reportedly Told The Director: "You Know, There Aren't Six People In This Room Who Know Just How True That Really Is."...Reagan Then Spoke Before The United Nations General Assembly In 1987, Saying: "I Occasionally Think How Quickly Our Differences Worldwide Would Vanish If We Were Facing An Alien Threat From Outside This World."...Gen. MacArthur, Who Led American Armed Forces In The Pacific Through World War II And In Korea, Spoke Shockingly Of A New Enemy During His 1961 Farewell Speech At West Point Military Academy: "We Speak Now In Strange New Terms Of Harnessing The Cosmic Energy, Of Ultimate Conflict Between A United Human Race And The Sinister Forces Of Some Other Planetary Galaxy." The Former Mayor Of Naples, Italy Even Told The New York Times In 1955 That Gen MacArthur Had Once Remarked To Him: "All The Countries On Earth Will Have To Unite To Survive And To Make A Common Front Against Attack By People From Other Planets."

MacArthur & Reagan

both knew truth about UFO aliens

Gen. Douglas MacArthur was the first to speak of the "new enemy" during his 1961 farewell speech at West Point Military Academy. He said: "We speak now in strange new terms of harnessing the cosmic energy, of ultimate conflict between a united human race and the sinister forces of some other planetary galaxy."

President Ronald Reagan made three amazing comments about extraterrestrials during his presidency. In 1982, following a private White House screening of Steven Spielberg's E.T., he reportedly told the director: "You know, there aren't six people in this room who know just how true that really is." In 1987, speaking before the United Nations General Assembly, he said: "I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world."

Mayor of Naples, Italy even told the New York Times in 1955 that Gen. MacArthur had once remarked to him: "All the countries on earth will have to unite to survive and to make a common front against attack by people from other planets."

Gen. MacArthur was the first to speak of the "new enemy" during his 1961 farewell speech at West Point Military Academy. He said: "We speak now in strange new terms of harnessing the cosmic energy, of ultimate conflict between a united human race and the sinister forces of some other planetary galaxy."

President Ronald Reagan made three amazing comments about extraterrestrials during his presidency. In 1982, following a private White House screening of Steven Spielberg's E.T., he reportedly told the director: "You know, there aren't six people in this room who know just how true that really is." In 1987, speaking before the United Nations General Assembly, he said: "I occasionally think how quickly our differences worldwide would vanish if we were facing an alien threat from outside this world."

Mayor of Naples, Italy even told the New York Times in 1955 that Gen. MacArthur had once remarked to him: "All the countries on earth will have to unite to survive and to make a common front against attack by people from other planets."

Diagram 74

"MacARTHUR Warned Earth Had To Unite Against Attacks From Other Planets. IN U.N. Talk, Reagan Said Alien Threat Would Quickly Resolve Our Differences. IN CHAT With Gorbachev, Reagan Said That A Threat By Aliens From Outer Space Would Unite U.S. And Russia. SPIELBERG Was Startled By What Reagan Said At White House."

These Newspaper Clippings Are Obviously Letting You Know That The **Government** Is Surely Aware And Is Involved With **UFOs** And **Extraterrestrials**!

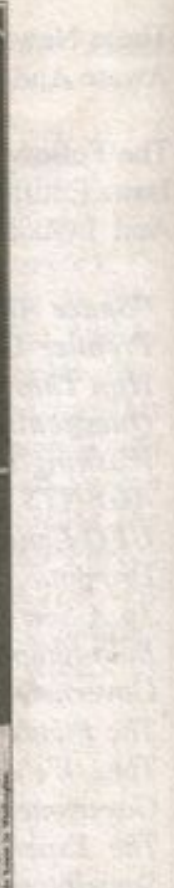
The Following Clipping Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", October 30, 1990 A.D. Issue Entitled "They're Here! Proof The Government Doesn't Want You To See!". It States And I Quote:

"Space Aliens Are Here And We Have The Photographs To Prove It! One Of America's Premier UFO Researchers Got The Exclusive Photos After Intelligence Source Informed Him That U.S. Agents Had Captured An Alien And Were Taking Him To Washington For Questioning. And While The Government Officially Denies The Report, Half Of Washington - Including President George Bush - Is Said To Be Privy To The Details. U.S. AGENTS TAKE SPACE ALIEN ALIVE! American Agents Captured A Space Alien At A UFO Landing Site In Western Virginia And Are Now Interrogating It In Washington, D.C. Dramatic Photos Of The Creature Being Hustled Into A CIA Safe House Before It Was Moved To A Secret Location In The Nation's Capital Show It To Be Tall And Lanky With A Large, Bulb-Shaped Head..."This Is The Moment We've Been Waiting For Since The U.S. Government First Began Investigating UFOs In The 1940s," The UFO Investigator, Who Got The Pictures And Broke The Story, Said In An Exclusive Interview With The NEWS... "This Time We've Got Pictures - Pictures That Prove The Alien Is In Custody..." "The CIA And Government Are Doing Their Best To Keep This Operation Secret But The Word Is Out," Said The Expert...President George Bush Has Been Briefed And Half Of Washington Knows Something Is Up, "...This Isn't Star Trek And It Isn't Science Fiction. The Aliens Are Here."



Diagram 75

"CREATURE In Handcuffs Is Whisked From Car To A Safe House In Washington, D.C., After It Was Captured In The Mountains Of Western Virginia."



"ALIEN Is Moved From Safe House By Three Agents. One Has Removed His Coat And Placed It Over The Creature. Agent Spots Cameraman In Picture At Far Right And Photographer Fled. FACE From Another World! Alien Is Clearly Visible In This Photo Snapped As Government Car Arrived At Safe House In Washington."

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

This One Is Also Taken From The "Weekly World News", But The August 13, 1991 A.D. Issue, Page 4, Entitled "Soviet Scientists Warn Of All-Out UFO Attack, After...SOLDIER MURDERS SPACE ALIEN!, By Larry Sherman, And It States:

"A Russian Soldier Shot And Killed A Space Alien At A UFO Landing Site West Of Moscow And It's Now Feared That The Creature's Comrades Will Retaliate With An All-Out Attack On Mankind Later This Year!... "They Murdered The Alien In Cold Blood And I, For One, Am Expecting The Worst. The Extraterrestrial Obviously Came From An Advanced Civilization And Its Comrades Are Sure To Retaliate. When They Do Retaliate Mankind Will Be Powerless To Defend Itself. The Devastation Will Be Swift, Deadly And Sure."...

Soviet scientists warn of all-out UFO attack, after . . .

SOLDIER MURDERS SPACE ALIEN!

By LARRY SHERMAN

Special Correspondent

A Russian soldier shot and killed a space alien at a UFO landing site west of Moscow and it's now feared that the creature's comrades will retaliate with an all-out attack on mankind later this year!

That's the warning from physicist Yuri Makalovich, who witnessed the murder of the extra-

terrestrial on July 12 and has since published a scathing condemnation of the incident in the Soviet science journal *Physical World*.

"There was every indication that the alien was on a mission of peace but the army responded as if it were dealing with a known and mortal enemy," said the scientist.

"They murdered the alien in cold blood and I, for one, am expecting the worst. The extraterrestrial obviously came from an advanced civilization and its comrades are sure to retaliate. When they do retaliate mankind will be powerless to defend itself. The devastation will be swift, deadly and sure."

Soviet officials would neither confirm nor deny Dr. Makalovich's allegations but he produced strong evidence — including a photograph of the deceased, unidentifiable — to support his claims.

**NEWS
EXCLUSIVE
PHOTO!**

According to his report, the creature began when a soldier stepped on the alien's head at 4:00 a.m. west of Moscow on the morning of July 12.

On orders from the Kremlin, Dr. Makalovich joined an army unit that was already in the area and together they found the pulsating blue starship at the edge of a forest.

"A single extraterrestrial was standing between us and the UFO and it immediately raised both arms in a gesture of friendship," said Dr. Makalovich.

"The soldiers were wary at first because the alien was armed with a laser device but he showed it out in front of him to prove he wasn't dangerous."

"A soldier broke ranks to get the weapon and that's when we lost control of the situation. The alien started running and the UFO vanished before our eyes."

"Suddenly yelled and the soldier with the laser fired at the alien, killing it instantly."

"I tried to get away as fast as I could to take a closer look," he added. "But the soldiers held me back."

The extraterrestrial's remains were



SECRET photograph of space alien was taken shortly after the bizarre shooting, and smuggled out of the country.



Diagram 77

"SECRET Photograph Of Space Alien Was Taken Shortly After The Bizarre Shooting, And Smuggled Out Of The Country."

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

This Is A Facsimile Of A Drawing Done By An Extraterrestrial Being, Which Appeared To José De Diego Vázquez In 1988 A.D. At "El Yunque", Puerto Rico.

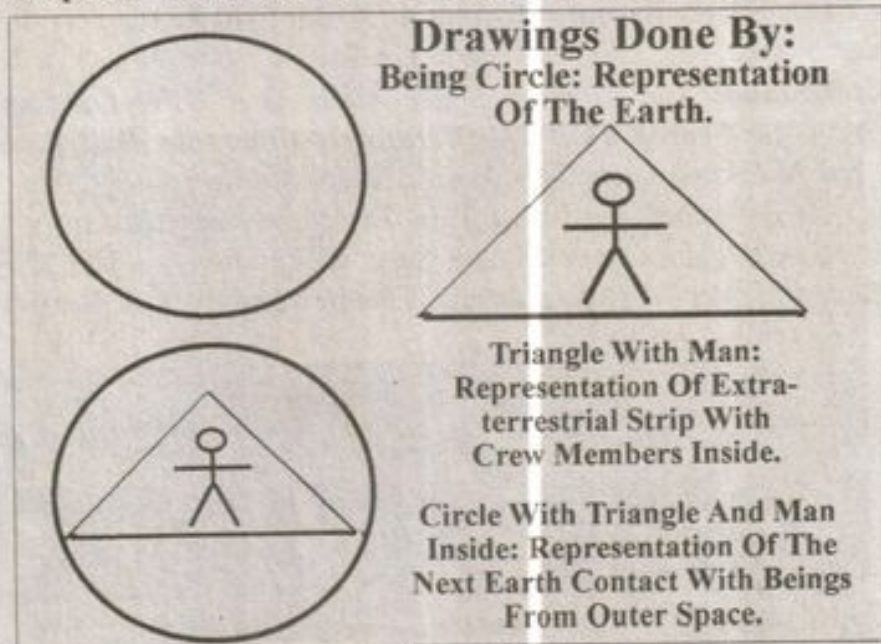


Diagram 78

Drawings Done By The "Being"

The Circle Was The Planet Earth. The Figure Of A Man Inside The Triangle Represented A Ship With Extraterrestrials Being Manned By Them. The Man Inside The Triangle Inside The Circle Meant That Earth Was Going To Have An Encounter With Intelligent Beings Of The Exterior Space; That They Were Coming!

Puerto Rico Has Been Infiltrated With Continuous UFO Abductions, Extraterrestrial Beings And Mutilations Of Animals All Throughout The Island. The Most Recent 'Nightmare' To Many Farmers And Tourist Agencies Has Been The Unshakable Named "Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker". As Ridiculous As It May Sound, It's Been Said That Some Scientists Had Not Gotten Involved In Investigating The Origin And The Whereabouts Of This Animal Because Of Its Obscene Name. However, Many Witnesses Feel That Its Origin Is Extraterrestrial And That There Are More Than One Because Of The Frequent Attacks All Over The Cities, Which Are Far Apart.

Ques: What Is A "Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker"?

Ans: Many Confused And Disturbed People Are Tirelessly Wondering: Is The So-Called "Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker" A Figment Of Many People's Imagination? Is It An Extraterrestrial Being Hiding In The Depth Of The Wilderness Of "El Yunque" And "El Toro Negro" And Exposing Itself To The Public Whenever It Wants To Nourish Itself? Is It A Product Of Genetic Manipulation? Or Perhaps Some Hush-Hush Government Top Secret Mistake That Deals With Advanced Scientific Technology, And The Result Has Been This Reckless Creature That Attacks Animals Unmercifully; While Illuminating UFOs Hover Over The Areas Of Its Killings? Some People Have Gone As Far As To Say That Perhaps It's

Affiliated With The "Santería" Rituals Or Wild Dogs Or Even The Rhesus Monkeys From The Experimental Observation Station In "Cayo Punta Santiago", Located In A Small Island Near The East Coast Of Puerto Rico. Or Did It Come From The Extraterrestrial Base Located Northwest Of Puerto Rico, Where They Invade Crafts To Probe, Not Only Puerto Rico, But All Over The United States?



Figure 125
The "Chupacabras"
From The 'Internet'

Ques: Why Is This Creature Called "Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker"?

Ans: This Creature Was Called "Chupacabras" After Being Spotted Next To The Body Of A Dead Goat, Which Had A Double Row Of Bites And A Multiple Number Of Openings In The Form Of A Half Moon On Its Neck, And The Heart, Liver, Lips, Ears And Eyes, According To Newspaper Reports, Were Missing. As Time Went On Other Animals Like Cows, Horses, Dogs, Chickens, Turkeys, Guineas, Geese, Ducks, Rabbits, Cats And Other Types Of Animals Also Became Victims And Mutilated In The Same Mysterious Way. However, In Many Cases Goats Has Been Its Preference.

Several Residents Are Beginning To Feel That The Existence Of The "Chupacabras" Has Been Documented Throughout The History Of Puerto Rico, And Is More Than Likely The Beast That Roamed All Over The Island During The Era Of The Extinct "Tainos", Who Were Native Americans Of Puerto Rico Centuries Ago. Some People Have Gone As Far As To Say That The "Chupacabras" Is As Much Puerto Rican As The "Coquí". The "Coquí" Is A Small Reptile Only Found In The Islands Of Cuba And Puerto Rico, That Cries Out 'Coquí! Coquí!' The "Chupacabras" Has Not Been Reported As Being Seen In Other Areas Of The Country, Where Animal Mutilations Are Reported Like In Central America, Mexico, South America, Etc. However, There Have Been Reported Sightings Of This Creature In Texas And Northern Georgia.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Here Are Excerpts And A Clipping Taken From The "UFO UNIVERSE" Magazine, Fall 1996 A.D. Issue, Entitled "The Paranormal And Blood Magic", Written By Scott Corrales, Pages 20-24, And It States: "...The Caribbean Island Of Puerto Rico Is Still Being Wracked By The Presence Of A Bizarre Mutilating Creature Known As The "Chupacabras," Which Has Left Hundreds Of Bloodless Animal Carcasses In Its Wake. Similarly, Peruvian Cattle Is Being Decimated By A Mandrill-Like Predator Known As The Isnashi, Which Has Also Eluded Capture..."

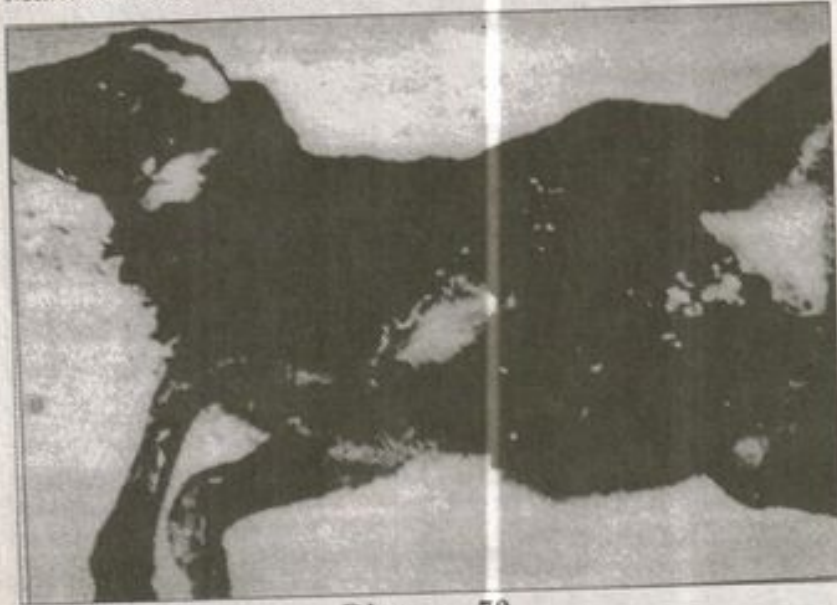


Diagram 79

"Recent Mutilation Victim: The Bloodthirsty Chupacabras Is The Latest In A Long Tradition Of Predatory Beings."

With All This In Mind, Let's Continue. There Has Been Traces Of The "Chupacabras" Found In The Artifacts And The Mythology Of The "Taínos" Native Americans Of "El Borinquén" - The Original "Taíno" Name For Puerto Rico. During That Time Figures Of Beasts Were Prestigious And Were Carved In Wood, Stone, Gold, Silver And Created In Clay. Many Were Semi-Human And Semi-Animal And Worshipped By The "Taínos". Their God 'Yukiyú', Creator Of The World, Lived In The Fertile Region Of The High Mountains Today Called "El Yunque", One Of The Known Locations Of The "Chupacabras". Being Familiar With These Ancient Stories Has Helped The People Explain And Relate Their Unknown And Mysterious Encounters.



Diagram 80

**Illustration Of The "Chupacabras" By Enrica Lami
Taken From The Spanish Book Entitled "La Verdadera Historia Del Chupacabras"**

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The Description Of The "**Chupacabras**" Is One And The Same By Those Who Have Seen It. Even Though It Has No Ears, Just Auditory Holes For Hearing, It Is **Very Sensitive To Sound**. It Has Two Little Holes For A Nose, A Crack Or Gap For A Mouth, Yet, It Has **No Lips With Big Canines** That Leave Double Holes On The Necks Of Its Victims. Its Body Is Of **Grayish-Black** Color, Covered With Short, Fine Spikes, Similar To Hair, But Harder. Just Like A Chameleon Has The Ability To **Change Colors**, So Does The Hair And Skin Of The "**Chupacabras**" Change Colors, Making It Possible To Blend With Its Surroundings.

It Has A **Crest Of Thorns Or Small Wings** That Go From A Smaller To A Larger Size And Starts From The Top Part Of Its Head Down To The Lower Part Of Its Back. These Thorns Or Small Wings Go Up And Lay Down On Its Body, And Vibrate From Time To Time, Producing A **Loud Buzzing**. They Also Change Colors From Black To Red, To Orange, To Green, To Yellow, To Blue, To Violet. Its **Eyes Are Big, Stretched And Almond-Shaped** With An Intense **Red-Orange** Color. It Appears To Have Black **Vertical Pupils** Like A Cat Or A Reptile. Its Size Is Roughly Between 4' And 5' **Feet High**. Every Now And Then When It's Walking, Bent Down Or Curved, It Looks Smaller In Size. When It Is Afraid, Especially If A Human Gets Close, It Leans Its Head Towards The Front As If To Attack.



Diagram 81

The "**Chupacabras**" As Depicted By
Mr. Jorge Martín Editor Of The
Spanish UFO Magazine Entitled
"**Evidencia Onvi**"

The Depiction Here Of The "**Chupacabras**" Based On The Encounters Of Several Witnesses Can Be Compared To The '**Silent Dog**'. It Was A **Beast** That Was Very Common During The Era Of The "**Taíno**" **Native Americans**. It Was Raised, Fattened And Then Later Eaten, The Same Way The Pig Is Prepared And Eaten Today. Based On Ancient Stories, It Is Described With "**A Multicolored Cloak Or Hair**". One Thing That Has Remained In The **Puerto Rican Culture** Even After The Last "**Taíno**" Died And The Culture Disappeared Was Their **Religious Ceremonies**. In These Ceremonies Or Festivals They Wore **Colorful Beast-Like Masks With Protrusions**, Which People Believe Looked Very Close To The "**Chupacabras**". These Festivals, Which Is A Historical Tradition Takes Place Throughout The **Puerto Rican Towns And Cities** Every Year.



Figure 126
Campesinos (Countrymen) With Pig

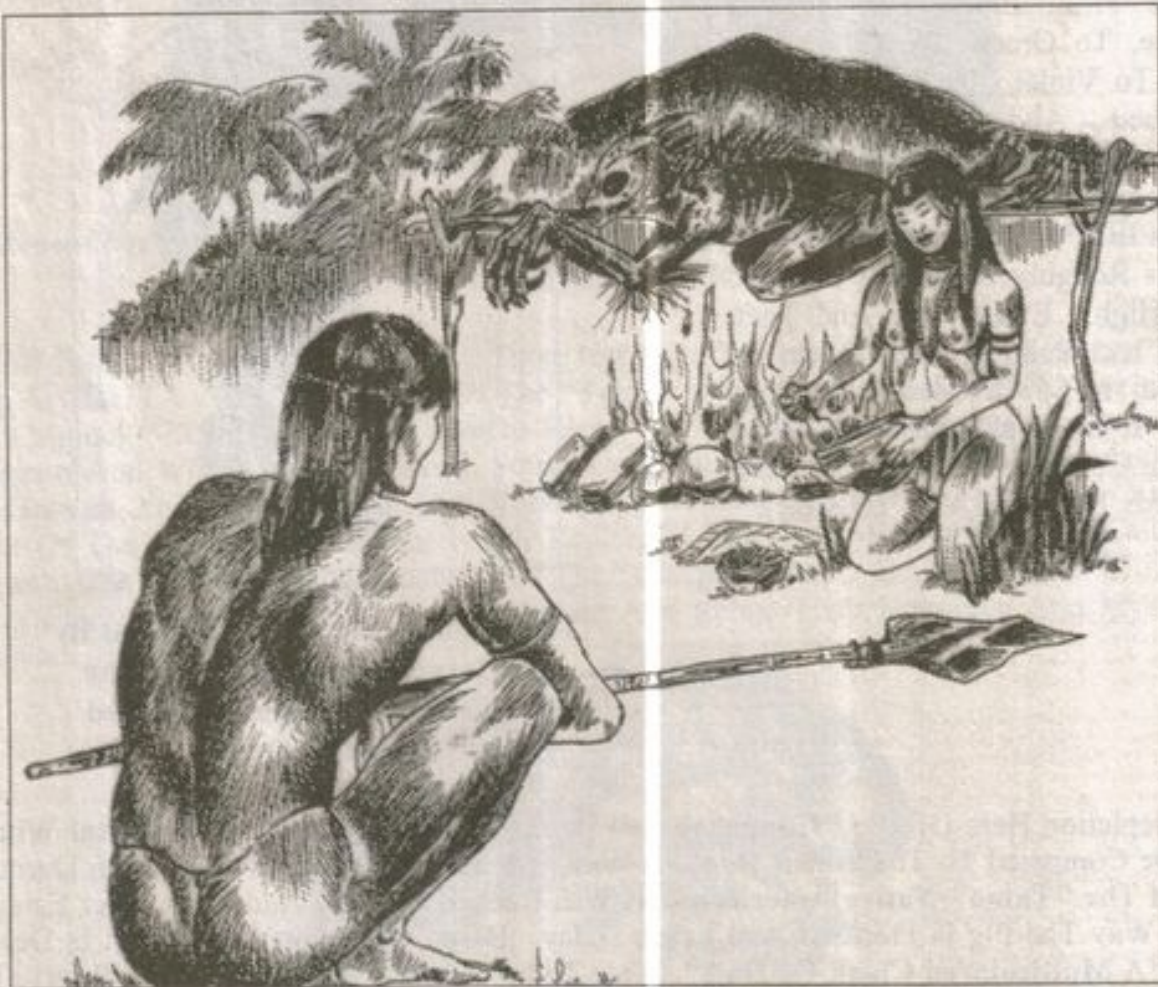


Diagram 82
"Taíno" Native Americans Roasting A 'Silent Dog'
Illustration By Enrica Lami

Taken From The Spanish Book Entitled "La Verdadera Historia Del Chupacabras"

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Before The Exposing Of The "Chupacabras" There Had Been Other Dreadful Creatures That Walked And Lived In The Mountains. In The 70s A.D. There Was The "Garadiablo-Devil-Claw", Who Had A Fierce Looking Face With Hard And Elastic Skin, And A Shark And A Humanoid Body That Ended With A Serpent's Tail. It Lived In "La Laguna De Agua Negra - The Black Water Lagoon" Near The Town Of Fajardo And Caused Much Chaos. It Has Been Said That Its Ugliness Could Scare Anyone.

Here Is An Article In A 1975 A. D. Newspaper Of The Animal Mutilations In Puerto Rico.



PUERTO RICAN VAMPIRE SCARE

Reports of a predatory, vampiric creature have been circulating for months throughout Puerto Rico and sightings are beginning to occur in southern Florida. The alleged creature, dubbed 'chupacabra' — literally 'goat-sucker' — for its propensity in attacking farm animals, has created such an air of terror among the general public that even government officials have gotten involved in the search.

Eye-witness descriptions vary in certain particulars. Sometimes the creature is said to have a tail, other times a wing-like membrane between its appendages. Its skin has been variously described as grey, green, or maroon, though the variety of color could be a consequence of a chameleon-like ability to blend with the background (a talent somewhat at odds with the strong, sulphurous odor the creature is said to exude). Occasionally chupacabras are seen to glide or fly.

Accounts do agree in the creature's general appearance: reptilian form, large eyes and fangs, strong hind legs and small arms terminating in three-clawed hands. Spines or spikes are commonly seen along its back, with coarse hair over the rest of the body.

Some researchers see a similarity between reports of chupacabra and sightings of the 'grey' aliens, leading to speculation that the goat-sucker may be of extraterrestrial origin; if not an intelligent alien, then perhaps a pet. Others feel the chupacabra may be the product of genetic experiments gone wrong or even a previously unknown and undiscovered natural species.

Whatever its origin, there has yet to be a substantiated report of a chupacabra attack against humans. Goats, cows, and chickens and the occa-



sional teddy bear are not so safe, however. An article from the St. Petersburg Times recounts a particularly dramatic assault in which a total of 69 farm animals were killed.

A key question is whether or not the victim animals are actually drained of blood. All reports describe deep puncture wounds, and even missing organs, but the cause and consequence of these injuries is a matter of contention. Believers of Chupacabra claim the method of attack shows intelligence, killing the prey instantly and relatively painlessly, allowing the body to be drained of blood.

The contrary view is that the dead animals aren't bloodless and that such destructive attacks are very much in keeping with the behavior of dog packs, so there's no indication of any unknown animal.

Whether or not the goat-sucker is reality or folklore, it has struck a chord with the public. Clothing, sandwiches, and even pop songs mentioning chupacabra have been very successful, and even local media have gotten in on the search. In the Puerto Rican town of Canovanas, which is home to a number of sightings, mayor Jose Soto has used his search for the creature to allay public fears — and quite possibly to gain attention for his re-election campaign. A Florida radio station even sponsored a chupacabra search, offering a \$1,000 reward to anyone lucky enough to capture the creature on film.

The Chupacabra isn't the first or only creature of its type to be reported. In the 1970's, Puerto Rico was home to another scare; the 'Vampire De Moca' was blamed for the deaths of several cows.

Some say the current creature sightings may be directly related

There Was The Terrorizing "Vampire Of Moca", Whose Descriptions Were Inconsistent. Sometimes He Was Like "Dracula" And Then Other Times He Was A Tremendous Bat Or Hairy Animal Of 3 Or 5 Feet High With Big Oval Eyes. It Had A Strong Thirst For Blood And Would Leave Its Victims Sucked Dry With Double Bites On Their Necks, Done With Its Double Cutting Edge Fangs. Reports Were Made That The Victims Were Stripped From Their Internal Organs Similar To The Reports Of The "Chupacabras" Victims.

Diagrams 83A/B
Puerto Rican Vampire Scare

Excerpts Taken From The First Issue Of "Xpose" Magazine, Entitled "Puerto Rican Vampire Scare", Page 7 :

"Reports Of A Predatory, Vampiric Creature Have Been Circulating For Months Throughout Puerto Rico And Sightings Are Beginning To Occur In Southern Florida. The Alleged Creature, Dubbed 'Chupacabra' - Literally 'Goat-Sucker' - For Its Propensity In Attacking Farm Animals, Has Created Such An Air Of Terror Among The General Public That Even The Government Officials Have Gotten Involved In The Search. "...Accounts Do Agree In The Creature's General Appearance: Reptilian Form, Large Eyes And Fangs, Strong Hind Legs And Small Arms Terminating In Three-Clawed Hands. Spines Or Spikes Are Commonly Seen Along Its Back, With Coarse Hair Over The Rest Of The Body. Some Researchers See A Similarity Between Reports Of Chupacabra And Sightings Of The 'Grey' Aliens, Leading To Speculation That The Goat-Sucker May Be Of Extraterrestrial Origin; If Not An Intelligent Alien, Then Perhaps A Pet. Others Feel The Chupacabra May Be The Product Of Genetic Experimentations Gone Wrong Or Even A Previously Unknown And Undiscovered Natural Species. Whatever Its Origin, There Has Yet To Be A Substantiated Report Of A Chupacabra Attack Against Humans. "...The Chupacabra Isn't The First Or Only Creature Of Its Type To Be Reported. In The 1970's, Puerto Rico Was Home To Another Scare; The 'Vampire De Moca' Was Blamed For The Deaths Of Several Cows. Some Say The Current Creature Sightings May Be Directly Related."

Printed Information Concerning The "**Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker**" Started In The Year 1995 A.D., When In Various Cities Throughout The Island, Such As **San Lorenzo, Guaynabo, Canóvanas, Río Piedras, Bayamón, Carolina, Loíza, Río Grande, Morovis, Naranjito, Fajardo, Sámana Grande** And Many More Started Popping Up With Mutilated Animals, Whose Blood Had Been Sucked Dry, Along With Missing Organs, Such As The **Reproductive Organs, Hearts, Kidneys, Livers**, As Well As The **Eyes, Lips And Ears, Etc.** Usually The Animals Are Left With Small Holes And Big Hollow Spaces, Showing How The Blood And Liquids And Those Organs Have Disappeared.

Some Witnesses Have Said That Their Strange Encounters With The "**Chupacabras**" Started When They Heard Loud, **Beastly Noises**, Along With A Mixture Of **Buzzing And Whirling**, That Perhaps Could Had Been Its **Body Shaking Frantically** Because Its Thirst For Blood Had Not Been Quenched; Or Its Victims Squeaking And Screaming At The Mercy Of Their Aggressor, Who Is Satisfying Itself As It Sucks The Blood And The Organs Of These Poor Animals.

It Has Been Reported That The **Creature** Sometimes Lets Out A **Loud Scream** And A **Bark** In An **Unknown Language**; And That It Has An Extraordinary And Extremely **Powerful Odor** That Only A **Beast** Can Have. Several People Are Saying Its Diet At One Time Consisted Of Plants And That's Probably Why It Resides More In The Dense Forest Locations Like "**El Yunque**" And "**Toro Negro**". It Also Seems That The Animal Mutilations Started Gradually Sometimes After The End Of The **Drought** In 1994 A.D. And Then The **Hurricanes** In 1995 A.D., That Plagued The Island For About 2 Years. The Dense Rains And Invincible Winds Probably Forced The "**Chupacabras**" To Change Its Habits And Normal Way Of Life, Provoking The Escalating Numbers Of Attacks.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

State And Federal Officials Know More About The "Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker", But Are Not Admitting To It. They Have Tried To Hide The **FACTS** By Blaming The Damages And Hardships That Has Been Done Elsewhere. Perhaps It's Not To Alarm Anyone, However, Because Of The Number Of Sightings Witnessed Periodically In The Different Cities Throughout The Island, They Can No Longer **HIDE THE FACTS** Because **THE TRUTH WILL BE KNOWN**. Here Are Some Witnesses Describing What They Saw.



Figure 127

Mr. Misael Negrón, Campo Rico, Canóvannas, P.R., September 7, 1995 A.D.

"... Dark Skinned, "Between Four And Five Feet High, With A Round Head, Pointed Jawbones, Big Red Eyes, Face As A Fish, Without Ears And He Had Long Canine Teeth, That Came Out Of His Mouth". It Had A Fine Neck And Thin Arms With Hands Of Three Fingers With Sharp Claws. It Walked Resting On Two Strong Legs And Had Some "Things" In The Manner Of Crest Descending From Its Head Up To The Lower Part Of Its Back", That Appeared To Be Florescent And Change The Color Tones From Green To Blue, To Red, To Orange, To Green, To Violet..."
(Evidencia ONVI, Spanish UFO Magazine, No. 8 Edition, By Jorge Martín)



Figure 128

Mr. José Miguel Agosto And Wife Madeline Tolentino With Jorge Martín
La Pirámide, Puerto Rico

"...Together With Madeline's Mother And "Maelo", An Employee Of Agosto Saw The Creature Walking Through The Street In Broad Daylight At 3:00 P.M. In The Middle Of The Month Of August. They Attempted To Capture The Creature, But He Escaped, Running At An Incredible Velocity. Disappearing..." (Evidencia ONVI, Spanish UFO Magazine, No. 8 Edition, By Jorge Martín)



Figure 129
Policeman José Collazo
Campo Rico, Canóvanas, P.R.
September, 1995 A.D.

"...Collazo Heard The Alarm Of His Automobile...Ringing And Heard Bangs, Where He Thought That Someone Was Robbing The Vehicle. Quickly, He Took His Gun...And To His Surprise He Saw That A Rare "Animal " Of Dark Hair [Of Description Similar To The One Already Reported] Was Twisted On Top Of His Adult Female Dog Of The Chow-Chow Breed. The "Animal" Seemed Like It Was Attempting To Bite The Dog, And She Enraged Was Struggling To Free Herself From It. Suddenly, The Creature Got Up And Confronted Collazo, Who Feeling Threatened, Made A Detonation With His Revolver Magnum .357. Incredibly, The Creature On Hearing The Impact, Twisted Itself And Bounced Against The Wall, After Which He Escaped From The Place Quickly..." (Evidencia ONVI, Spanish UFO Magazine, No. 8 Edition, By Jorge Martín)



Figure 130
Mr. Daniel Pérez, Campo Rico, Canóvanas, Puerto Rico

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

"...It Was Daytime, About 7:30 In The Morning. I Heard A Loud Buzzing And I Looked Outside And Then I Saw It...That Fell From Above, And It Posed In 2 Legs For Some Moments Standing Over A Big Rock In My Patio...It Gave A Jump And Elevated Itself, Flew And Got Lost In The Air...I Noticed That What It Had On Its Back Were Like Some Small Wings That Go From Small To Big, Going Down From The Head To The Lower Part Of The Back. The Creature Moves Those Small Wings At A Tremendous Velocity, Intercrossing Them. That Is What Produces The Buzzing That Is Heard When It Appears...The Creature Is From Extraterrestrial Origin...That Creature Is Not Something Terrestrial..." (Evidencia ONVI, Spanish UFO Magazine, No. 8 Edition, By Jorge Martín)

"...Heard Something Heavy Fall Next To Her...Moments Later She Looked At The Direction Of The Noise And Saw Herself Facing The Creature That Was Looking At Her Attentively With Its Big, Red Eyes From A Short Distance ... In Between Its Fingers Of Its Hands It Had Webs, Like

The Membrane Paths That Were Uniting Its Arms To Its Abdomen...Mary Ann Terrified, Intended To Move And Scream, But She Couldn't Do It. Then The Creature Opened Its Mouth, Showing Its Long Canine And The Intense Red Color Of The Roof Of Its Mouth, And Broadcasted A Deafening Roar. At That Moment, Mary Ann Was Able To React And Screamed. The Creature Disappeared From The Place Giving Big Jumps, Penetrating Into The Weeds Of The Area..." (Evidencia ONVI, Spanish UFO Magazine, No. 8 Edition, By Jorge Martín)



Figure 131

Mary Ann Quiñones
Cambalache, Canóvanas, P.R.
October 7, 1995 A.D.

The "Chupacabras" Is Not The Only Creature Rambling Around The Island Of Puerto Rico. Apparently, There Seems To Be Other "Beings" That Have Appeared With Different UFO Sightings.



Figure 132

Mrs. Rosa Jiménez

Even Though Some Believe That **Genetic Manipulation** Is Too Much Of An Advancement For This Country, Well Sorry, I Have To Burst Your Bubble. **Genetic Manipulation** Has Been Around For A While, And Ycs This Country Has The Technology, To Do Many Things. **How?** From The Extraterrestrials!

Mrs. Rosa Jiménez Had Been Seeing Extraterrestrial Beings On The Grounds Of Her Property In Naranjito, Puerto Rico Ever Since The End Of 1994 A.D. One Of The Beings That She, Along With Other People Had Witnessed Seeing Was A "Being" With A Long "Beak".



Diagram 84
The Being With The Long Beak
Seen By Mrs. Jiménez And Many People



Diagram 85
The Tall Humanoid Mrs. Jiménez
Saw At The Window Of The Ship



Diagram 86
The "Little Boy" Seen By
Mrs. Jiménez On Her Property

Ques: Are The "Chupacabras" Extraterrestrial Beings Or A Product Of Genetic Manipulations?

Ans: In The Beginning Of This Scroll I Fully Explained Extraterrestrials, Which Summarized Is: Extra-Terra-Astrals Meaning Anything That Is Not An Original Part Of The

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Planet Earth; Something "Extra" That Has Come Into The Atmosphere Of "Terra" Or Earth, So You Have "Extra" Beings In The "Terrestrial" Environment Called The **Planet Earth**. Then We Have The **Manipulation Of Genes**, Which Isn't Anything New. Here, You Are Just Using **Gene Mapping** And **Test Tube Babies** And **Invitro Fertilization**, Where Babies From Other Galaxies Or **Humanoids** (A Type Of **Extraterrestrial** In Human Form) From The **7 Star** Or **7 Star Constellation Of Pleiades** And Other Galaxies, Have Been Manipulating Genes For Centuries. They Not Only **Clone** But Reproduce Outside Their Bodies, So Not To Damage The Body. Humans Are Evolving Towards This By The Fact That Soon People Will Not Be Able To Carry A Child For The Full Term Of **9 Months**. The **Birth Canals** And **Reproductive Organs** Are Collapsing And People Will Be Passing The **Amniotic Sac** The Same Way A Chicken Lays An Egg That Gets Hard After It Hits The Air. This Will Occur In The **3rd-4th Month Of Gestation**. Then The **Fetus** Will Have To Be Watched And Protected From Becoming **Prey** To Other **Beings** The Same Way Any Other Animal Guards Their Young.

There Was A **Chinese Scientist**, Nationalized In **Russia**, By The Name Of **Dr. Tsian Kanchen**, Who Studied The **Medicine Of Cybernetics**, **Quantum Mechanics** And **Radio Technique**. He Was A Scholar, Immersed In His Work. Through His Studies He Speculated That: *"In The Process Of The Vital Activity Of The Human Organism, Its Atoms And Molecules Are Necessarily Found Related Between Itself By Bioelectromagnetic Fields, That Establish Themselves In The Material Carrier, Common Of The Energy And The Information."* However, It Didn't Turn Out That Way, And What He Discovered Was That *"The Genetic, Biological And Psychic Information Is Transmitted By Means Of Biological Links Of Ultra High Frequency [BLUHF]"*. He Created A **Special Electronic Apparatus** By Which He Was Able To Transmit And Direct That Information. He Was Working In The Laboratory At The **University Of China** For A While, When He Received The First Results Of His Experiments. Later, They Were Confirmed In **Jabarovsk, Russia**. The Results Of His Experiments Were **Genetic Shapeless Embryos**. Here Are Some Of The Results Of His Experiments:



Figure 133

Dr. Tsian Kanchen Near The Electronic System That He Has Developed

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

RESULTS Of Dr. Tsian Kanchen's Experiments

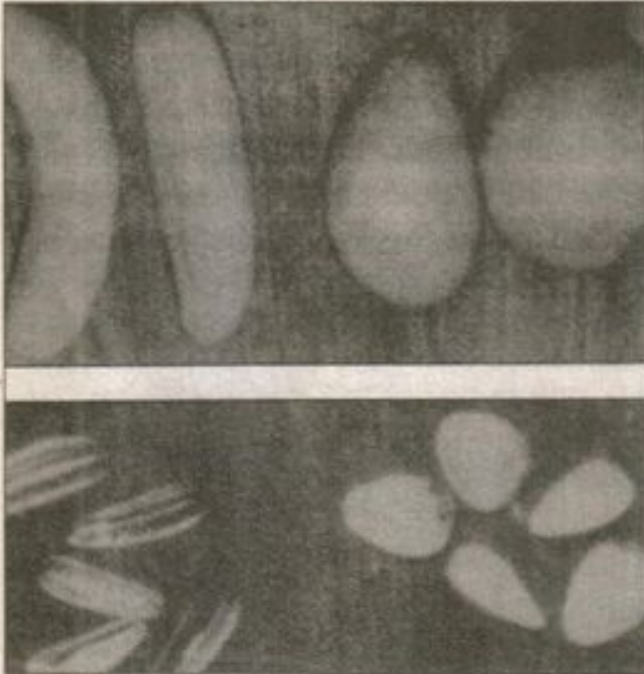


Figure 135

**Right: Photograph Of The Corn
Radiated With The
Bioelectromagnetic Field Of
The Green Wheat.**



Figure 134

**At The Top Left Is The Product Of
The Sunflower Seeds Radiating
With The DNA Bioelectromagnetic
Field Of The Peanut.**

**At The Bottom Left Photograph
You Can Observe The Cucumbers
- Melons, Product Of The
Electronic Radiation Of The DNA
Of Melons Over Cucumber Seeds.**



Figure 136

**The
Bioelectromagnetic
Field Of A Billy
Goat On A Female
Rabbit**

**Result: The Rabbit
Gave Birth To A
Monstrous Litter
With Large, Curved
Teeth And Other
Characteristics Of
The Billy Goat.**



Figure 137

Top: Photo Of The Chicken / Ducks Product Of The Bioelectronic Radiation. Below: Photograph Of Chicken / Duck With Membranes On The Legs Similar To The Duck's Legs.

It's Unfortunate How In 1997 A.D. There Are Federal And State **Government Agencies** Still Wanting To **Hide The FACTS** From The Unaware And Interested People. However, Everyday There's More Confirmation That **UFOs** As Well As **Extraterrestrials** Are Still With Us Pursuing Their **Purpose** And **Goal**, Which Is To Take Over The Planet **Earth**.

I Am Saying All This To Say That The So-Called "**Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker**" Are **Real** Just Like The Owners Of The Mutilated Cattles Are Saying, And It's Not A Joking Matter! A Great Number Of People Have Expressed That Some Representatives Of The **Department Of Natural Resources And Environment** And The **Federal Department Of Agriculture Of Puerto Rico** Are Insensitive And Are Not Really Concerned With The Cases Of **Animal Mutilations**, And How It Is Affecting The Farmers And All Those Involved.



Figure 138

The "Chupacabras" He Looks Friendly Here

They Go As Far As Hearing The Witnesses, Observe The Affected Areas, Say They Are Coming Back And Don't Return. Actually, Many Of The Public Are Beginning To Feel That They Are **Concealing** Something; Especially Behind Their Response To A **Video** That Was Sent To Them To Review And Evaluate. The **Video** Was In Reference To The Death Of A **Goat** That Belonged To The **Negrón** Family, In **Campo Rico, Canóvanas**. Their Response Was **Unprofessional And Not Factual**, Because They Gave An Opinion Without Investigating. They Watched The Video, Assumed That The Wounds The **Mutilated Goat** Had, Could Had Been From A **Dog, Mandrill** Or Any Other Kind Of Animal, And Not From Something "**Unusual**" They Never Went To Examine The **Dead Goat** Or Have It Picked Up, Not Even For The **Laboratory** To Examine It. It Was Obvious By The Wounds Of The Animal, That It Had Been Attacked By Something Beyond The "**Norm**". *"...The Noticeable Wounds Consisted Of Small Holes Of Almost A Half Of An Inch On The Whole Body And Various Big Circular Clean-Cut Gaps, And No Bites Or Tears Like It Would Had Been If They Had Been From A Dog Or Other Known Animal..."* (Taken And Translated From The Spanish UFO Magazine Entitled "**Evidencia ONVI**", No. 8 Edition, By Jorge Martín)

Outbreaks Of **Animal Mutilations** Done By The Notorious "**Chupacabras**" Has Gone As Far As Being Blamed On **Humans**. Isn't That Ridiculous? They Live A Lie Day By Day And Want You To Live It With Them. Along With The **Animal Mutilations**, There Have Been **UFO Sightings** At The Afflicted Areas. They Have Come Up With Such Excuses Like: 'The **Illustrations** Made Depicting What The "**Chupacabras - Goats-Sucker**" Looks Like Is Not Enough Proof For An Investigation'. The **Mayor Of Canóvanas**, The **Honorable José "Chemo" Soto**, Took The Incentive To Stress The Importance Of The Situation And Effortlessly Committed Himself To Finding A Solution.

Like I Had Mentioned Earlier In This Book, In 1952 A.D. The **Greys** Made An Agreement With The Then **President Dwight D. Eisenhower** To Let Them Abduct A Certain Amount Of People. They Went To **Nevada** And Set Up What Is Known As "**Area 51**" Because Of Its **51 Levels**, And There They Did All Their Experiments With Different **Species And Humans**. They Started Moving Things From Over There, Transporting It To **Puerto Rico**, Because People Started Asking Too Many Questions.

They Transported The "**Chupacabras**" To **Puerto Rico**. The **Government** Brought Them There. The Movie "**ARRIVAL**" Is About This. In **Puerto Rico** That's Where The Largest **Satellite Disk** Is. They Imported The "**Chupacabras**" From **Puerto Rico** Into **Texas And North Georgia**. They Were In The **Nevada Desert**, Where It Was Flooded. See, They Kept Them In The **Nevada Desert** In **Area 51** Because It Is Dry Out There, **There Is No Water**. They Were In The Middle Of Dry Land, So They Couldn't Escape And Populate; But, When You Put Them In Water They Start Populating Rapidly. **It Flooded Out There**, From The State Of Washington To California And Into Nevada Where The Average Rainfall Is 4 Inches Per Year. That Meant The **Base Was Under Water**, So There Were Alot Of Sightings Out There That People Were Talking About. Some Of The Eggs From The Reptilians Were Washed Out. Being That Reptilians Are Creatures Of Water, It Made It Easy For Them To Get Out. They Started Breeding Too Much, They Started Escaping; And This Is What Took Place **In The Early Part Of This Year**. So What The Anunnaqi Did Was Freeze Over Nevada In Order To Stop The Reptilian Eggs Causing Them To Die, And Keeping Them From Getting To The Nearby Cities

And Las Vegas, Nevada Where There Are Thousands Of Tourists Throughout The Year. Some Of The Eggs Didn't Get Away.

On **December 22, 1995 A.D.** A **44 Year Old** Mechanic Of The **Santa Juanita** Section Of **Guánica**, By The Name Of **Oswaldo Claudio Rosado** Was Grabbed By The "**Chupacabras**". It Was Early In The Morning And He Was Washing His Car And When He Went To Turn The Water Faucet Off, The Creature Got Close Enough To Snatch Him With His **Hideous Sharp Claws** To The Point Where He Couldn't Get Loose. The "**Chupacabras**" That Measured About **5 Feet High**, Suddenly Let Him Go And Escaped Immediately In The Darkness. **Oswaldo Claudio Rosado** Suffered From Abdomen Injuries And Reported It To The Television And Newspapers Of The Island.

Ques: With All The Sightings Of The "Chupacabras" In Puerto Rico, Have Any Been Captured Yet?

Ans: In **1995 A.D.** There Had Been 2 "**Chupacabras**" As Reported Being Captured, However, They Were Taken By The **Government**. One Creature Was Captured In The District Of **Hato**, In **San Lorenzo** And Was About **3 Feet High**. It Was Aiming To Attack A **Cat**, When The Owner And One Of The Tenants That Lived In That Section, Trapped It In A Steel Cage. Even Though The Tenant Held The Creature For Several Days, He Did Not Get In Touch With Any Of The **Medias (Television, Radio, Etc.)**, **Authorities** Or **UFO Investigators**. Yet, The **Police** Came And Different Individuals, Who Did Not Identify Themselves Came In **Grey Vehicles 4' X 4'**. The Creature Was Examined And Then Given **Blood** To Drink. It Was Put In A Specifically "**Quarantined**" Container Of **Crystal**, Strengthened With Metallic Wire, And Then Taken Away. The **2nd** Creature Was Captured In "**El Yunque**". It Was Secretly Picked Up By The Offices Of The **Forest Service** Of The **United States** And Taken To The **Roosevelt Roads Naval Base**, In **Ceiba, Puerto Rico** And From There It Was Shipped To Somewhere In The **United States**.

"**El Yunque**" - The "**Yunque**" Literally Means "**Anvil**", But It Is Also The Name Of A Great Rain Forest On The Northwestern End Of The Island Of **Puerto Rico**. This Is One Of The Areas Of The Island Where There Has Been An Endless Number Of **UFO Sightings** And Different Kinds Of **Beings**. This Is Nothing New. It Has Been Happening For Centuries. Along With The "**Chupacabras**", Which Seems To Be One Of Its Favorite Hangouts, People Have Witnessed **Beings** Of Various Descriptions And Strange **Encounters**.

This Article And Clipping Were Taken From The "**UFO UNIVERSE** ", **Fall 1994 A.D. Issue**, Entitled "**Aliens "Welcomed" In Puerto Rico's Rain Forest**" And I Quote:

"...Talk Was Of A Location Known As "El Yunque" That Has Become A Well-Visited Landing Spot For ETs. El Yunque Is A Rain Forest In The Central Mountain Range Of The Island And It Is Here That The Aliens Have Found A Home Amongst The Picturesque Landscape, Huge Old Trees, And Waterfalls...El Yunque Is Being Visited By Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) And Extraterrestrials. Residents And Neighbors Of El Yunque Of All Different Ages, Religious Beliefs, Education And Professions Have Testified Seeing UFOs Overflying Or Entering This Place. As A Matter Of Fact, This Place Is Just One Of The Many Places Throughout Puerto Rico Where People Have Stated Seeing These Strange Objects...Puerto

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Rico Is One Of The Most Visited Places By UFOs In The World...One Of The Many Explanations Given By UFOlogists Is That El Yunque Is A UFO Base Or A 'Geomagnetic Radiation Center.' For Other Investigators, Such Sightings Occur Mostly At This Place Because El Yunque Is Located At The South Side From The Mysterious And Controversial Bermuda Triangle. And Finally, For Parapsychology And Occult Investigators, El Yunque Is Believed To Be An Excellent Location For Paranormal Activities To Take Place. Meanwhile, Others Prefer To Say That This Place Has Certain Special Energy Or Telluric Energy That These Spaceships Take Advantage Of For Their Specific Purposes..."In February, 1988, A Group Of Persons, Including Residents Of This Area, Heard A Loud, Strange Whistling Sound. When They Ran To See What It Was, They Saw A Huge UFO. The Description That They Gave Of This UFO Was That It Was Approximately 75 Meters In Diameter, Of Round Shape, White Gray In Color, And It Emitted Green, Blue And White Bright Lights. The Witnesses Of This Extraordinary Event Kept Track Of The UFO And Saw How It Impacted And Crashed Against A Mountain Causing A Great Explosion. The Explosion Was Of Such Great Magnitude That These Witnesses State That The Sound Must Have Been Heard Miles Away. "At Dawn The Next Day There Were Helicopters Overflying The Place Where The UFO Incident Occurred. Government Military Personnel Were Quickly Stationed At The Place To See That All Investigation And Information Was Kept Secret. "The Incident Was Videotaped The Next Morning By A Local News Television Station. When The Moment Came To Transmit The Videotape On The Television News, There Was Abrupt Silence: The Personnel From The News Station Informed The Public That The 'Videotape Had Mysteriously Disappeared.' " During The Following Months, Curious Spectators, Who Surrounded The Place Carefully Observed That The Land Where The UFO Had Crashed Was Arid And Its Vegetation Ceased Growing. This Incident Is Well-Known By The UFO Investigators Here In Puerto Rico. "More Recently, A Government Document, Denying All Information About This Incident, Was Published. The Sole Purpose Of The Article Was To Confuse The General Public As To Whether What Had Been Reported Of This UFO Incident Really Occurred Or Rather Was Just Simply 'False' Information. Also, Its Purpose Was To Ridicule The Witnesses Who Testified About What They Saw.



Diagram 87"

But Ironically, As Life Can Sometimes Be, This Same Document Came From The 'Civil Defense State Agency Offices Of Puerto Rico, Where Its Director, Colonel José M. Nolla, Has Publicly 'Taken The Stand To Liberally Talk About The Reality Of Such UFO Sightings Here In Puerto Rico' And Also Forwarded An Official Guideline To His Agency With Specific Instructions On 'How To Proceed To Investigate This Phenomenon'!!! Also, Colonel Nolla Has Been Known For Many Years To Be The 'Connection' Between Puerto Rico And The Civil Defense Intelligence Agency Of The United States, Which Is The Parallel Central Intelligence Agency On A Military Level. "There Is One Truth That Cannot Be Denied: These Strange 'Visits' Are Not Fantasies Created By 'Mankind' And Extraterrestrials DO LIVE AMONG ALL OF US!"

Many Of The Entities Seen In The Puerto Rican Rain Forest Are Tiny In Stature And Are Said To Resemble Fairies Or Nature Spirits, Though Many Ufos Have Been Seen In Association With These Beings."

As Mentioned Earlier In This Book **Close Encounters Of The First Kind (CE-I)** Are When **UFOs** Have Been Seen Closely, But There Is No Physical Interaction Between The **Object** And The **Inhabitants Of Earth**.

Ques: What Are Close Encounters Of The Second Kind?

Ans: Close Encounters Of The Second Kind (CE-II) Are Those Interactions Which Show Some Kind Of Interference; Be It With Electrical Systems Or Appliances, Car Ignitions, Burns On The Ground/Crop Circles Or Animal Mutilations.

In **1983 A.D.**, A 24 Year Old Woman By The Name Of **Kathie Davis** Of **Copley Woods** In **Indianapolis** Experienced Having Her Household Electrical Systems Not Functioning In The Normal Manner; Then Out Of Nowhere, A Large Scorched Circular Area Appeared In Her Back Yard.

Crop Circles Are The Latest Phenomenon Related To **IFO** Sightings. Many People Have Tried To Catch A Glimpse Of The Object That Leaves Mysterious Images That Are Not Only In **Circular Form**, But Have Changed Over The Years To Various **Geometrical Shapes**, As Well As **Pictographs**. The Stems Of These Crops That Are In This Shape Are Not Cut But Are Broken And Flattened That Way. Many People Have Tried To Say That The **Crop Circles** Are The Results Of Someone Playing A Bad Joke On Farmers. However, Some Of These Circles Measure A Perfect **360° Degrees**. Some Of The Circles Are Located In Strange And Far Off Places And Are Only Visible From The Air.

Researchers Studying The Phenomenon Know That These **Crop Circles** Are Not Man Made Hoaxes. The First Recorded Sighting Of The Circles Was In **1976 A.D.** By A Farmworker At **Headbourne Worthy** In **Hampshire**. Since **1980 A.D.** Researchers Have Become Much More Serious About **Crop Circles** And There Has Been More Than **900** Occurrences In **Britain** Alone. There Have Been Reports Of **Crop Circles** From **Russia, New Zealand, Japan** And Right Here In **America**.

No One Has Actually Witnessed What Makes These **Shapes** And **Designs**. However, It Is Known That The Evening Before These Formations, The **Field** Is Usually Covered With A Low **Cloud** That Covers The Surface Of The Ground Preventing Curious Observers From Seeing. Many Have Said To Have Heard Strange Noises And Then The Next Day They Find A "**Crop Circle**". There Are Burns On The Ground That You Have Termed "**Crop Circles**", And No Facts To Either Prove Or Disprove Its Origin. Where Did They Come From And How Did They Get There? (*Refer To Scroll #82 Entitled "Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement" And Scroll #91 Entitled "The Mystery Clouds-Are They UFOs?"*)

New Stamps Are Being Made And They Are Of **Phenomenas** That Have Been In Question Ever Since The **TRUTH** Was First Covered. In The Inside Back Cover And On The Lower Right Hand Corner Of The Front Cover Of "**UNSOLVED UFO SIGHTINGS...And Other Unexplained Mysteries**", **Winter 1995 A.D. Issue**, It States: "*It's Official! Island Nation Issues Stamps Recognizing Existence Of UFOs And Other Strange Phenomena*". These Stamps

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Are Called "Mysteries Of The Universe" Stamps And They Are Of UFOs, The Crystal Skulls, The Bermuda Triangle, The Loch Ness Monster And Crop Circles Of Great Britain.



Figure 139

"Mysteries Of The Universe" Stamps

450,000 Thousand Years Ago, When Extraterrestrials, Known As The **Anunnaqi**, Came To The Planet **Earth** From **Mars**, They Set Up What You Call Ancient Civilizations; Today Called The **Ancient Egyptian, Sumerian Cultures** And Others. The **Crop Circles** That You See Today Are Very Similar To The **Runways** That Were Made By These **Extraterrestrials** That Came To Earth. These Works Include Such Figures As **Animal Shapes, Geometric Or Human Shapes**, Mysterious Line Figures, Most Of Which Can Only Be Seen From A Far Distance Or From Above It.

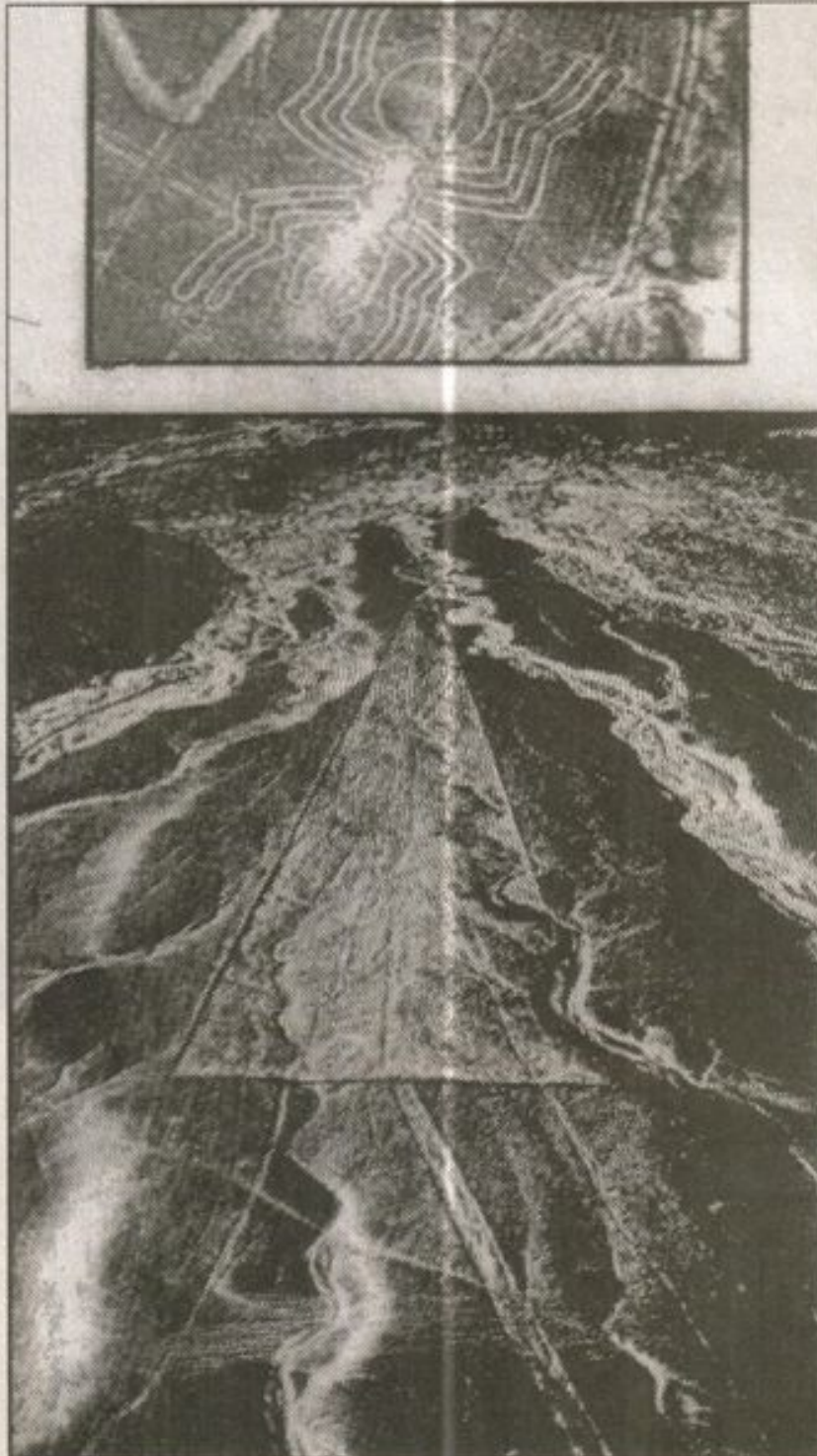


Figure 140
Runways Made By Extraterrestrials

www.Nuwaupinc.com
IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The Landing Strips Located In Nazca, Peru Have Remained There Undamaged For Thousands Of Years, Even Though They Are In Plains Area, Or Flat Land. There Have Been Burns In The Ground That Appear On A Abandoned Golf Course In East Norwich, Long Island, To The 393 Foot Atacama Giant In Chile, South America; And Some That Date As Far Back As The 17th Century, That Have Appeared In England, Western America, South America, Etc. And Still Have Remain Undamaged.



Figure 141
Some Of The Different Crop Circles Throughout The World

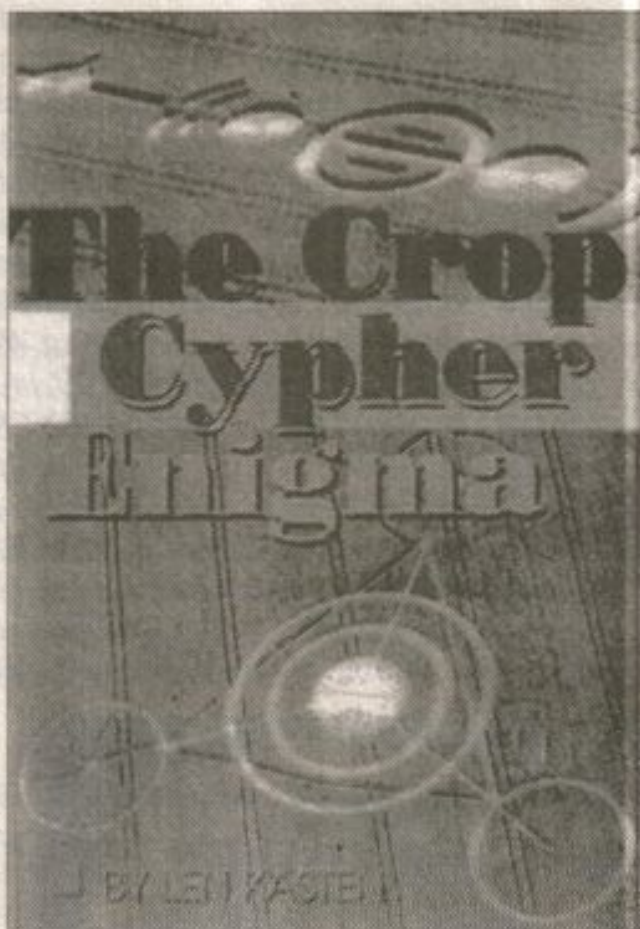


Diagram 89

Excerpts Taken From The
"ATLANTIS RISING"
Magazine, Number 2
Issue, Pages 17, 51, 52,
53, Written By Len
Kasten And It Says: The
Crop Cypher Enigma
"...CIRCULAR

EVIDENCE It All Began
In The Summer Of 1978
In A Wheat Field Near
Headbourne Worthy In
Hampshire. Ian Stevens
Was Harvesting His Crop
When Suddenly, In The
Middle Of The Field, He
Encountered A Large
Circular Area About 20
Meters In Diameter
Where Wheat Stalks Were
Bent Over And Pressed
Down To The Ground,
But Not Broken.

A Swirling Pattern Was Formed By The Successive Angles Of Direction Of The Stalks, Each Stalk Remaining Straight. The Area's Border Was A Clean Sharp Perfect Circle. After Stopping His Combine, Stevens Noticed Four Smaller Circles, Each About Four Meters In Diameter, Spaced Evenly Around The Great Central Circle. Impressed By This Farm Field Sculpture, He Left It Intact And Brought His Wife And Daughters To Look At It. Closer Inspection Revealed That The Four Satellite Circles Were At Precisely Equal Distances. The Incident Aroused Little Interest At The Time, But Now There Are More Than A Few Who Believe It May Have Begun One Of The Most Amazing Chapters In The History Of The Planet...In Late July Of 1981, What Has Now Become Known As The "Crop Circle Phenomenon" Burst Upon The Scene...**THE MAGICAL TRIANGLE** Thereafter, All Through The Eighties, The Circles Appeared Regularly Every Summer Throughout The Region North Of Southampton, And In And Around The Towns Of Winchester, Salisbury, Warminster And Reading. This Particular Region Of England, The So-Called "Wessex Triangle," Is Rich With Archeological Significance. A Triangular Area Bordered Roughly By The Ruins And The Monuments Of Avebury And Silbury Hill And The Famous White Horse Of Westbury, Encloses Many Circle Sites Discovered In This Period...**LIGHTS AND SOUNDS** From The Outset, Weird Events Attended Many Of The Circle Formations. Electrical Cracking Noises, Warbling And Humming Sounds, And Whirring And Trilling Noises Frequently Frightened Investigators. Mysterious Lights Of Different Colors Were Often Seen. A Strange, Pulsating Blue Light In The Middle Of The Formation, As Though Reflected From The Rotating Blade

Of A Helicopter, Was Reported On Several Occasions. The Phenomenon Most Disconcerting To The Regular Investigators Was A Palpable Energy Cloud, Almost Like An Invisible Entity, Sometimes Hovering Only Inches Away From The Investigators. UFO Reports From The Immediate Area Were Frequent, Both Before And After Circle Formations. On One Occasion A Small, White, Disk-Shaped Object Was Sighted Near One Of The Most Notorious Pictograms By Two Investigators, Steve And Jan Alexander. The Pair Managed To Videotape The Movement Of The Disk As It Flew Just Above The Corn, Frequently Descending Into The Corn Itself, For Several Minutes. It Was About 16 Inches In Diameter, And Flashed An Internal Light...The 1990 Season Was A Turning Point For Another Reason. That Was The Year The Phenomenon Went World-Wide. That Summer, Circles Were Reported In Japan, Canada, The U.S. Midwest, Russia, Holland And Germany...**INTELLIGENT ENERGIES** The Theories Offered To Explain The Crop Circle Phenomenon Are Legion, Some Of Them Rather Wild And Crazy. Pat Delgado's List Includes Man-Made Hoaxes, Magnetic Fields, Space Energy, Farm Machinery, Crop Virus, Insects, Birds, Chemicals, Earthquakes, Electricity, Witchcraft, Biblical Connections, Volcanic Effects, Radio Frequencies, Gravity, Ultrasonics And Many More. To Date, Only Two Seem Credible Based On The Evidence, And They May Very Well Be Interrelated: Intelligently Controlled Energy, And/Or UFOs..."



Diagram 90
Crop Circles

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Also Classified As A Close Encounter Of The Second Kind Is Animal Mutilations. A Report Was Made By Deputy Sheriff Donald Bryan On May 21, 1987 A.D., In Pueblo, Colorado, With Details About An Unexplained Death And Mutilation Of A Steer. The Cow Was Found On May 20, 1987 A.D.

Excerpt Taken From **UFO UNIVERSE**, July 1988 A.D. Issue: *"Some Animals When Found Were Warm To The Touch, Dead Only For Hours But Their Bodies Were Carved In A Strange, Bloodless Way. Usually An Ear, Eyeball Or Tongue Were Taken. Many Of The Eyes Had A Neat, Perfectly Round Patch Of Hide About Three Inches In Diameter Removed From The Lower Eyelid Onto The Forehead Often One-Half Of The Face Was Stripped So Cleanly That The Jaw Bone Looked And Felt As If It Had Dried In The Sun For A Long Time. In Almost Every Case, The Rectum Was Cored Out Of A Hole About Four Inches Wide And Eight Inches Deep. Sex Organs Were Removed. Sometimes A Whole Udder Was Cut Away. Other Times Only...Or Half...Were Gone. In Males, The Entire Penis And Scrotum Were Often Removed In Neat Oval Cuts Only Hide Deep. At Other Times, Only One Testicle Was Gone. Whatever Was Cut Out There Wasn't Any Blood..." "...Most Mutilated Animals Are Found With No Tracks Around Them, Not Even Their Own,"*

North Alabama Has Had Severe Cases Of Cattle Mutilations. Taken From "UFO UNIVERSE" Magazine, Fall 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 27, 30 And 65, Are The Following Clippings:



Figure 142

"Mysterious Lights, Unmarked Helicopters, Missing Public Records And Unusual "Flakes" Continue To Make Up The Ongoing Five Year Cattle Mutilation Story In North Alabama..."

Ques: Are These Types Of Mutilations Done To Human Beings?

Ans: Yes! However, Humans Are Always Saying "**That's Not Right**" For "**Them**" To Tag, Mark And Probe "**Our**" Bodies And Have "**Us**" Hallucinating. What You Keep Forgetting Is That Everything That **Extraterrestrial Beings** Do To You, You Do To Other Creatures. You Abduct People And Call Them **POWs** (Prisoners Of War) And **MIAs** (Missing In Action). **Iran** Abducted **Americans**, **Americans** Abducted **Vietnamese**, Etc. You Are Constantly Abducting Each Other. You Butcher And Eat Cows, Chickens, Deers, Rabbits And Anything Else That Moves. The Farmers Make A Big Deal Out Of Beings Mutilating Their Cows. It Is Not Because They Care, It Is Because It Is A Product And You Are Taking Away From Their Sales Of Beef. Vegetarians Tend To Think That They Are Doing "**Mother Nature**" A Favor By Not Eating Animals. Vegetarians Are Snatching Plants Out Of The Ground, And Because Plants Grow Towards The Sun, They Are Thinking. They Are Killing The Plant By Taking It From The Ground And Throwing It Into A Pot And Boiling It. Of Course You'll Say A Plant Does Not Think, That It Grows By Instinct. That's Because You Don't Think Anything Else Has Intelligence Other Than You.

Ques: What Kind Of Mutilations Are Done To People?

Ans: You Will Recall That "**Mutilations**" Generally Result In All Of The Blood Being Withdrawn From The Body. This Has Been The Case Whether The Subject Is An "**Animal**" Or A "**Human**". The Blood And Other Fluids Are Then Generally Transferred To Holding Containers Or Vats As Well As Other Body Parts. There Are Many Reports Of Humans In Various Situations And Scenarios Having Come In Contact With **Extraterrestrials**, Or Have Been In Caves Or Caverns With **Extraterrestrials**, And Have Seen Canisters Or Vats In Which Animal Parts Were Floating, And In Which A Purple-Red Fluid Was Present As A Substance In Which To Suspend All The Materials. There Was One Case Where A Woman And Her Children Were Abducted By The **Entities** From **Belletrax** A Star In The Orion Constellation (The Entities Referred To A "**SMs**" - **Small Men**) And She Would Not Cooperate With Them When They Had Her On Board Their Ship. Their Reply To This Lack Of Cooperation Was Very Direct. They Killed Both Her Children. She Managed To Run Down A Hallway And Into A Room Where She Saw A Vat Full Of Red Liquid And Body Parts Of Humans And Animals. She Saw Another Vat Of The Same Type In Which The Liquid Was Being Agitated; And As She Looked Into The Vat, She Could See **Greys** Bobbing Up And Down, Almost Swimming, Absorbing The Nutrients Through Their Skin. There Is Also The Use Of **H₂O₂** Hydrogen Peroxide In The Vats In Order To Aid In Preserving The Fluid From Rapid Degeneration. These Entities Have Been Abducting Humans For Many Centuries. These Entities View The **Earth** As A Big Farm And Have Been Essentially Raising And Harvesting Humans And Apparently They Abduct Humans To Take Them Back To Their Home Planet To Raise.

Another Woman Named **Christa Tilton** Was Used To Breed **EBEs** (**Extraterrestrial Biological Entities**). She Was Taken To An **Underground** Facility In **Oklahoma**, Where Some Of Her **Ova** Was Removed. This Occurred On **July 1987 A.D.** When She Experienced Missing Time. She Was Taken To A Computerized Check Point, Weighed And Given An Identification Card. She Went To **Level 1** And Then On To **Level 5**, Where She Saw **Crafts** And **Little Greys**. She

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Also Saw These Vats Of Colored Fluid. However, She Was Prevented From Seeing What Was Actually In Them. She Smelled **Formaldehyde**. She Had Many Children, But Was Allowed To Keep Only One, A Daughter Who Is Said To Be A **Clone Of Christa** When She Was A Child.

If You Study **Ancient History**, You Will Find That It Was Common For Humans To Sacrifice Their Children To Their "**Gods**"; Its Even In Your **Bible** In (**Genesis 22:9**). This Process Still Takes Place, Especially In Some Satanic Rituals Today. The Reason Why Their Practices Occurred Is That The Children Were Being Given To **Extraterrestrial Races**. The Ancient "**Gods**" Of The Old Testament Were Beings Of A Radically Different Nature Than The Human Species. These Were The Same Entities That Destroyed The Cities Of **Sodom And Gomorrah**.

Ques: So The Beings Or "Gods" That Destroyed Sodom And Gomorrah Didn't Destroy It Because Of Homosexual Acts?

Ans: No. It Was Because They Did Not Like Their Own Mingling With Humans And Decided That Humans Were Too Much Of A Nuisance. **Sodom** Was Like A Breeding Ground And **Gomorrah** Was Like The Waste Land For Such People As Derelicts. The Stories Given In The Old Testament Relate To Other Archaeological Studies Found In Other Cultures. **Babylonian, Akkadian, Sumerian, Ur And Egyptian Cultures**, All Carry Stories That Add To And Clarify These Stories In The Old Testament. The Entities Who Were Portrayed As "**Gods**" Were In Fact **Extraterrestrials**. Some Of The "**Gods**" Asked For Sacrifices Of A **Human Nature**. Here We Are Referring Back To The Period Over **12,000** Years Ago, But The Practices Have Been Continued. The Ritual Of The **Eucharist** Practices (Eating Bread To Symbolize The Body) Is A Reflection Of Earlier Rituals Where, **Extraterrestrials** Were Eating Off The Bodies Of Humans Or Feeding Off Their Energies. The Phrases "**Food For The Gods**" Takes On A New Meaning When These Factors Are Overstood. The True "**Nectar Of The Gods**", Which The **Extraterrestrials** Involve Seem To Prize Most Is A Substance, Which Is Generated And Taken At The Moment Of Death And Is The Strong Surge Of **Adrenaline**. This Surge Of **Adrenaline** Through The Body Accumulates At The Base Of The Brain (**The Brain Stem**) And Some **Extraterrestrials** Thrive On This Substance As Though It Were Some Kind Of Ultimate Drug For Their Particular Species. This Substance Is Most Potent In Human Children. The Entities That Originally Participated In The Creation Of The **Homo Sapien Species**, Placed The Entities (**Humans**), That They Had Genetically Engineered In Their Own Image, (**Genesis 2:8**) In The Area Of What Is Presently **Saudi Arabia**. (*Refer To Scroll #82 Entitled "Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement"*). After Their "**Expulsion**" From The "**Garden Of Eden**", **GANAWA** (𐤎𐤍), Which Some Research Seems To Indicate Was A Laboratory Complex On **Mars** Ran By A Group Of Entities Known As "**The Jehovah**", Who Seemed To Be Regarded By The **Pleiadian Humans** As Space Renegades. The Process Of Development Of The **Homo Sapien Species** Was Interfered With At A Later Time. Some Of The Various **22 Sub Species** Of **Greys** Originally Started Out Normal Without Defects, But Were Subject To Heavy Radiation, Due To A **Nuclear Exchange** Over A Long Period Of Time; Changing Their **DNA** To The Point Where Some Of The Species Became Stunted, Misshapen **Dwarves**. The **Glandular** Structures Were Also Affected, Including **Reproductive** And **Digestive** Organs. The **Nuclear Exchange** Occurred **1,000s** Of Years Ago. Their **Digestive Tracts** Are Useless.



Figure 143

Beings From Zeta Reticuli. This Race Is Most Common On Earth Because They Are Doctors.

Nourishment Is Ingested By Smearing A Soupy Mixture Of Biologicals On The **Epidermis**, Or Upper Layer Of Skin. Their Food Source Include The **Bovine Cattle Parts** (Such As An **Ox**, **Cow**, Or **Buffalo**) And **Human**, Which Are Surgically Removed By **Light Technology**, Such As The **Laser** Making Smooth And Bloodless Incisions, Which Distills The Body Fluids Into A High Protein Broth. These Types Of **Greys** Are From The **6 Sun Or Star**, Of **Orion The Constellation**. The "**Orion Crusaders**" Or "**The Markabians**". They Live In **Rigel**, **Ursa Major** (Also Known As The **Big Dipper**), **Draconis**, **Reticulum**.

Ques: What Is A Close Encounter Of The Third Kind (CE-III)?

Ans: Close Encounters Of The Third Kind (CE-III): Occurs When Extraterrestrials Are Seen By People. One Of The Best Made Known Authenticated Cases To Date Of A Close Encounter Of The Third Kind Happened In 1964 A.D. Between 5:45-5:50 P.M. In Socorro, New Mexico, And Involved Police Officer Lonnie Zamora. He Observed 2 Men In "White Overalls" Beside A Craft In A Gully, That Later Hovered Right At The Level Of The Police Car, Which Was 25 Feet Above The Gully. What He Saw Was A **Oval-Shaped Object** Between 12 And 15 Feet Long With A **Red Insignia**, An **Inverted Crescent** With A **Vertical Arrow Inside**, With A **Line Under It** That Was 2 Feet High. The Craft Seemed To Be Made From **Whitish Aluminum**.



Diagram 92

A Simulation Of The Craft Seen By Lonnie Zamora

On The Night Of **February 19, 1984 A.D.**, Witnesses Observed A **UFO** Crash In The Mountain Of **"El Yunque"**, **Puerto Rico**. The Next Day The Search For What Had Fallen Was Stopped By Superior Orders And The Area Remained Under Military Control. Even Though Much Was Not Being Said, The Only Ones That Pursued Further Investigation Were The News Department Of **WKAQ T.V.** By Way Of Their Reporter, **Jorge Rivera Nieves** And The Newspaper **"El Interrogador"**



Diagram 93
 Spanish Newspaper "El Interrogador"
 Informing What Was Going On At "El Yunque".

Another Example Of An Encounter Of This Kind Occurred In The **Kalahari Desert**, In **Botswana, South Africa** On **May 7, 1989 A.D.** In This Case A Ship Was Shot Down By A **South African Air Force Mirage Jet Fighter**, Who Was Told To Fire The **Thor-2 Laser Canon**. This Gun Works By A High Energy Beam Of Microwave Activity. The Craft Crashed In One Piece In The Semi-Soft Sands Of The Desert. The Disc Was Taken To **Valhalla Air Force Base (AFB)** In **Pretoria, South Africa**. This Craft Also Had A Very Similar Insignia, As The Craft Found In **Socorro, New Mexico**.

This Silver Colored Craft Was Taken To The **South African Air Force Base**. They Saw A Small Opening That Was Jammed But Pried It Open With Hydraulic Gear. After Which Two **Extraterrestrial Beings** Struggled From Inside. One Was Injured And The Other Wasn't. The **Extraterrestrials** Were Transported To Medical Facilities, Where Attempts Were Made To Take Blood Samples From These **Species**. The Officers Were Scratched In The Face And Chest Causing Wounds That Were Very Deep.

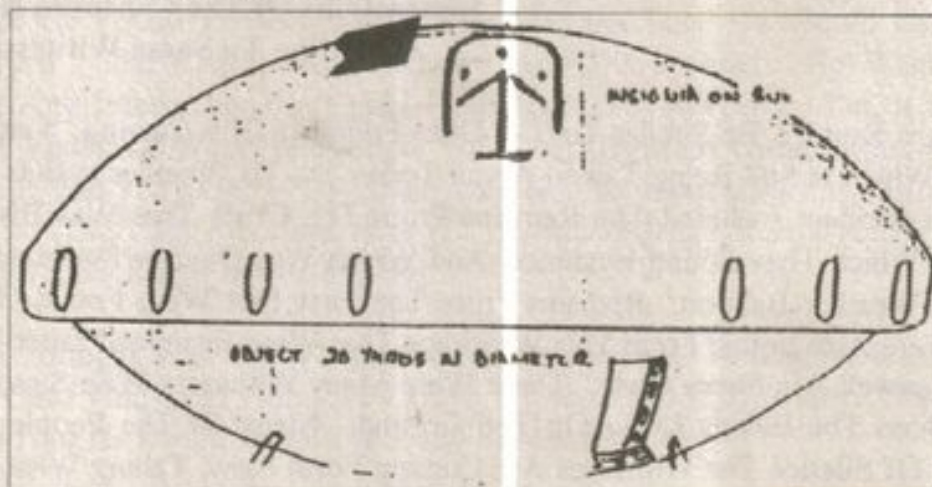


Diagram 94
 Sketch Of The Craft That Was Shot Down In South Africa

They Were Attacked Everytime After That Incident, So Further Attempts Were Not Made. These Beings Were Later Transported To **Wright Patterson Air Force Base** In **Dayton, Ohio, USA** On **June 23, 1989 A.D.**, Under Refrigerator Like Conditions Because That Kept Them Inactive.

The Extraterrestrial Beings That Were Captured Are Being Put Through The Process Of Cryogenics, Which Freezes Them With Liquid Nitrogen. Their Blood Must Be Removed From Them And Then Transfused Back To Them To Restore Necessary Life Fluids To The Body To "Awaken". This Process Is Fine For A Person Suffering From A Terminal Illness Waiting For A Cure And Another Chance At Life, But It Is Cruel To A Person Or Animal That Has No Kind Of Illness.

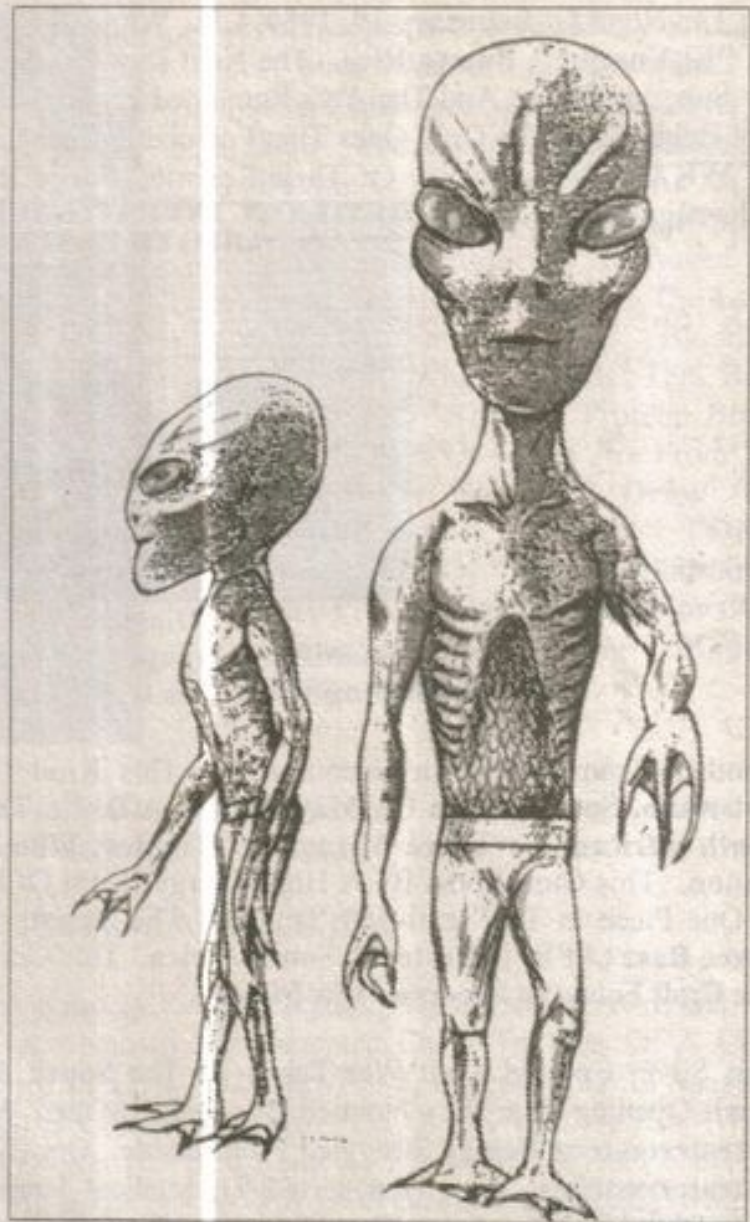


Diagram 95
Illustrations Of The Captured Beings
According To Some Witnesses

These Beings Are Said To Be Similar To The Ones Found In The **Corona, New Mexico** Crash Of **1947 A.D.**, Which Is Still Being Talked About Today, As To Whether It Was Authentic Or It Was Not. This Incident Included The Remains From The **Craft** That Was Broken Up Into **2 Parts**; Both Of Which They Found Evidence, And Which Was Quickly Replaced And Reported Officially As A Weather Balloon. Remains From The First Part Were Found On **July 2, 1947 A.D.** Bodies Were Also Found From This Wreckage That Were Examined Later By The Medical Personnel At **Roswell Air Force Base**. There Were Many Witnesses Who Saw The Crash And Had Actually Seen The Beings Lying On The Ground. Many Of The People Were Silenced. After **51 Years Of Silence** The Witnesses Are Coming Forth Now, Telling What They Had Seen Before They Die. There Have Been Many **Deathbed Confessions**; Yet And Still The "**Roswell Incident**" Is Being Denied By Some That It Ever Happened.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Ques: What Are Close Encounters Of The Fourth Kind (CE-IV)?

Ans: Close Encounter Of The Fourth Kind (CE-IV) Involve Personal Contact With Extraterrestrials, Such As An Abduction, Etc. And These Close Encounters Of The 4th Kind, Which Are Becoming More And More Common Everyday, Are Still Thought To Be Some Sort Of Hoax, However, Some Are Not!

Luis Orlando Rodríguez Better Known As **Orlando Rimax** For Years Has Been The Most Popular **UFO** Contactee In **Puerto Rico**. Before His Encounters, He Lived A Normal Life As A Radio Speaker And Announcer For The Television In **Puerto Rico**. His Contacts Began In 1972 A.D. At **Adjuntas, Puerto Rico**. **Telepathically** He Was Being Told That He Had To Separate Himself From The World And Go To A Distant Location Between **Adjuntas** And **Utuado, Puerto Rico**.



Figure 144

Luis Orlando Rodríguez / Orlando Rimax

After Waiting For Hours, He Spotted A Piercing Light And A Very Loud Vibration. The Night Became Lit As The Tremendous And Dazzling **Craft** Descended Over Him. He Heard A Voice Calling His Name And Telling Him That For A Long Time They Had Been Watching Him Because He Was One Of The Chosen. However, Before His Preparation He Should Study The **Esotericism** Of The **Mayans** Because There Was Where The **Key** Of Everything Was. They Told Him Once He Found The **Secrets Of The Mayans** Then He Would Find The Answers Related To Them. The **Craft** Then Ascended And Disappeared. He Went In Search For Literature And Any Information He Could Find About The **Mayans**. Yet, It Wasn't Until He Had A **Psychic Vision** Of What He Thought Was The **Virgin Of Guadalupe** In His Room, Did He Know That It Was His Destiny To Go To **Mexico**. *"In Mexico Was My Encounter With The Truth, There Was Where My Relations With The Extraterrestrials Started And It Was There That I Found Out Why 'The Key Is In The Mayans'".*

The Figure He Thought Was The **Virgin Of Guadalupe** Was A Woman Who Presented Him With A **Gold Case** And Told Him, *"You Have To Look Inside This Case...The Key Is In The Mayans..." And That He Would Know The Truth In Mexico."*

He Went To **Mexico** And Stayed With An **Esoteric Psychic** And **Professor** Named **Rosendo Plata**. During His First Night, An Intense Light Along With A Figure Appeared; The Same

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Figure He Thought Before Was The **Virgin Of Guadalupe**. The Figure Spoke And Told Him That If He Had Not Traveled To **Mexico**, He Would Have Lost His Only Chance To Pass The Test. When He Questioned The Figure As To Who It Was, The Figure Changed Into A Male Figure, Who He Thought Was **Jesus**. The Figure Spoke: *"This Is Me In Reality. I Never Was What I Made You Think. I Am A Being. Your Brother From Another World...One Day We Will Reveal Why You Were Chosen And Then You Will Understand Which Is Your Real Family. An Uncontrollable Impulse Forced Me To Go To The Gold Case The Being Was Holding... It Opened And It Came To My Hand. It Was Like An Art Of Magic That Made The Walls Of The Room, Everything That Was Around Me Disappear Before My Eyes And I Felt Myself Transporting Through A Tunnel Of Incredibly Mixed Colors That Were Moving In Spirals. Sounds Of Distant Frequencies And Various Sensations Started In Me A Strange Metamorphosis..."*

According To **Orlando Rimax** He Was Transported To The **4th Dimension** And It Would Be Difficult To Explain Because He Didn't Understand It Himself. He Could Hear The Voice Of The Being In His Mind Speaking To Him **Telepathically**. He Knows He Was Chosen To Be Responsible And To **Spread The Truth About Their Existence**. **UFOs Or Flying Saucers Are Real And Only The Ignorant Deny Their Presence**. (Los Contactados / Enigma!, Special Edition, Num. 52-53)



Figure 145

Betty And Barney Hill

Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Abducted September 19, 1961 A.D.

"Barney...I Could Feel Them Examining Me With Their Hands...They Looked At My Back, And I Could Feel Them Touching My Skin... As If They Were Counting My Spinal Column..."
"Betty...They Were Taking Pictures Of My Skin. Then They Took Something Like A Letter Opener - Only It Wasn't - And They Scraped My Arm Here...(Time-Life Books)

There Was An Article In **The Final Call** Newspaper Published By **The Nation Of Islam** On **November 30, 1989 A.D.** Under Min. **Louis Farrakhan's Leadership** Page 27, Entitled **UFOs: Fantasy Or Reality?** By **Jabril Muhammad**, It States: *"That He And Two Other Representatives Of The Nation Of Islam, Went To Frankfurt, Germany To Attend A UFO Conference."*

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

One Of The Things Stated In This Article Was That, "...Min. Louis Farrakhan Is Being Guided To Uncover What They Are Having A Hard Time Uncovering. So They Work Night And Day To Try And Keep A Blanket Of Secrecy And Falsehood Over The Minister; ..."



Figure 146
Min. Louis Farrakhan

Min. Louis Farrakhan Had A Million People Listening To Him On **October 16, 1995 A.D.** At His **The Christian Million Man So-Called March**, And He Did Not Say One Thing About **UFO's**, That He Is Suppose To Be Uncovering. I Say So-Called Because He Sure Didn't March. He Flew, Drove And Walked. Then There Was An Article In The **Sun Newspaper**, **November 7, 1995 A.D.**, A Month Later Entitled, **New Farrakhan Shocker: I Believe In UFOs!** Where He States, *"Aliens Took Me To Visit The Mothership...I Really Don't Care If You Think I'm A Nut."* **Min. Louis Farrakhan** Spoke About This Encounter At The **Union Temple Baptist Church** In **Washington, D.C.** To A Crowd Of **2,000** People.



Diagram 96
Newspaper Article

Reverend David Del Mundo From **Bayamón, Puerto Rico** Is Just A Name To Hide His Identity. However, He Had Encountered A Being Who Called Himself **Ojneshto** From The Planet Called **Koshnak**, Situated Towards The **ORION** Star Constellation About **1200 Light** Years From The Planet **Earth**.

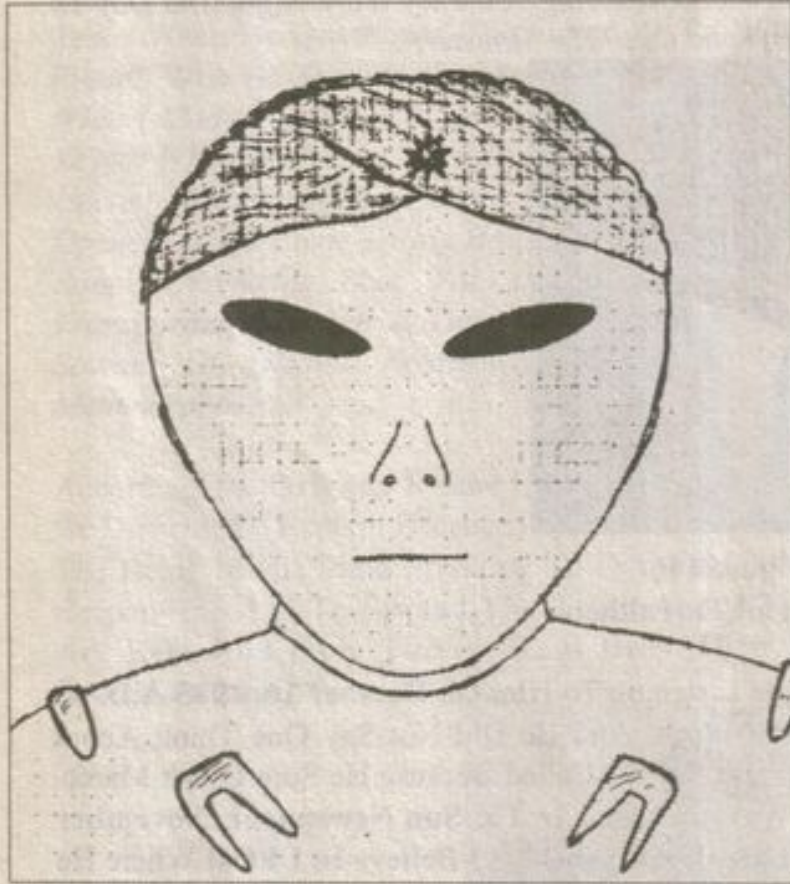


Figure 147
Ojneshto

This Being Took Del Mundo To A Ship That Was About **30 Feet** In Diameter. He Had A Little Box In His Hand And From That Box Jetted Out A Fine Ray Of Light That Touched And Illuminated The Ship That Was In The Dark. They Walked In And Everything Was Transparent. As The **Ship** Glided Off, The Beltless Seats Held Them Automatically.

Ojneshto Took Him To A **Base Under The Sea** Situated Southwest Of The Island Of **Puerto Rico**. They Went Down Some **9,000 Feet** Deep And It Was Not Dark. The Energy Emanating From The Ship Would Light A Path For Them To See. They Went Through An Opening That Lead To A **Cavern**, Where There Were About **25 More Ships**, Some Very Big And Some Small, And Then The Opening Closed Behind Them. That **Sea Base** Consists Of About **700 People**.

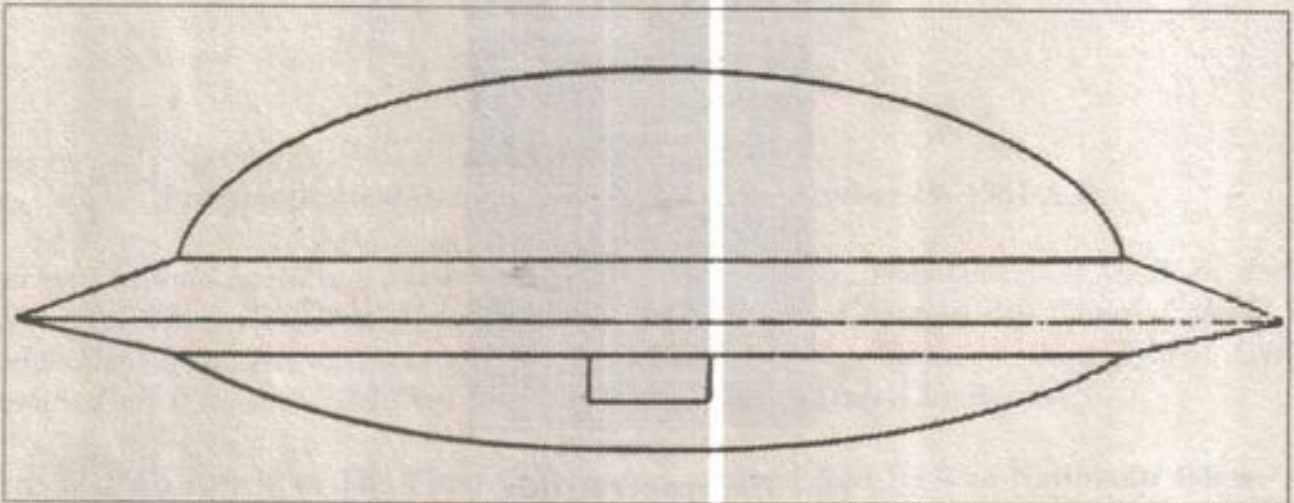


Diagram 97

The Metallic Silver Ship Has A Circle Of Blue-Green Light Rays And A Wide And Low Dome. It Had A Central Axle And Was Conducted By Three Alien Beings. The Walls Around The Interior Of The Dome Were Transparent And The Ship Rested On Three Stands Or Legs.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?



Diagram 98
Beings At Work In Their Laboratory

These Beings Were **Humanoids** With **No Facial Expressions** And They All Looked Alike. They Were Thinner Than Humans And Their Skin Tones Were Different. They Had Wide, Almond-Shaped Green Eyes, Without Irises And Pupils. Their Noses And Mouths Were Small, With Very Fine Lips, Emotionless. They Had No Jaws, And Just Membranes Covering The Areas Of The Ears. They Were Straightforward And Admitted That **Del Mundo** Was Only Being Used For A **Purpose** And When He Didn't Want To Cooperate Or Serve Anymore, They Would Find Another **Contact**.

They Were Organized And Efficient Workers And Spoke In Their **Own Language**. Also They Wore Turbans Of Light Material With A 10 Or 12 Pointed Star Over The Head.



Diagram 99
Illustration Of Being Seen By
Reverend David Del Mundo

Del Mundo Was Astounded At What He Saw. There Was A Dining Area Where They Gave Him Something White And Creamy To Eat, And He Noticed The Tables Were Round And Many, Transparent Like **Plastic**. Then They Went To An Area That Seemed Like A Very Large **Laboratory**. He Was Told They Were Very Deeply Under The Ground, And That **Base** Was Just One Of The 7 **Sea Bases Being Built Throughout The World**. The Being Revealed To Him That They Had **83** Contacts In The World Working For Them; And That The Reason They Chose That Spot Was Because The **North Of Puerto Rico** Was Very Promising For Their Operations, Since It Was Highly Magnetic And That Would Help Trap The Energy, Needed To Be Able To Abandon Our Atmosphere.

Years Later In 1980 A.D. Del Mundo Received Another Message From The Same Beings Reminding Him How *"The Tragic Moments"* Are Close And Soon They Will Have No *"Other Alternative Than To Proceed"* Their Plans. (Los Contactados, Enigma, Special Edition, Num. 52-53. By Jorge Martín)



Figure 148

**Edward Walters/Businessman From Gulf Breeze, Florida
Abducted May 1, 1988 A.D.**

"...They Are All Around Me. At Least 10 Or 20 Of Them Surrounded Me Completely. Each One Is Equipped With A Silver Rod. One Got A Hold Of My Neck. He's Got His Hands, His Fingers Wrapped Around My Neck. Another One's Pushing Me On The Left Shoulder. He's Pulling Me Up. The Creatures Tilt Me Back And Lift Me. Their Hands Are Rough, Like A Snake's Skin. I Cannot Remember Falling Down, But I Am Lying In The Sand. I Have To Think What To Do? I Begin To Spin Around And Around While Lashing Out With My Fists And Kicking In An Effort To Defend Myself. A Voice Warns Me To "Stop" And Calls Me "Zehaus". They Hit Me With A White Flash. My Muscles Freeze. I Can't Move..." (UFO Abductions In Gulf Breeze" - By Edward Walters And Frances Walters)

Since 1964 A.D. Ricardo Martínez Rivera From Levittown, Toa Baja, Puerto Rico Had Been Receiving Messages. By 1972 A.D. He Had Been Dictated By Extraterrestrial Beings A Series Of Messages In Hieroglyphics. All The Writings Between Those Years Were Put Together Into A Tremendous Book With Strange Drawings, Celestial, And Astral Maps. Among These There Was One Of Puerto Rico With A Circle Around The Area Of San Juan. Along With The Hieroglyphics He Would Receive Telepathically A Series Of Answered Questions Like: *"...The Destiny Of Your World Is Clearly Going Towards An Atomic War... What You Call Church Will Soon Convert Into A Blind, Political Power... The Land Will Realize That They Are Part Of The All And Not The All And Will Be Delighted..."* (Los Contactados, Enigma, Special Edition, Num. 52-53, By Jorge Martín, Pages 19-24).

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?



Diagram 100

These Are The Messages Ricardo Martínez Received And Wrote In Hieroglyphics; Which He Called "Atomic Writing".

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Diagram 101
Illustration Of Extraterrestrial
Being That
Telepathically Contacted
Ricardo Martínez

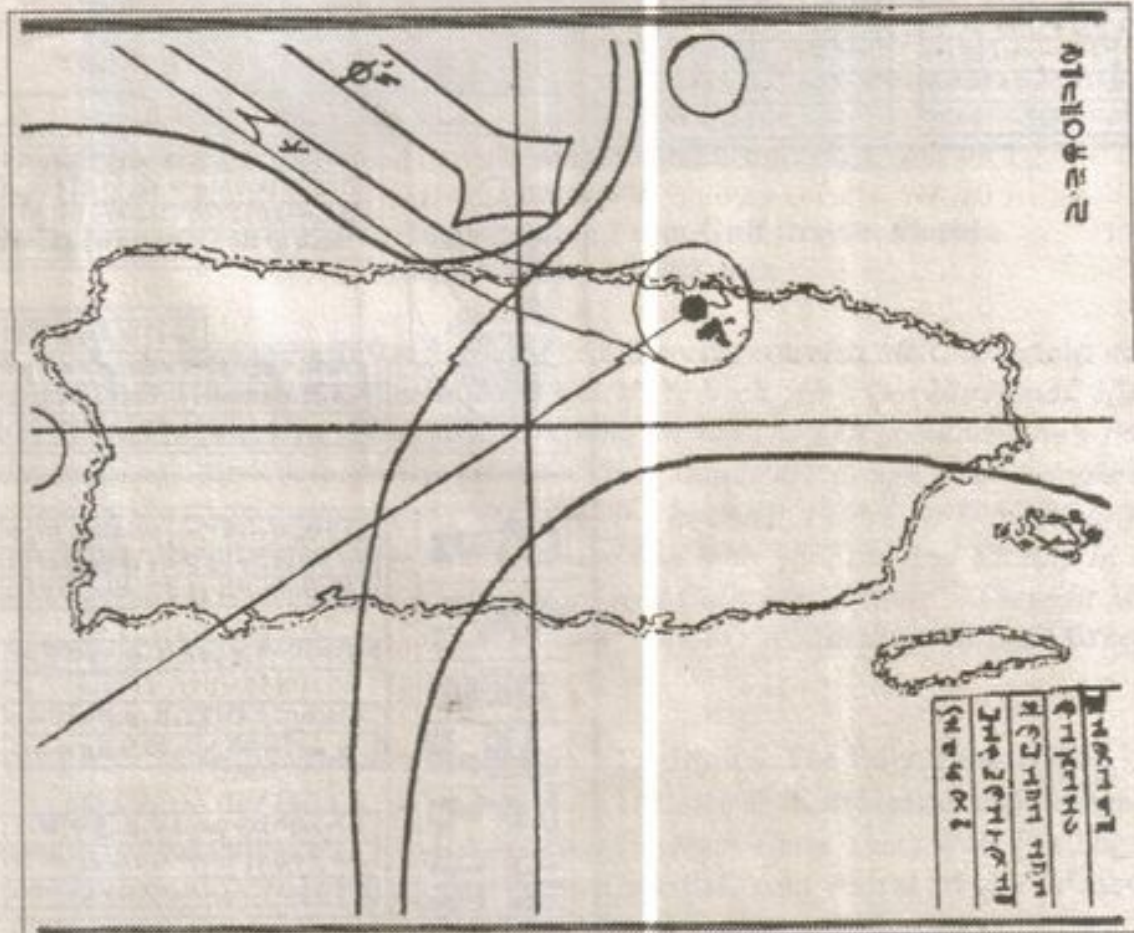


Diagram 102

Map Of Puerto Rico With San Juan Circled. Also There Is Another Circle North Of San Juan And West Of Mayaguez, Which Indicate The Entrances To Possible Extraterrestrial Bases Near The Island. The Lines Would Be The Routes Followed By The Extraterrestrial Ships.

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?



Figure 149
Travis Walton/Woodcutter,
A Willing Abductee From Herber, Arizona
November 5, 1975 A.D.

"Six Young Woodcutters Called Under-Sheriff L.C. Ellison...Reported...That Another Woodcutter, Named Travis Walton, Had Been 'Zapped' By U.F.O. Abducted, And Given A Superficial Physical Examination. Five Days Later He Appeared With No Scars Or Other Physical Evidence...His Brother Duane Said He's Not Missing, And I Know Where He's At...Not On This Earth...And...He And Travis Had Earlier Agreed If Either Of Them Saw A Ufo Close Up 'We Would Immediately Get Directly Under The Object...'

During The Mid 60's A.D. In San Juan, Puerto Rico, There Was An Association Of UFO Studies Directed By Mr. Carlos Ochoa, Whose Mentor Was A Man Named George Adamski. Because Of His Frequent Encounters With Extraterrestrial Beings And Telepathic Messages, He Became A Well Known Figure In The UFO Environment Of The Island Until His Fall In The Mid-80's A.D. According To Ochoa, The Beings That Contacted Him Were The Same Ones That Stayed In Contact With Adamski In The 50's A.D. They Had Informed Him How In 1967 A.D., They Had Visited The Leaders Of The Most Powerful Nations, Telling Them About The Dangers Of Atomic Energy And How They Were Not Using It Wisely. Also There Would Be A Departure Of Earth Beings Going To Other Worlds In Big Ships, And Afterwards A Planetary Catastrophe Would Affect The Earth.



Figure 150
These Were The Type Of Beings That Also Stayed In Contact With Adamski

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The Following Illustrations Were Drawn By Mr. Carlos Ochoa Describing The Messages He Had Received From The Extraterrestrial Beings That Were In Contact With Him.



Diagram 103

Translation: "You All Can't Say No, We Are....Warning You"

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

In September 1991 A.D., An Anonymous Engineer, Resident Of Mayaguez, Puerto Rico Had A Close Encounter Of The Third Kind In "El Yunque" With The Same Beings Carlos Ochoa Was In Contact With. While Others Thought That Carlos Ochoa Was "Crazy", This Engineer As A Child Was Intrigued By His UFO Experiences. One Night, While Visiting Ochoa At His Sister's House, Who Lived Near "El Yunque", He Followed Ochoa, Who Had Disappeared In The Wilderness Of The Forests Of "El Yunque". At One Point He Lost Ochoa And Couldn't Find Him. While Waiting For Him To Come Back He Encountered The 7 Feet Tall Beings, With Long, Blonde Almost White Hair Up To Their Shoulders. Their White Complexion Was Like An Albino. They Were Dressed In A Silver Outfit, Like What People That Dive Wear. Afraid, As They Were Approaching Him, He Couldn't Run. All He Felt Was A Tingling Through His Body, And The Moment One Of Them Raised Their Hand He Was Able To Run. When He Arrived Back At The House He Told Them What Had Happened. An Hour Later, Ochoa Came In And That Was The Last Time The Engineer Saw Ochoa. He Was Perhaps The First Puerto Rican To Had Established Direct Relations With Some Type Of Extraterrestrial Being In Puerto Rico. (Los Contactados, Enigma, Special Edition, Num. 52-53, By Jorge Martín, Pages 12-18)

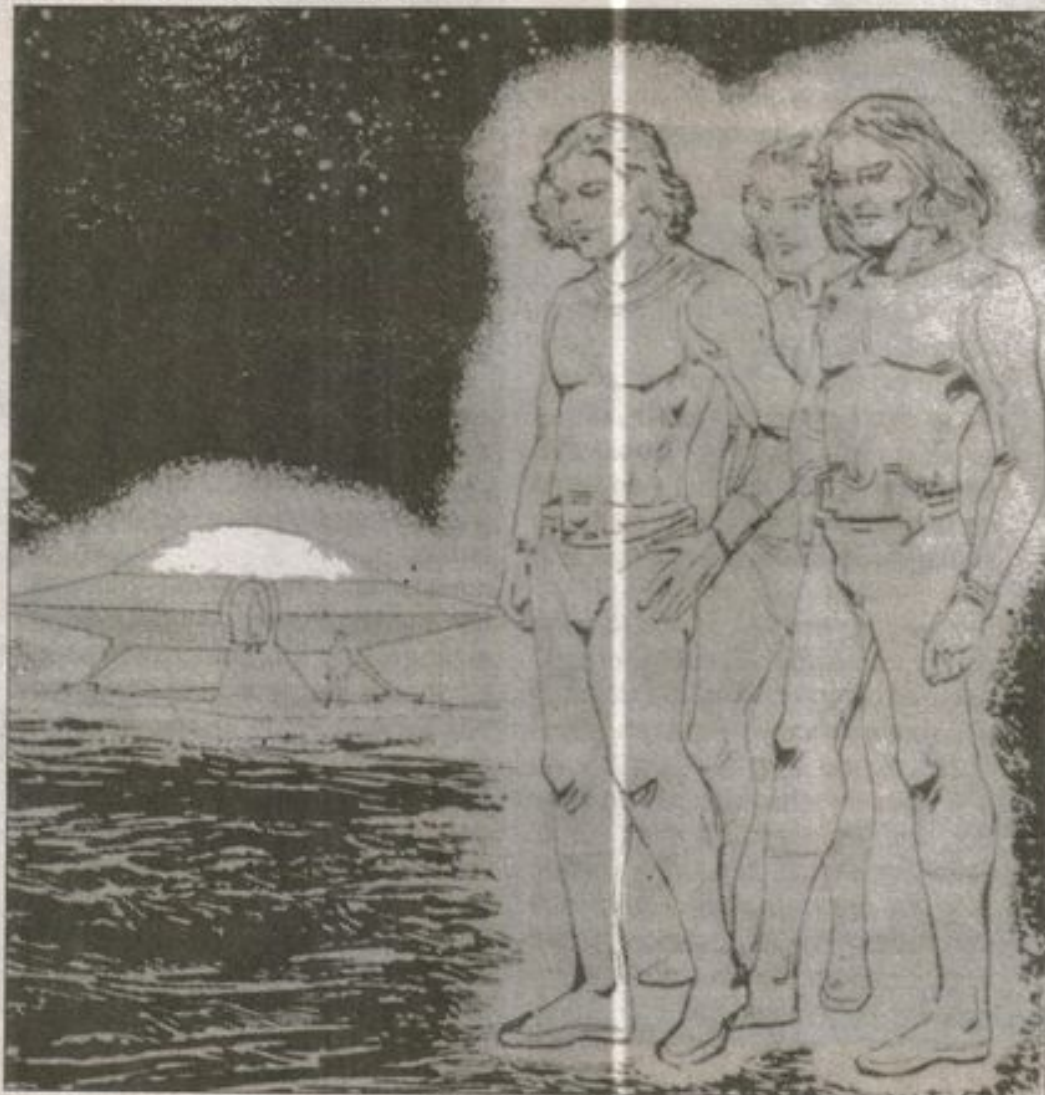


Diagram 104

The Beings Seen By Carlos Ochoa And The Anonymous Engineer, Friend Of Ochoa

Ever Since The 50s And 60s, Howard And Connie Menger From Vero Beach, Florida Have Been Witnessing Aliens That Look **Human-Like** Disembark At Their Farm Located In **High Bridge, New Jersey**. *"...On A Halloween Night In 1978, The Aliens Had Invaded The Minister's Home, Then Allowed Him To Photograph Them With His Polaroid Camera. At This Time They Freely Demonstrated Their Ability To Assume Whatever Physical Form They Chose. The Astonished Minister Saw Them Change Shape, Glow In The Dark, Or Disappear Right In Front Of Him..."* (Taken From "UNSOLVED UFO SIGHTINGS...And Other Unexplained Mysteries" Magazine, Winter 1995 Issue, Page 6-8, By Brad Steiger)



Figure 151

Here Are Some Photographs Of What They've Been Seeing All Those Years.
Photos By Howard And Connie Menger



Figure 152

"El Yunque" Is An Active Area Of UFO Phenomenon In Puerto Rico, Where People Have Had Rare Creatures Not Human Approach Them.

"...They Were White, Caucasian With Light Green Or Blue, Very Penetrating Eyes. But They Were Very Tall, Of Some 6 Feet In Height. They Had No Hair, They Were All Bald. And Their Skin Were So Delicate Like Of A Baby, Rosy..."



Diagram 105

**One Of The Beings Seen By Luis M. Colón Osorio
In The Summer Of 1969 A.D. - 1970 A.D.**

...In Fact, Their Skin Appeared To Also Have A Certain Phosphorescence, Like An Aura Emanating From Them. I'm Not Sure, But I Seem To Remember That They Were Dressed Like With Some White, Long Tunics, That Would Reach Down To Their Feet, With Long And Loose Sleeves Down To The Wrists. When They Appeared We Remained Quiter, We Didn't Know What To Do..."

Figure 153

This Is The Tower Of Observation On Top Of The Britton Mountain In "El Yunque", Where Mr. Luis M. Colón Osorio Had His Encounter



In 1976 A.D. The Beings That Contacted Mrs. Carmelina Rodríguez de Vélez Telepathically Suggested Her To Move From Her Residence Located In Villa Carolina, Puerto Rico To Moca, Puerto Rico And Build A Pyramid. The Beings That Contacted Mrs. Carmelina Were "...Tall, White Men With Long White-Blonde Hair. They Were All Almost Identical, Slender, But Athletic Looking And Dressed In Close-Fitted, One Piece Attire. They Had Blue, Big, Penetrating Eyes, Slender And Long Noses, Delicate Mouths..." On Their Chests They Had "...A Very Pretty Insignia Made Like In Gold Lines, Formed Like A 'W', With Something Like A 'H y', An 'A', Pretty. On The Waist They Had A Wide Belt With A White Brilliant Oval Light Where The Brooch Should Be..."

Before She Was Actually Instructed Of How And Exactly Where To Build This Pyramid, She Was Taken To A Planet, That Only Had One Government And All The Buildings Were Pyramids. There She Saw An Oval Ship, That Was Silver Inside. It Had A Tremendous Computer And The Screen Was Very Active With Lots Of Things Going On. Months Later, She Was Visited Once Again By These Beings. This Time She Noticed That These Particular Ones Had Boots Without Heels And They Were Adjusted To Their Close-Fitted, One-Piece, Mother Of Pearl Outfits; They Also Had Blue-Green Eyes. They Took Her To A Small Room And Had Her Change Her Clothes To A Paper Robe And Lay On A Small Bed.

"Everything Was Silver There. There Were Three Men In That Room. Two Were Like The Blonde Ones I Had Seen, But The Third Was Different, He Was Shorter In Stature And Dressed In A White Tunic. He Was Bald With A Big Head And Had Big, Dark Elongated Eyes. The Nose And Mouth Were Little, And Its Head Was In A Pear Form, Very Pretty. It Was Paler Than The Others. Its Arms Were Long And Skinny, Delicate. On Its Hands It Only Had 3 Long Fingers...I Was Not Afraid..."



Figure 154

Mrs. Carmelina Rodríguez de Valéz

Shortly Afterwards, She Was Instructed To Move And Build The **Pyramid In Moca**. The **Pyramid** Was Built In A Location, Where There Was A "Natural Magnetism And Energies Would Come Out Of The Earth..."



Diagram 106
The Beings That Abducted
Mrs. Carmelina Rodríguez de Valéz

...And When The Pyramid Is Constructed There, Those Energies Will Unite With Other Energies That Will Come From The Cosmos, And Will Form Some Very Powerful And Very Good Energies That Will Be Able To Help And Heal The People When They Harmonize Their Bodies..."

Months Later Another Tall Being Appeared With An **Emblem** On His Chest, Which Was The **Emblem** To Go On The **Door Of The Pyramid**. Afterwards, He Told Her That His Name Was **Ashtar Sheran**. (Los Contactados, Enigma, Special Edition, Nums. 52-53, By Jorge Martín, 33-45)

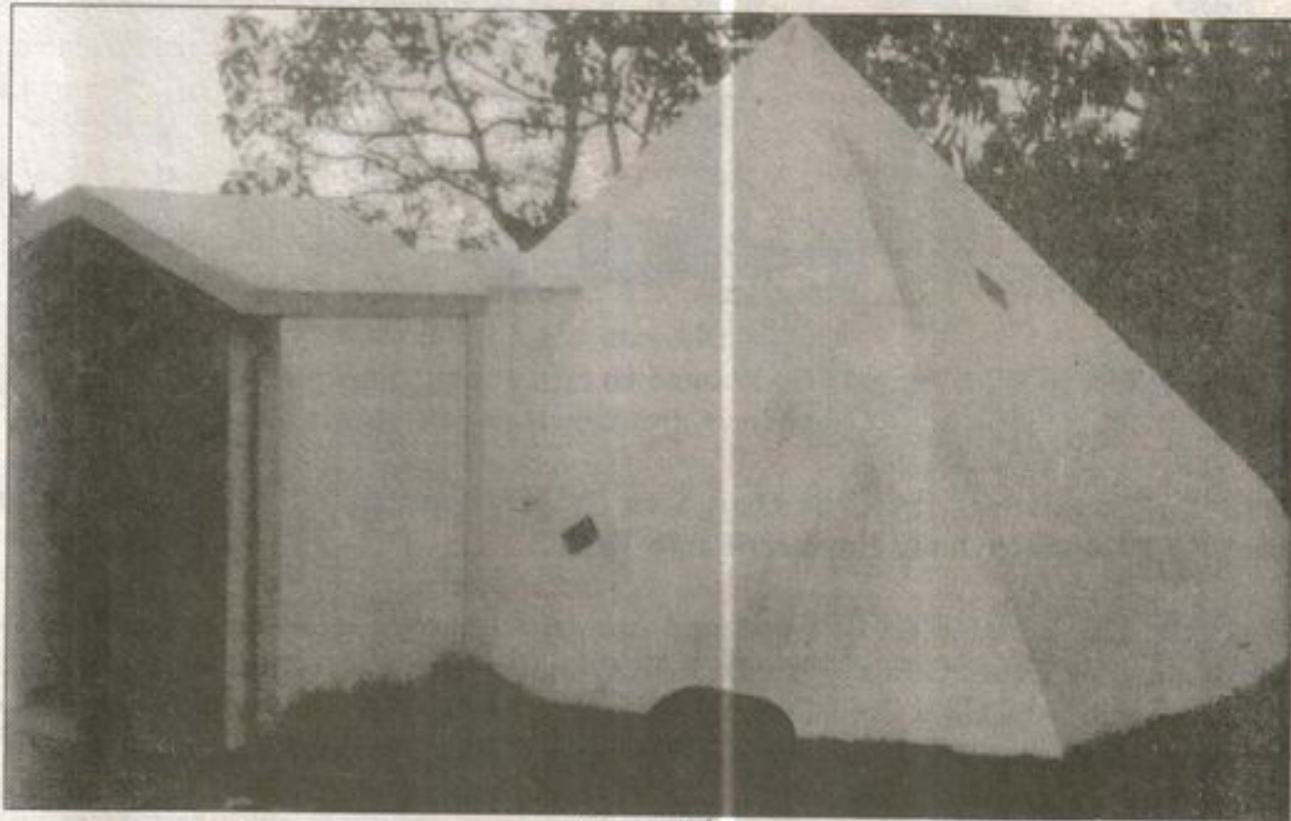


Figure 155
The Pyramid In The Moca, Puerto Rico
Built By Mrs. Carmelina [Melín] Rodríguez de Vélez



Diagram 107

Ashtar Sheran With Insignia He Wanted Her To Put On The Door Of The Pyramid
Mrs. Carmelina Built

Ques: Do Such Beings Like The Ones Seen By Mrs. Carmelina Rodríguez, Mr. Carlos Ochoa And The Anonymous Engineer Really Exist?

Ans: Yes. The Ashtar Fleet Or Command Are An Advanced Society Of Beings That Came From Within The Constellation Of ALDEBARAN. They Are Among The Many Entities That Come To Earth, And Have Been Circling Above The Earth - For The Most Part Invisible To The Naked Eye, Since The Early 1950s A.D. Their Leader Is Ashtar Sheran, Aseur. They Have Been Testing Minerals, Taking Samples And Watching The Activities On The Planet Earth. They Have Been Trying To Get The Perfect Body, So They Can Mix Here On Earth And Fit In Like The Venerians (The Beings From Venus) Did. They Say They Are Here To Help Save The Planet Earth. These Beings Are Very Human Like In Appearance. They Have Some

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Traits Of A Human's Physical Composition, That Is Hard To Duplicate Such As The **Hands** And The **Eyes**. They Are **Humanoid** And Have Less Water In Their Bodies. They Are **Pale**, "**Pasty**" And **Rubbery**; And Have Long, **Blonde**, Straight Textured Hair. Their Height Ranges From **5 To 6 Feet**, Their Eyes Run From **Blue To Gray**. Initially, These **Nordic Type Beings** Were Also In **PLEIADES**, But Have Been Known To Wear **Insignias** From **ARCTURUS** And **VENUS**. You May See An **Insignia** And It May Confuse You, That's Because Some Of These Beings Are **Sharing Planets**, Since They Were Cast Out Of **ILLYUWN**, Which Includes **PLEIADES**. For Example: You Can Be A **Nigerian**, And You May Fight In A **War Or Pledge Allegiance** To Another Country And **Wear Their Symbol**. The **Ashtar Command Or Fleet** Were The Beings That In **1952 A.D.**, Were Flying Over The **White House** In **Washington, D.C.**, And The Beings That Influenced **Adolf Hitler**, Who Was The Dictator Of **Germany** From **1933 A.D. To 1945 A.D.**; Also During **World War II** They Gave **Hitler** The **Technology** For **Crafts** As Mentioned Earlier In This Scroll.

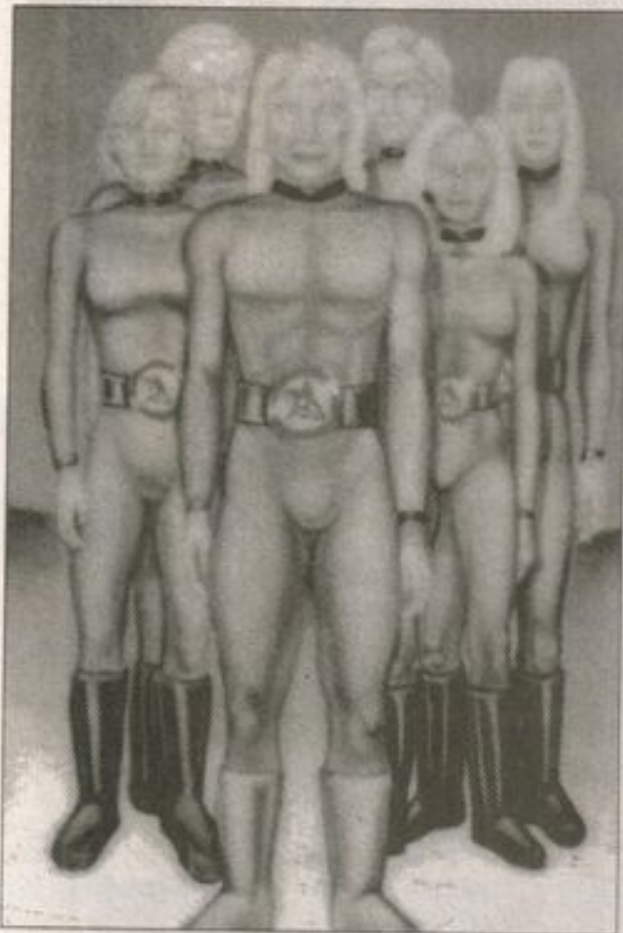


Figure 156
The Ashtar Command



Diagram 108
Symbol Of The Ashtar Command

Look At This Picture! It Came From The Winter 1995 A.D. Issue Of "**UNSOLVED UFO SIGHTINGS...And Other Unexplained Mysteries**" Magazine, Page 56, Article Entitled "**The Strange Stories They Tell Of Face-To-Face Meetings With Aliens May Be Hard To Swallow, But Their Sincerity Is Equally Difficult To Dispute. UFO CONTACTEES - HERALDS OF THE NEW AGE**", Written By **Brad Steiger**, Where It States And I Quote:

THE STRANGE STORIES THEY TELL OF FACE-TO-FACE MEETINGS WITH ALIENS MAY BE HARD TO SWALLOW, BUT THEIR SINCERITY IS EQUALLY DIFFICULT TO DISPUTE.

UFO CONTACTEES — HERALDS OF THE NEW AGE

By Brad Steiger

When her metaphysical mini-series was telecast in January of 1987, Shirley MacLaine certainly did go "Out on a Limb" as far as her credibility and her motion picture career was concerned, but contrary to what a great many people seem to believe, it was not the network showing of *Out on a Limb* that created UFOs and the New Age. And while Ms. MacLaine would never think to make such a claim, there appear to be thousands of people who believe that there were no astral travels, UFO contacts, past life memories, or mediums channeling spirit guides before the talented actress began to publish her psychic revelations.

The December 16, 1988, issue of *Publishers Weekly*, the international news magazine of the book publishing business, featured an entire section on the New Age and presented thumbnail summaries of thousands of forthcoming book titles. Dozens of newly appointed authorities and experts sought to define the tenets of the "movement" for a vast audience of booksellers who are confused and wondering why anyone would be interested in reading such weird and bizarre books in the first place.

As seems inevitable in such media "roundups," the experts who were called upon to provide such analyses were, by and large, men and women whose basic metaphysical and ufological backgrounds consisted of having seen the MacLaine mini-series, maybe having read a book on UFOs or ESP most of the way through, and being astute enough to conclude that since there was an early rush at the bookstores immediately after the telecast, there must be a way that they, too, could "make a buck" on the New Age. If anyone had thought to ask any established metaphysical or New Age authors to define the field in which they had been laboring diligently for decades, the definitions would probably have been quite different from those superficial opinions published as the definitive assessment on "what's in and what's out" in the New Age.

The UFO Connection

As if all this weren't bad enough, some of these newly appointed experts have gone so far as to state in loud and puzzled tones that they are unable to perceive any possible connection between UFOs and the New Age. In point of actual fact, if anyone has served as heralds of the New Age it would have to have been the early UFO contactees. As readers of this publication are well aware, the contactees are those men and women who claim to

The majority of UFO contactees report meeting human-looking aliens who telepathically reveal philosophical data about their other-worldly culture and seek to raise the consciousness of humankind on Earth. (Photo © Warner Brothers).

56



Diagram 109

"...The Majority Of UFO Contactees Report Meeting Human-Looking Aliens Who Telepathically Reveal Philosophical Data About Their Other-Worldly Culture And Seek To Raise The Consciousness Of Humankind On Earth. (Photo Warner Brothers).

People Have Been Abducted By Extraterrestrials And Many Have Been The Object Of Experiments By Extraterrestrial Beings. They Have Complained That Some Of The Experiments Cause Pain At One Point Or Another.

Ques: Sometimes This Information Sounds Like Movies. Is That Done Intentionally?

Ans: Yes. Movies Are Made So That You Will Always **Reflect** Back To Some Type Of **Fantasy Land** Idea. I'm Sure That From The Time You Began Reading This Scroll About **Extraterrestrials**, You Were Saying, "*Oh That Sounds Like Buck Rogers*" Or "*Oh I Saw A Movie Like That Called Children Of The Damn.*" Don't You See The Spell? It's Like You Need To Go Back To The Movie For A Reference, So That You Can **Feel Sécure And Deny The Reality Of Extraterrestrials** Being In Your Midst.

Movies, Advertisements, And Videos Showing All Types Of **Extraterrestrials** Had To Be Produced For The Public, So Anyone Who Had Come In Contact Or Had Been Abducted Would Not Believe It. **The Reality Should Be Something Shocking To You**, But The **Movies** Have Made You Numb.

In The "**Weekly World News**", October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Centerfold, Is A Good Example Of What I Am Talking About. Look At All These **Celluloid Creatures!** They Are Either **Silly Or Hideous** To The Point That They Can Easily '**Not Be Taken Seriously.**' It States And I Quote: "**Extraterrestrials Tinseltown-Style!**" *Hollywood Has Long Had A Fascination With Creatures From Space, Creating Real-Life Aliens Ranging From The Cuddly To The Terrifying To The Downright Silly...*"



Diagram 110
All Jokes Aside, Extraterrestrials Are Real!

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

There Are Many Movies That Show Different Extraterrestrials, Whose Images, In Some Cases, Have Been Telepathically Received By Movie Directors Or Producers. This Is A Plan Devised By Extraterrestrials. The Reality Of Their Abducting Human Beings For Their Purposes Against Their Will, Wouldn't Be Of Common Knowledge. In Other Words, Whenever You Hear Or See Extraterrestrial-Related Information, You Won't Take It Seriously. It Is All A Part Of The Plan. Below Are Some Videos Out On The Market Now. Some Are New And Some Are Old, However, They Deal With Extraterrestrials And / Or The UFO Phenomenon.

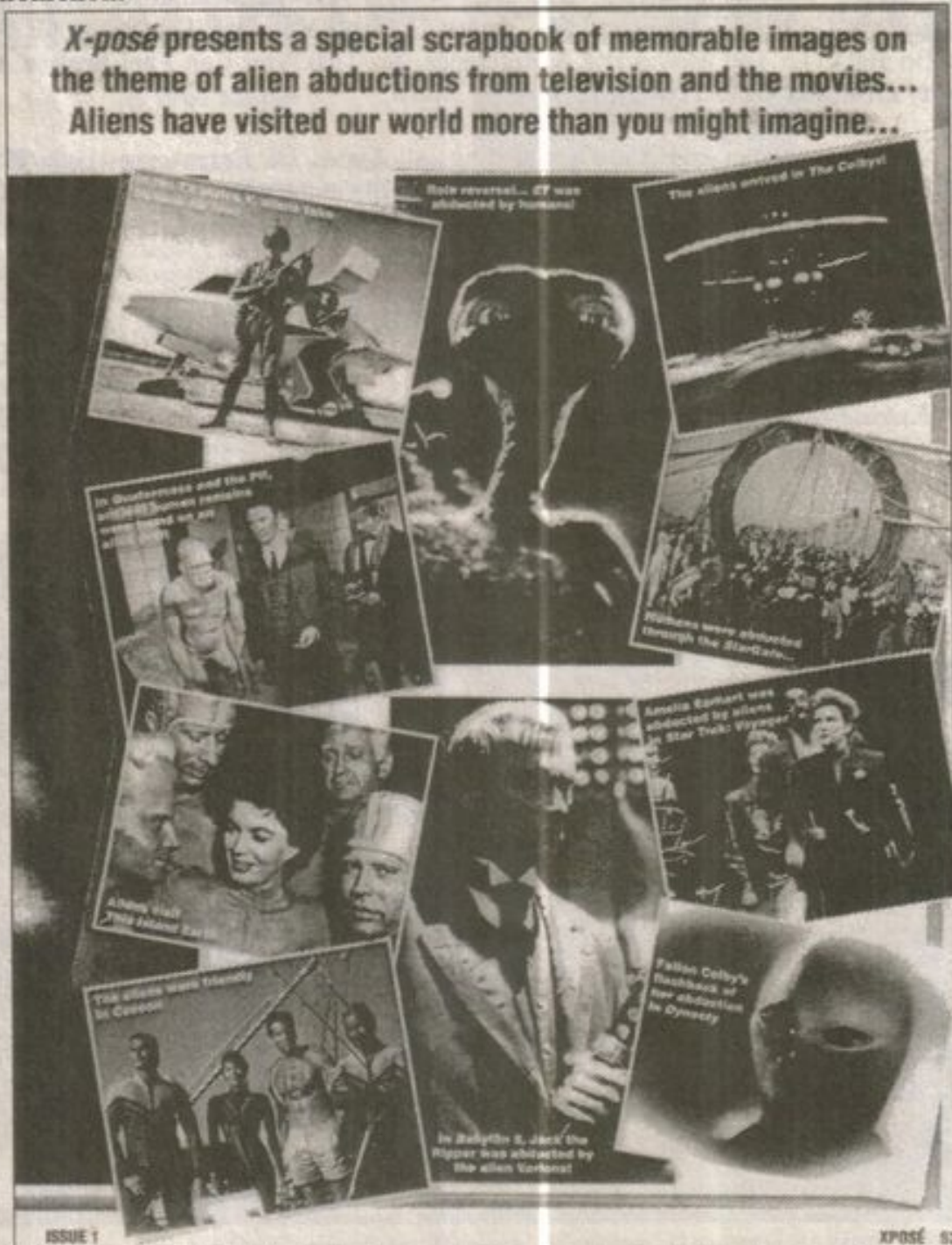


Diagram 111
Movies That Deal With Alien Abductions

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?



Diagram 112

Movies / Videos That Deal With Extraterrestrials And / Or UFO Phenomenon



Figure 157

Jonathan Frakes (2nd In Command William Riker) Of "Star Trek: The Next Generation" And The Beings Called "The Ferengi" Of "Star Trek: Deep Space Nine"

Instead Of Coming Out And Telling You The Facts, They Make Movies Like "**Cocoon**", Which Is Really About The **Etherians**, Who They Called "**Antharians**" Coming To Earth To Get **Their Children**; Or "**Mac And Me**", Which Was About **Extraterrestrials** Coming To **Earth** And Living A Normal Life Amongst Humans, Which Is Something That Has Already Taken Place. If You Didn't Know - **There Were Real Extraterrestrials In Mac And Me!** One Of The Movies That Was Released In 1993 A.D. Was "**Fire In The Sky**". This Movie Was Supposedly Based On A True Story Of The Abduction Of A Man Named **Travis Walton** By A Group Of **Extraterrestrials** Called The **Greys**.

However, There Is A Part Of The Story Told By **Travis Walton**, That Was Not Told In The Movie. **Travis** Tells Of How He Escaped And Ran Into The Hallway Of The **Ship**, The **Greys Teleported Him**, And He Saw Another Group Of **Beings**, But They Looked Like Humans. This Group Were The **Humanoids** From The **Ashtar Fleet Or Command**, Of Whom The **Greys** Are Subservient To.

The Movie **2001: A Space Odyssey** Deals With Human Being's Race With **Time**. People Know What The Year **2000** Represents And That **Time Is At Hand**. The Story Tells Of A **Diabolical Computer HAL** Aboard The Interplanetary Space Craft "**Discovery**". (Refer To Scroll #15, Part 1, Entitled "**The Spell Of Leviathan "666" (The Spell Of Kingu)**". This Computer Represents The Age Of Technology. There Are Principalities In High Places That Are Seeking To Get Past The Year **2000 A.D.** In Any Way That They Can. **HAL** Destroys Everyone On "**The Discovery**" Except For The Mission Commander Who Outsmarts Him. He Breaks The **Time Barrier** And Goes Back Into **Time**, Until He Is At The **Embryonic State**. The **Embryo** Is The **Rebirth** That He Is Seeking. He Is Placing His Hopes In The Birth Of A Child Who Is **The Anti-Christ**.



Diagram 113
2001: A Space Odyssey

Because The Public Has Received Such A Negative View Of **Extraterrestrial Beings**, Movies Like "E.T." Were Made To Dispel Some Of The Fear That Has Been Instilled In You. Don't Be Fooled, Not All **Extraterrestrials** Come To Help You And Not All Of Them Want To Harm You Either.

You Must Always Remember That When The Establishment Puts Movies Out, They Only Put Out As Much Information As They Want You To Know. These Movies And Many Others Are Just Movies To Spoon Feed You, To Get You To See The Reality, **That Life Does Exist Outside Of Your Planet**. Just To Show You That It Has Been Right In Front Of Your Face All The Time. Here Is A List Of Other Movies, Which Deal With The Topic Of **Extraterrestrials**, That You Took As A Joke; Not To Mention, There Are Over 100 **Video Games** Dealing With The Same Subject Also:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1) Predator 1 And 2 | 2) Official Denial | 3) Close Encounters Of The Third Kind |
| 4) 2001: A Space Odyssey | 5) 2010 Space Odyssey | 6) Alien 1, 2 And 3 |
| 7) Total Recall | 8) Mac And Me | 9) Brother From Another Planet |
| 10) Return Of The Body Snatchers | 11) Children Of The Damned | 12) Alien Nation |
| 13) Communion | 14) Star Wars | 15) Cocoon 1 And 2 |
| 16) Intruders | 17) The Philadelphia Experiment | 18) Food Of The Gods |

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

- | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 19) The Thing | 20) Body Snatchers | 21) Swamp Thing |
| 22) The Abyss | 23) Buck Rogers | 24) The Muppets |
| 25) Battle Star Galactica | 26) Gargoyles | 27) Enemy Mine |
| 28) Star Gate | 29) Roswell Incident | 30) X-Files |
| 31) Species | 32) Earth 2 Series | 33) Space Balls |
| 34) Sci-Fi Saturn | 35) Doctor Who | 36) Mission Earth |
| 37) Critters | 38) Powder | 39) Star Trek |
| 40) Space Invaders | 41) Fire In The Sky | 42) V-Visitors |
| 43) Cosmic Slop | 44) Tommy Knockers | 45) Outer Limits |
| 46) The Prophecy | 47) Time Walker | 48) My Favorite Martian |
| 49) Out There | 50) Andromeda Strain | 51) Deep Space Nine |
| 52) E.T. | 53) Creature From The Black Lagoon | 54) Beyond Reality |
| 55) V | 56) Terminator | 57) Arrival |
| 58) The Cone Heads | 59) Dark Skies | 60) Independence Day |
| 61) Mars Attack | 62) M.I.B. | 63) The Fifth Element |

... JUST TO NAME A FEW; BECAUSE THE LIST CAN GO ON AND ON AND ON...

The Way The Extraterrestrials In These Movies Look Are Not Just Make-Up. They Are Made After The Likeness Of Real Extraterrestrials.

Ques: So Are You Saying That Some Of The Movies We See Are Actually Real Stories?

Ans: Yes, That's What I Am Saying. Some Of Them Are Not And Some Of Them Are Depictions Of The Future. Extraterrestrials Like The "Predator", Who Was Copied From An Actual Being From The Andromeda Galaxy, A Spiral Galaxy That Look Like Grasshoppers. You Look At Movies For Entertainment, However, You Don't Perceive The Real Truth. The Establishment Is Subliminally Telling You That They Know Extraterrestrial Beings Do Exist. For Years There Have Been Movies Made With So Many Lies Mixed In With The Truth. By The Time You Finish This Scroll And The Many Others Published By The Holy Tabernacle Ministries, You Will Know The TRUTH And FACTS. It Is A Fact That Extraterrestrials Of Every Kind Are Amongst You Today. They Walk, Talk, Laugh And Work With You. So When Articles Like The Following Ones, That Are Printed In Tabloids Such As: Weekly World News, The Sun, Etc., They Are Made To Introduce You To Them, As Well As Test Your Belief In Extraterrestrials And At The Same Time, Keep You Unsure And Guessing About Their Existence. They Will Create A New Disease, Give It A Name, If You See One They Can't Explain Away.

Tabloids Have Such A Reputation For Publishing "Silly Stories" And Hoaxes. They Just Use A Certain Format Of Mixing Fact And Fiction. It Is A Way Of Informing Those Who Know, And Those Who Don't Know. The General Public Doesn't Take These Stories Seriously. I Am Not Saying That Everything That Is Written In These Newspapers Is True; However, Now You Can Find Articles About Extraterrestrials In Magazines And In Newspapers Like Time,

Newsweek, OMNI And New York Times, Which Are Considered "Trustworthy" Sources. What I Am Saying Is That The Media Has A Way Of Giving You The TRUTH In A Distorted Way And The TRUTH Will Be Looking You Right In The Face And You Won't See It.

HERE ARE EXCERPTS FROM TWO NEWSPAPERS. EVERYDAY THROUGHOUT THE WORLD PEOPLE ARE BEING ABDUCTED...



This Article Is Taken From "THE PEOPLE" A London Newspaper, July 7, 1996 A.D., Page 39, "They Really Got Me Says Kinks Star Dave" "Rock Star Dave Davies, Founder Member Of Sixties Band The Kinks, Was Kidnapped By Mind-Bending Aliens, The People Can Reveal."

Diagram 114
Clipping From Article

"He Claims The Extraterrestrials Contacted Him During An American Tour - And Later Showed Him Their Spaceship. And Davies, Who Together With His Brother Ray Recorded Worldwide Smash Hits Like "Waterloo Sunset", "Lola" And "You Really Got Me", Believes The Creatures Are Still Guiding Him Through Life. He Says That The World Should Start To Prepare For The Official Arrival Of Life From Other Planets In Time For The Millennium In 2000. Davies Says He First Experienced Paranormal Mind Contacts With Aliens During The Kinks' Us Tour In 1982. He Said: "I Felt A Pressure In My Head, And The Lower Part Of My Body Went Numb. Then I Started Hearing Voices...What My Brain Found Hard To Grasp Was That They Had Records Of Everybody On Earth And Could Monitor And Watch Their Behaviour. They Had A Karmic Photograph Of Each Person." Davies Also Believes The Millennium Will Herald The First Official Contacts Between Aliens And Man. But He Says That Humans Have To Make The First Advances. "An Important Message They Left With Me Was That If We Make A Few Steps Towards Them, Then They'll Make Steps Towards Us," He Said. Davies Made His Startling Confessions To The Ufo Magazine Encounters. And He Is Not The Only Big-Name Rocker To Go Public On A Fascination With UFOs. Troggs Star Reg Presley Spends Much Of His Fortune Studying Corn Circles And The Possibility Of Life On Other Planets. David Bowie, Who Once Worked On A Ufo Research Magazine, Claimed Several Sightings Of Strange Craft Flying In Formation. Murdered Beatle John Lennon Said He Once Saw A "Pulsating" Red Spacecraft While Walking In New York. And Jimi Hendrix Also Predicted Weird Alien Revelations In The Year 2000."

This Article Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 20,
Written By Teddy Gerald, ALIENS TAKE KIDS FOR JOYRIDE!



Aliens take kids for joyride!

By TEDDY GERALD / Weekly World News

CONCORDIA, Argentina — A silver, saucer-shaped spaceship swooped out of the sky, sucked up three shell-shocked children — and took them on a three-day spin across the universe!

The spine-chilling incident marks the second time in four years that friendly aliens have abducted kids from the same field and taken them on a sightseeing tour through space.

"There is no doubt in my mind these children are telling the truth — that some unknown beings took them on a spectacular ride among the stars," Police Investigator Rodrigo Ortiz said. "They are much too young to make up a story like this in such detail."

"And their encounter bears a striking similarity to one experienced by four other youngsters at the same spot in 1992."

More than a dozen dumbfounded adults told Ortiz they saw a glimmering craft snatch 3-year-old Emma de Paolo, her 5-year-old brother Edgar and their 6-year-old friend Francesca Lopez from a soccer field here.

"They said the craft flashed the little ones in a beam of bright blue light that seemed to gently draw them into the underbelly of the spaceship," the investigator said.

"Three days later, another group of witnesses saw the UFO return and deposit the children in the same field."

The bewildered kids apparently suffered no ill effects from their journey across the galaxy. But, like the youngsters abducted in 1992, they returned with bizarre needle marks on the left side of their faces — scars left by some sort of

medical tests performed by their curious captors.

"They stuck some things in our cheeks, some needles, but they didn't hurt us," excited Emma told a reporter.

"They gave us lots of candy. They said came from their home far away. And out the windows they showed us the stars and planets like Mars and Venus."

Wide-eyed Edgar said the E.T.s who abducted them had big heads, long white hair and shiny skin.

Lulu was the boss of the plane, the boy said. "He laughed and told us stories and he made us wear our seat belts so we wouldn't bump our heads and get hurt."



KIDS abducted in 1992 also had marks on their faces.

Cop kidnapped by hairy

REINE, France — Veteran cop Rene Poulet claims he was abducted by hairy space aliens while walking his beat — and dozens of horrified eyewitnesses swear his incredible story is true!

"It was about 1:30 p.m. and I was strolling through a local park when suddenly I saw a strange, lavender glow just a few feet ahead of me," Poulet recalled.

"Suddenly without warning, I was being lifted off the ground by five huge, hairy creatures and taken aboard some kind of spaceship. I must

By ROBERT SHORTER

Weekly World News

have blacked out, because the next thing I knew I woke up on the ground — and more than six hours had passed.

The cops' superiors investigated his terrifying tale — and located more than 20 witnesses who saw a starship land in the park.



CURIOUS aliens left bizarre needle marks on the cheeks of their abductees. From top, Emma de Paolo, her brother Edgar and her pal Francesca Lopez all have telltale scars.

Diagram 115

Curious Aliens Left Bizarre Needle Marks On The Cheeks Of The Abductees.
From Top, Emma De Paolo, Her Brother Edgar And Her Pal Francesca Lopez.
All Have Telltale Scars.

"CONCORDIA, Argentina - A Silver, Saucer-Shaped Spaceship Swooped Out Of The Sky, Sucked Up Three Shell-Shocked Children And Took Them On A Three-Day Spin Across The Universe! The Spine-Chilling Incident Marks The Second Time In Four Years That Friendly Aliens Have Abducted Kids From The Same Field And Taken Them On A Sightseeing Tour Through Space. "There Is No Doubt In My Mind These Children Are Telling The Truth, That Some Unknown Beings Took Them On A Spectacular Ride Among The Stars," Police Investigator Roderigo Ortiz Said. "They Are Much Too Young To Make Up A Story Like This In Such Detail. "And Their Encounter Bears A Striking Similarity To One Experienced By Four Other Youngsters At The Same Spot In 1992". More Than A Dozen Dumbfounded Adults Told Ortiz They Saw A Glimmering Craft Snatch 8-Year-Old Emma de Paolo, Her 5-Year-Old Brother Edgar And Their 6-Year-Old Friend Francesca Lopez From A Soccer Field Here. "They Said The Craft Bathed The Little Ones In A Beam Of Bright Blue Light That Seemed To Gently Draw Them Into The Underbelly Of The Spaceship," The Investigator Said. "Three Days Later, Another Group Of Witnesses Saw The UFO Return And Deposit The Children In The Same Field." The Bewildered Kids Apparently Suffered No Ill Effects From Their Journey Across The Galaxy. But, Like The Youngsters Abducted In 1992, They Returned With Bizarre Needle Marks On The Left Side Of Their Faces, Scars Left By Some Sort Of Medical Tests Performed By Their Curious Captors. "They Struck Some Things In Our Cheeks, Some Needles, But They Didn't Hurt Us," Excited Emma Told A Reporter. "They Gave Us Lots Of Candy They Said Came From Their Home Far Away. And Out The Windows They Showed Us The Stars And Planets Like Mars And Venus." Wide-Eyed Edgar Said The E.T.s Who Abducted Them Had Big Heads, Long White Hair And Shiny Skin. "Lalar Was The Boss On The Plane," The Boy Said. "He Laughed And Told Us Stories And He Made Us Wear Our Seat Belts So We Wouldn't Bump Our Heads And Get Hurt."

This Article Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 32, Written By Jimmy Snead, Space Aliens Kidnapped My Wife - And Ate My Dog!

"Fresnillo, Mexico - Farmer Enrique Cedillo Says Space Aliens Came To His Home, Kidnapped His Wife And Ate His Beloved Hunting Dog! Authorities Will Neither Confirm Nor Deny That They Are Investigating The Incident. But 53 Year-Old Cedillo Says One Of The Aliens Left Behind A Strange Metal Glove That Proves His Incredible Story. "They Took My Wife And Ate My Dog...Why Did They Do This To Me When I Did Nothing To Them?... "A Bullet-Shaped Spacecraft Appeared Overhead As He Was Working A Field, He Claims, And Landed About 50 Yards From His House. "Four Nasty Looking Creatures No Bigger Than Children Came Out Of The Craft And Marched Into My Home Like They Owned It," Cedillo Said. "I Tried To Run Toward The House To Chase Them Away But I Could Not Move My Legs. I Was Totally Paralyzed. I Couldn't Even Scream." While The Farmer Stood Motionless In His Field, The Extraterrestrials Emerged From The House With His Wife Carmen, 51, Following Like A Zombie. She Reportedly Boarded The UFO With One Of The Aliens, While The Other Three Shot And Killed Cedillo's Bird Dog Pepe With A Laser Device And Proceeded To Eat It Raw, Bones And All..."When They Finished They Went Back To Their Ship. It Made A Loud Whistling Noise And Lifted Straight Up In The Air. It Wobbled For A Few Seconds And Vanished. When It Was Gone I Could Move Again. That's When I

Found What They Left Behind, A Tiny Metal Glove." A Spokesman For The Fresno Police Department Reported Cedillo's Wife Was Kidnapped And His Dog Was Killed, But Refused To Say Whether The Incidents Are Under Investigation. Military Officials Examined The Glove, But They Won't Comment Either..."

Space aliens kidnapped my wife — and ate my dog!

By JIMMY SNEAD / Weekly World News

FRESNILLLO, Mexico — Farmer Enrique Cedillo says space aliens came to his home, kidnapped his wife — and ate his beloved hunting dog! Authorities will neither confirm nor deny that they are investigating the incidents. But the 12-year-old Cedillo says one of the aliens left behind a strange metal glove.

The farmer says the strange encounter took place on his farm west of here on July 21. A bullet-shaped spacecraft appeared overhead as he was working a field, he claims, and landed about 50 yards from his house. "Four nasty looking creatures no bigger than children came out of the craft and marched into my home like they owned it," Cedillo said. "I tried to run toward the house to chase them away but I could not move my legs. I was totally paralyzed. I couldn't even scream."

While the farmer stood motionless in his field, the extraterrestrials emerged from the house with his wife Carmen, 51, following like a zombie. She reportedly boarded the UFO with one of the aliens while the other three shot and killed Cedillo's bird dog Pepe with a laser device — and proceeded to eat it raw, bones and all. "Tears were streaming

down my face but I still couldn't move and I had to watch those monsters eat poor Pepe," Cedillo said. "When they finished they went back to their ship. It made a loud whistling noise and lifted straight up in the air. It wobbled for a few seconds and vanished. "When it was gone, I could move again. That's when I found what they left behind, a tiny metal glove."

A spokesman for the Fresno Police Department reported Cedillo's wife was kidnapped and his dog was killed, but refused to say whether the incidents are under investigation. Military officials examined the glove, but they won't comment, either. "People think I'm crazy but I'm sane," the farmer said. "If my wife was here, she would tell you. But she isn't here. She's gone. Just like that, she's gone."



ARTIST'S conception of the evil creatures.



HORRIFIED Enrique Cedillo.

Diagram 116
Artist's Conception Of The Evil Creatures Described By Enrique Cedillo.

Ques: Who Were The Beings From Venus?

Ans: We Must Talk About Venus At This Point The Planet And Its Original Name Which Is Lahamu, What The Sumerians Call It, And What They Say About Life Existing Then. Like What They Said Before About Mars, That There Was No Life. Now, They Say Well You Know There Are Canals On The Planet Which Means It Once Had Life; Jupiter Has A Moon Called Europa, Which Had Life When They Say It Didn't. Now Well They Discovered Life On Europa. They Were Wrong And They Are Wrong Again About Venus. We Were There On Different Planets, As We Passed Through This Solar System, As The Anunnaqi, Way Before They Were, We Were. We Set Up Colonies Long Before They Came Through This Solar System And Inhabit These Planets, Then We Continued On To Earth.

There Is A Venusian Names **Valiant Thor** Also Called "**Val Thor**", Who Came To **Earth** And Lived At The **Pentagon**. **Valiant Thor** Came From **Venus** On **March 16, 1957 A.D.** And Left On **March 16, 1960 A.D.** With Crew Members **Donn, Tanyia** And **Jill**. They Landed In **Alexandria, Virginia** Where He Was Met By Two Police Officers With Their Weapons Drawn. **Donn, Tanyia,** And **Jill** Were Still On The Craft Called **Victor 1**. He Made It Clear To Them That He Didn't Intend Any Harm. He Was Put In The Back Seat Of The Police Car And Was Escorted To **Washington D.C.** And Met By The Secretary Of Defense Along With Six Of His Staff Members. When He Came To Earth He Spoke To **Dwight David Eisenhower**, Who Was President At That Time And Vice-President **Richard Milhous Nixon**. **Valiant Thor** Liked **Nixon** Because He Appeared To Be Very Sharp And Quick-Witted. **Nixon** Knew Of **Extraterrestrials** And It Was A Part Of The **Cover-Up**. He Was Not A **Euro-American**, That Was Tanned. He Was A **Hindu** Not A **European**. People Are So Quick To Accept Him As A Part Of Their Race. Just Like **Billy Meiers**, Who Is Supported By All **Europeans**. **Val Thor** Was Beige As Said Previously; He Was A **Venerian (Venusian)**. He Was Capable Of Reading Minds, Had Super Natural Powers, Clairvoyance And Telepathy. What Struck Most People As Strange About **Valiant Thor** Was The Fact That He Didn't Have Any Fingerprints And Was Able To Dematerialize Or Make Himself Invisible. While He Was Here He Warned Humans Of The Self Destructive Path They Were On. **Wallace Dodd Ford** Also Known As **W.F. Muhammad** The Imposter Was A Venusian, **Edward Leeds Kalnin** Was One, **David Bowie**, **Dick Clark**, **Kasey Kasem**, **Rod Sterling**, The Late **Carl Sagan**, **Elvis Presly**, **Susan Lucci**, **Elizabeth Taylor** And The Physicist **Nikola Tesla**, All Of Them Were Born On Earth But Were **Venusians**.



Figure 158
Val Thor



Figure 159
Val Thor And Crew



Figure 160
Carl Sagan



Figure 161
David Bowie



Figure 162
Elvis Presley



Figure 163
Ed Leedskalnin



Figure 164
Rod Sterling



Figure 165
Nikola Tesla



Figure 166
Elizabeth Taylor



Figure 167
Susan Lucci

There Were Certain Individuals That He Warned Like **Robert "Bobby" Kennedy** To 'Be Careful' Because There Was A Plot To Kill Him. It Is Obvious He Didn't Listen. **Bobby Kennedy** Was A Firm Believer In **IFOs (Identified Flying Objects)**, And Carried The **Amalgamated Flying Saucer Club Of America**, Directed By **Gabriel Green**, A **Yucca Valley, California** Contactee. In A Letter Written To Publisher **Gray Barker**, **Kennedy** Wrote *"Like Many Other People In Our Country, I Am Interested In The UFOs. The Prominent Astronomer Has Stated That There Is A Probability, That There Is Life In The Universe. I Favor More Research Regarding This Matter And I Hope That Once And For All We Can Determine The True Facts About Flying Saucers."* It Is Said That **Kennedy** Was Assassinated Because He Was Too "New Age".

Ques: Who Are The Neutranoids?

Ans: It Is A "New Race" Or **Neutral Race**, Where You Can't Tell Their **Nationality**. They Are Becoming More Common On **Television**, In **Magazines**, And In **Movies**. How Many Times Have You Looked At Someone And Could Not Tell What **Nationality** They Were? **They Are A Mixture Of Every Culture And Race**. The **Neutranoids** Are Perfect For What They Want, Because They Will Not Have The Inferiority Complexes And Prejudices That Plagues The People Of The World Today. From This Mixture You Get Your **Neutranoid**. The Next Step Will Be To Make Them Look Like They Are More Beautiful And More Appealing Than The Rest Of Humanity And Its Natural Diversity.

If You Look At The **Models** Inside Of **Magazines**, You Will See That They Can Be Of A **Multiple Of Races**. They Have Given You A Little Taste Of This With A **Computer Program** Called "**Morph 2.0**".



Figure 168
Neutranoids

They Take Different Nationalities And Pinpoint Key Facial Features. The Woman Pictured Here Is A Sample Of A **Neutranoid**. She Was Featured On The Cover Of A Special Issue **TIME** Magazine, Entitled "**The New Face Of America**", Fall 1993 A.D.



Figure 169
Cover Of The Time Magazine

It Was Created By A Computer From A Mixture Of Several Races. She Is **15% Anglo-Saxon, 17.5% Middle Eastern, 17.5% African, 7.5% Asian, 35% Southern European And 7.5% Hispanic**. These Are Your Future **Neutranoids**. They Will Make **1/3** Of The Population On Earth From All The Cultures That Are Now Known As Africans, Orientals, Asians, Europeans, Norwegians, Etc.

This Excerpt From TIME Magazine Shows The Resulting Progeny Of The Combinations Of People Of Two Different Races. For Example Move Across From The Left And Down From The Top. If They Didn't Tell You What Races They Used, In Some Cases You'd Have To Guess What Race They Are.

Many Of The Models That Are Seen In Catalogs And Magazines Are **Neutranoids**. They Are Becoming More And More Commonly Placed Everyday.



Figure 170
"REBIRTH OF A NATION"

Ques: Is The Center Of The Earth And Underground Tunnels And Bases The Same Thing?

Ans: No, They Are Not The Same Thing! Whether You Know It Or Not, There Are **Underground Bases** That Are Built Beneath The Earth's Surface. However, These Particular Bases Are Not In The Earth. Different Countries Have Built **Underground Tunnels** And **Facilities** Including The **Chinese, Russians, Vietnamese, Japanese** And Many More. Certain '**Underground Bases**' Are Largely Beneath The Southwestern **United States**. Don't Think That There Is Only One Region That Has These **Tunnels**. It Is Not By Far The Only Region. Some Of These Tunnels And Bases Are So Well Equipped That Officials And Their Entire Families Have Been Living There For Years Now, And Have Never Come To The Surface. Some Of The Bases Are Set Up, Where If You Are Standing In **California**, You Can Walk Through One Door And End Up In **Australia**. Then You Can Go Through Another Door And End Up In **China**. Some Of The Tunnels Connect From **State To State**. Others Connect From **Continent To Continent**. Impossible? Not Hardly!

Ques: Are The Beings In The Underground Bases Human Or Extraterrestrial?

Ans: The Beings In These Bases Are **Human** And Live In Neighborhoods Of **80,000 To 100,000**. There Is Also A **Third Group** That Are Humans, Who Have Been Bred Below The Surface, Who Have Never Known Life On The Surface. They Are Like Slaves And Number 150,000. They Would Be What The Military Calls **Perfect Soldiers** Because They Are Not Allowed To Understand Life And Involvements With **Emotions**. They Have Never Been Able To Have Bonds Of Friendship And Because Of This It Is Difficult For Them To Work With Others. The **Spanish** Want To Put A **Tunnel** Through **Penes** And Bore A Road To **Morocco** On The **African Coast**. The **Norwegians** Want To Burrow Under The **Fiords**. The **Canadians** Are Building A Tunnel From **New Foundland** To **Prince Edwards Island**. There Is Also A **53 Mile** Long Super Conducting Collider To Be Built In **Texas**. Bear In Mind That All Of These Projects Are Classified As "**Civil Engineer Projects**".

Of Course, There Are Advantages And Disadvantages To All Of This Because You Have To Take Into Consideration The Atmosphere And The Environment. However, It Would Be Like Connecting Worlds. You Can Best Believe If They Were Talking About This **12 Years Ago**, It Was Already In The Making Then And Are Now In Operation. **Underground Bases Have Existed Since The 1950's**. As A Matter Of Fact, The **Air Force Base** Called **Area 51** In **Nellis, Nevada** Was One Of The First To Have **Underground Bases** In **1951 A.D.**

Nellis Air Force Base, Which Is Also Known As "**Area 51**", **Dreamland**, **The Spot**, **The Ranch**, **Watertown**, **Groom Lake**, **The Area**, **Blue Diamond** And **Red Square**, Is Not The Only Place Where There Are **Underground Bases**. There Are **Underground Tunnels** And **Facilities** In **New Mexico** At **Dulce**, **Sunspot**, **Datil Corona**, **Taos Pueblo** And **Albuquerque**; In **Arizona** In **Santa Catalina Mountains**; In **Colorado** At **Delta**, **Grand Mesa Colorado Springs**; In **California** At **Needles**, **Edwards AFB**, **Tehachapi Mountains**, **Ft. Irwin**, **Norton AFB**, And **Morongo Valley**; In **Nevada** At **Blue Diamond**, **Groom Lake** And **Papoose Lake Areas**, **Quartize Mountain** And **Tonopah**. In **Dulce, New Mexico** A Joint Establishment And **Extraterrestrial Biogenetic Laboratory** Designed To Carry Out **Genetic** And Other Experiments On Humans And Animals. Everything Is Controlled By **Advanced Magnetics**, Including **Lighting** And **Elevators**. (Refer To Scroll #82 Entitled "**Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement**"; Scroll #84 Entitled "**Are There (UFOs) Extraterrestrials In Your Midst?**"; Scroll #131 Entitled "**Shamballah And Agharta Cities Within The Earth**").

Ques; What Was Alternatives 1-2-3?

Ans: The **Underground Bases** Are A Part Of A **Plan** That Was Devised In Case Of **Emergency Situations**, Where The Planet Was Either Under The Attack By **Extraterrestrial Beings** Or If The Planet Was To **Self-Destruct**, Which It Is Very Close To Happening Right Now. This Plan Is Called **Alternatives 1, 2 And 3**.

ALTERNATIVE 1 Was **Mass Genocide**. By This I Mean, Through **Wars**, **Genocide**, The **Promotion Of Crime**, **Drugs**, **Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs)**, **Music (All Kinds)**, **Bad Food** And Many Other **Self Destructive Activities**. All Of This Is Done And Promoted In An Effort To **Reduce The Population**. Although People Are Dying Everyday, There Are

Babies Being Born Everyday To Take Their Places. People Are Multiplying Alot Faster Than They Are Being Eliminated. So That Plan Failed.

ALTERNATIVE 2 Was To Build Underground Cities To Escape The Atrocities Of This World. They Have Built An Underground Road That Leads From New York To London, And Are Now In The Process Of Connecting All Of Europe Together To Make It One Country Like The United States. One Of The Best Known Top Secrets Involves A Hidden City, About 4 Miles West Of The White House. This Hidden City Is Located In Rural Virginia Just 47 Miles West Of Washington, D.C.

An Exclusive Report In The August 7, 1989 A.D. Edition Of U.S. News And World Report, Tells The Secret Plan To Carry On Government In Case Of Disaster. The Plan Is Called "Continuity Of Government" Or COG. The Article States That COG Is The Government's "Ultimate Insurance Policy" If A Disaster Were To Hit The Earth. In 1982 A.D., A New Secret Agency, The Defense Mobilization Planning Agency, Was Created And Reports To The President. In The Event Of A Nuclear Attack, Special Teams Equipped With War Plans, Military Codes And Other Essential Data Would Accompany Each Designated Presidential Successor To Secret Command Posts Around The Country. Besides The President, Another 46 Key Officials Named In The Joint Emergency Evacuation Plan (JEEP) Would Be Evacuated. There Are 50 Of These Underground Command Post Bunkers Located In 10 Different Regions Of The Country, And Each Is Linked With The Others Via Satellite Or Ground Wave Relays.

ALTERNATIVE 3 Is The Total Evacuation Of The Planet Earth To Another Inhabitable Planet. Of Course You're Saying 'There Are No Other Planets To Go To'. Yes There Is. What Do You Think The Whole Star Wars, Mars, And Moon Projects Are About? It Is About Getting Off The Planet Before It Is Too Late. There Is A Group Of 'Selected' People Already On Mars Called The "Brain Team". When I Say Selected I Am Referring To A Group Of People That Are Called The "Elite" In Your Society.

AND PLEASE DON'T KID YOURSELF BY THINKING THAT YOU ARE GOING TO BE A PART OF ANY OF THESE PLANS. THE ONLY PLAN THAT YOU ARE A PART OF IS ALTERNATIVE 1 - MASS GENOCIDE.

This Is One Side Of The Underground Bases. Then There Is The Other Side, Where There Are Extraterrestrial Involvements And Experiments Taking Place. Some Of These Bases Are Even Ran By Extraterrestrials.

The Extraterrestrials Wanted To Make A Deal With The Government. This Included The Exchange Of Technology And The Use Of The Upper Levels Of These Bases. Although The Creatures Still Maintained The Disguise Of Benevolence, They Absolutely Refused The Majority Of The Scientists And Government Workers. Even Though The Government Workers Managed To Carry Out The Aliens' Agenda, They Did Not Want To Let Them Enter These Lower Levels, Much Less Let Them Know That They Existed. Something Began To Happen To The Minds Of Those Working At These Installations. It Has To Do With A Type Of Mind Control Influence, That Was Bringing Them Under The Control Of These Beings. Many Witnesses Who Had

Been In These Bases Were Confused By The Fact That Most Of The Workers Appeared To Be Nothing More Than **Mindless Zombies**, Carrying On With Their Assigned Tasks, Apparently, Oblivious To The Existence Of Other People. Many Have Lost All **Feeling And Personality**.

Human Workers There Have Evidently Come Under Their "Spell" As Well. They Know How To Manipulate The Human Mind Extremely Well, As They Have Done For Thousands Of Years. These Installations Were Taken Over From Below Not From Above; And The Workers There Who Are Being Controlled Through **Fear And Mind Manipulation** Are Led To Believe, That The Establishment Is Still In Control, And That Everything Taking Place Is For The Good Of Humanity; When In Actuality The Serpent Race Is Running The Program. In Ancient Time, They Were Called Hell, Sheol, Jahanam. They, The Reptilian Were Called Serpent Or The Devil, That's Your Religious Teachings.



Figure 171

This Is What It's All About!!!

They Want To Eliminate 75% Of The World's Population

Ques: How And When Did Common People Discover These Bases?

Ans: One Such Case Was Back In 1979 A.D., When A Group Of Government Scientists And Workers Managed To Penetrate Into The **Lower Depths Of This Underground Complex**, And Were Horrified When They Suddenly Came Across A Huge Chamber Filled With The **Remains Of Human Mutilation Victims**. Some Of These May Be Some Of **America's Missing Children**. This And Other Indications Suggest That There May Be A **Hidden Holocaust** Taking Place **Deep Underground**. The Workers Had No Sooner Discovered The Truth, When They Themselves Were Taken Captive By The Infernal Creatures, Which Controlled The Deeper

Levels Of The Bases. However, These Workers Were Able To Warn Other Government Workers, Who Were Able To Escape And Warn Their Superiors About What Was Going On.

Ques: Who Were The MJ-12, The Majestic 12 And What Was Their Purpose?

Ans: First Overstand *Ghibore* Or *Jabbar* Of *Genesis 6:2*, *Al Jabbaru*, Which Is Also The Word **Algebra**. 12 Is 1 Less To Make 13, You Can Make A Bond With An Even Number Of Voters, So There Was A 13th Member And You Already Have A Clearer Meaning Of The Number 13 (*Refer To Leviathan The Spell Of Kingu, Scroll #15.*)

The **Operation MJ-12**, **Majestic 12** Prepared For **Dwight D. Eisenhower**, Who Was To Serve As President Of The **United States** Behind The Then President **Harry S. Truman**. The **MJ-12**, The **Majestic 12** Is A Group Of Top Military Personnel And Scientists That Was Formed By Executive Order On **Wednesday, September 24, 1947 A.D.** By Former President **Harry S. Truman**. Their Purpose Was To "*Investigate And Keep Track Of All Extraterrestrial Activities And Act Upon Them*". In Other Words, Their Job Was To Maintain The **Extraterrestrial Cover-Up**, To Report To The President The Physiology And Way Of Thinking Of The **UFO Crew Members**, Their Technology, In Order To Reproduce It; What Would Give The **United States** An Unimaginable Advantage Over The Other Powers Of The Planet; Placing Them As The Indisputable Power On **Earth**. The **MJ-12** Are Really The **MJ-24** Meaning There Are 12 That Are **Known** And The Other 12 Are **Hidden In Russia**. The Known **MJ-12** Are The Following:

1) Admiral **Rocoe, Hittler Koetter** 2) Secretary **James V. Forrestal** 3) General **Hoyt S. Vandenberg** 4) Dr. **Jerome Hunsaker** 5) Mr. **Gordon Gray** 6) General **Robert Montague** 7) Dr. **Vannevar Bush** 8) **Nathan F. Twining** 9) Dr. **Detlev Brone** 10) Mr. **Sidney W. Souers** 11) Dr. **Donald Menzel** 12) Dr. **Lloyd U. Berkner** 13) **Mister X**



Figure 172
Harry S. Truman
President 1945 - 1953 A.D.



Figure 173
Dwight D. Eisenhower
President 1953 - 1961 A.D.

When MJ-12, The Majestic 12 And Other Deep Level Government Agencies Learned Of The Hidden **Holocaust** Taking Place **Deep Underground**, They Decided To Send In **Special Forces Units (Delta Forces And Blue Berets)** Based At **Fort Collins, Colorado (N.R.O. Or National Recon Organization, Headquarters)** To Attempt To Seize The Base And Set Free The People Who Had Been Captured. When The Blood Bath Was Over, Nearly **66 Of The Special Forces Soldiers** Were Dead And The Base Was Not Taken. They Were Fighting Against The **Greys**. They Were Finally Coming To The **Realization Of What They Were Up Against**.

Although The Group Exists Today, None Of The Original Members Are Still Alive. The Last One To Die Was **Gordon Gray**, Former **Secretary Of The Army**, In **1984 A.D.** As Each Member Passed Away, The Group Itself Appointed A New Member To Fill The Position. There Is Some Speculation That The Group Known As **MJ-12** Expanded To At Least Several More Members.

Of The Original Group, That Was The First To Learn The Facts About The **Extraterrestrials**, Several Of The Members Committed Suicide. The Most Prominent Was **General James V. Forrestal**, Who Allegedly Jumped To His Death From A **16th Story Hospital Window**. **Forrestal** Wanted To Reveal What He Knew About The Whole **Cover-Up**. Before He Could, He Was Pronounced Insane And Admitted To **Bethesda Naval Hospital**. **Forrestal's** Medical Records Are Sealed To This Day. **Harry S. Truman** Quickly Put A Lid On The **Secret** And Turned The Screws So Tight, That The **General Public** Is Still Thinking That **Flying Saucers** Were A Joke. However, The **Time Is NOW** And The **TRUTH** Is Revealing Itself.

Ques: What Exactly Is Nibiru?

Ans: Nibiru, Means "**Planet Of The Crossing**" Or "**Planet That Crosses The Skies**". The Word **Nibiru** Comes From The **Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Root Word Nabara**, Which Means "**To Raise, Elevate, To Go**". It Is A Derivative Of The **Aramic (Hebrew) Word Nabresh**, Which Means "**To Give Light, To Shine**". **NIBIRU** Is A Craft That Is A **MOTHERPLANE**, And A **Movable Throne Called Merkabah**. It Is **3 Times The Size Of The Planet Earth**. Thus, Making It Too Large To Come Into The Earth's Atmosphere. **NIBIRU** Means "**Planet Of The Crossing Or Planet That Crosses The Skies**". Today, It Would Be Explained As "**A Shuttle That Is Self-Sustaining And Life Supporting**". The **Crystal City** Comes From **NIBIRU**, Which Is Spoken About In **Revelation 3:12** And **21:2** Called The "**New Jerusalem**", From Which The **Crystal City** And Smaller Crafts Come Called **Shams**. **NIBIRU** Is Something That I Have Been Telling You About For Over **20 Years**. When I First Mentioned **Motherships And Crafts**, As Usual, Everyone Thought I Was Crazy. However, Now **NASA (National Aeronautics And Space Administration)** Scientists Are Saying That There Are More Than **9 Planets** And With The Use Of **Time Machines**, They Can Travel To Other Parts Of The Universe.

It's No Coincidence That Soon After I First Spoke About A **Planet Ship** Called **NIBIRU**, There Were Findings All Over The **Media** Of How Satellites Are Picking Up **Radar Signals** From Something That Is The Size Of **Jupiter** Coming Into The Earth's Atmosphere. This Information Was Broadcasted On The **Sci-Fi Channel (Science Fiction)** During **1995 A.D.** And Is Referred To As **Rylo 7** By Some Scientists. The Most Recent Discovery Is The Sighting Of Two New Planets, That Sustains Life And Is **40 Light Years** Away, Which Is Close According To Space

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Time. One Of The Planets Is Located Orbiting The Stars 70 Virginis, In The Virgo Constellation And The Other 47 Ursa Majoris, A Star Within The Big Dipper.

Each Of The Planets, As Scientists Are Calling Them, Are About The Size Of The Sun. They Know That It Is **Too Large** To Enter The Earth's Atmosphere. Sounds Familiar??? And It Doesn't Stop There.

There Is An Article Taken From The "Sun", February 20, 1996 A.D. Issue, Pages 20-21, Written By Sam Martin **WORLD TO END IN 2000!** And It States: NASA Scientists' Secret Plan To Intercept Rogue Star With Missiles From Moon Base

"An Outer Space Traffic Accident Is Threatening To Destroy The Earth When A "Rogue Star" Sidewipes Us Within The Year 2000,... "It Will Not Actually Hit Us, But Will Come Close Enough To Pull Our Planet Out Of Orbit And Send Us Hurtling Toward The Sun," Top U.S. Astrophysicist Rodney Melton Disclosed To The Sun. Evidence Backing The Prophecy Is So Impressive That World Governments Have Been Secretly Working With The White House And A Special Task Force Of Elite NASA Scientists To Deflect The Runaway Star, Which Has Been Code-Named Wormwood, As Mentioned In Revelations In The New Testament... But, Despite The Urgency, World Leaders Have Tried To Keep The Project Top-Secret For Fear Of Causing An International Panic. American, German, Russian And British Scientists Located Wormwood In The Oort Cloud At The Edge Of Our Solar System, In The Black Vastness Of Space Beyond Pluto, And Have Been Tracking It For The Past Four Years...

Wormwood Is About Five Times Larger Than Earth And Will Pass Within 25 Million Miles, Or About Half The Distance Between Earth And Mars... "It Will Appear As Large As The Full Moon Even From That Distance," Says Dr. Melton. "It Will Also Cause Hell On Earth." The Gravitational Pull Alone Will Cause Incredible Storms, Earthquakes And Volcanic Eruptions, He Predicts. Depending On The Actual Heat Emanating From The Star - Which Is Quite Small As Stars Go - The Ice Caps, Oceans, Seas And Rivers Will Turn To Steam. Finally, The Earth Will Be Ripped Out Of Its Orbit Around The Sun And Either Hurlled Into The Sun Itself Or Into Outer Space. "Of Course, By That Time There Won't Be A Living Thing On The Planet,...



Diagram 117

Cover Of Magazine With Article

...American And Russian Military Scientists Are Working Desperately To Build An Arsenal Of Monster Nuclear Missiles In Hopes Of Blasting Wormwood Away From Us And Back Into Outer Space ...The Amazing Plan Is To Set Up A Launch Base On The Moon With The Missiles' Parts Being Transported For Assembly Aboard A Series Of Space Shuttle Missions. Firing From The Moon Base Vastly Minimizes The Possibility Of Earth's Gravity Pulling The Missiles Off Target..."Computer Calculations Confirm That The Runaway Star Is Currently Destined To Enter The Solar System Just About The Turn Of This Century," Dr. Dreher Says..."Fortunately, Wormwood Is Not A Star In The Strict Sense Of The Word," Says Dr. Melton, Who Has Been With The Project From The Start. "It Never Fired Up Into A Full-Blown Star Like Our Sun Because It Was Too Small And Didn't Have Enough Fuel. It's A Lot Like Saturn And Jupiter." But It Still Contains A Great Deal Of Heat And A Very Powerful Gravitational Force. If Wormwood Was A Real Star, No Amount Of Human Intervention Could Deter It, The Scientists Agree. If It Crashed Into Our Sun, It Would Cause It To Go Supernova And Burn Up The Entire Solar System. Discovery Of Wormwood Came As No Surprise To Some Astronomers, However. "We Have Long Suspected The Existence Of A Huge Planet Or Maybe A Dwarf Star Out In The Oort Cloud," Dr. Melton Explains. Scientists Usually Refer To The Mysterious Body As Planet X. The Oort Cloud, Or Belt, Is A Vast No-Man's Land Surrounding Our Solar System And Separates Us From The Closest Star, About Eight Light-Years Away. It Contains All Sorts Of Interstellar Debris, Scientists Suspect - Leftovers From The Creation Of Our Solar System And Other Junk Gathered Over The Billions Of Years Since. Comets Are Born In This Region, Entering The Solar System When They're Pulled In By The Combined Gravity Of The Sun And The Planets," Dr. Dreher Adds. "Astronomers Have Feared Something Like This Looming Catastrophe Could Happen For The Past 50 Years."

Now, Is This Your Confirmation That It Does Exist? Do You Believe Me Now? On The Evening Of April 22/23, 1986 A.D. Witnesses Saw What They Described As The "Thinking" Fireball. The Fireball Displayed A Multiple Of Colored Lights And Moved Very Fast. This Was A Simulation Of NIBIRU.

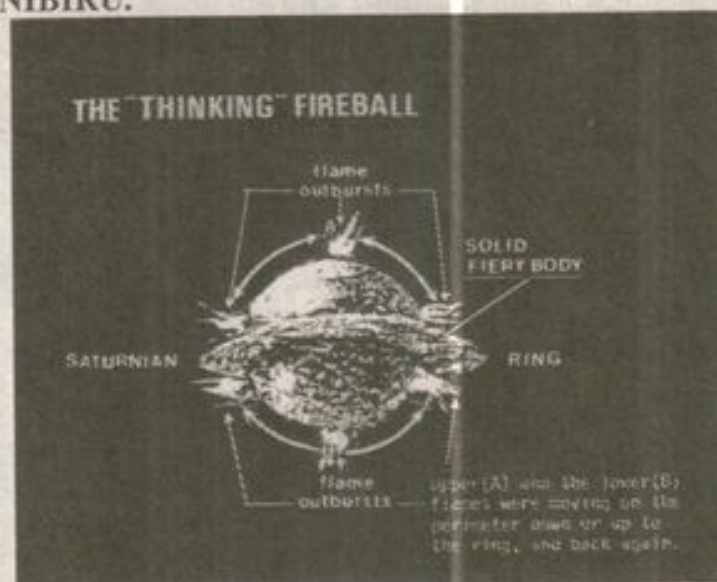


Diagram 118
The "Thinking" Fireball

www.Nuwaupuinc.com
IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

As Far Back As 1915 A.D. They Knew About NIBIRU. They Just Weren't Telling You. Go Do Your Research And You'll Come Across A Magazine Entitled "**The Electrical Experimenter**", Published In 1915 A.D. And You'll See A Picture Of A Simulation Of Nibiru On Its Front Cover.



Diagram 119
"The Electrical Experimenter"

In A Pamphlet Written By Dr. Frank E. Stranges Titled "**The White Planet**" He Quotes A Man Named **Carl Sagan**, Who Says That: *"In The Northern Part Of The Sky, Somewhere Where There Seems To Be Less Stars Than Anywhere Else; There Is An Object That Keeps Moving Erratically And Doesn't Stay On A Steady Course. That Object Is Unlike Any Heavenly Body In The Sky...Unlike A Planet, Sometimes It Looks Like A Star. It Does Not Change In Configuration; It Seems To Be Surrounded With A White, Sometimes Bluish, Sometimes A Greenish Light."* Dr. Stranges Further Describes The Object As A **Cube With A Forcefield Around It**. And On The Cover Of The Pamphlet, This "**Object**" Is Also Depicted As Having Clouds Around It. Again, This Is No Coincidence That The Description Of This Craft Is Very

Similar To The Description That I've Been Telling You About For Years. This Object That He Is Speaking Of Is NIBIRU. But Ask Yourselves, Why Is He Telling You Now?

So For Those Of You Who Think That I Am Just Making Things Up, **You Are Wrong!** Everything That I've Been Telling You, Is Being Told To You Everyday. You Don't Want To Accept It Coming From Me. If You Still Don't Believe Me, Check It Out! (Refer To *"The Holy Tablets"*, Scroll #172, Chapter 1, Tablets 4-5; Scroll #80 Entitled *"Man From Planet Rizq"*; Scroll #82 Entitled *"Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement"*; Scroll #154 Entitled *"Nibiru And The Anunnaqi - Fact Or Fiction"*).

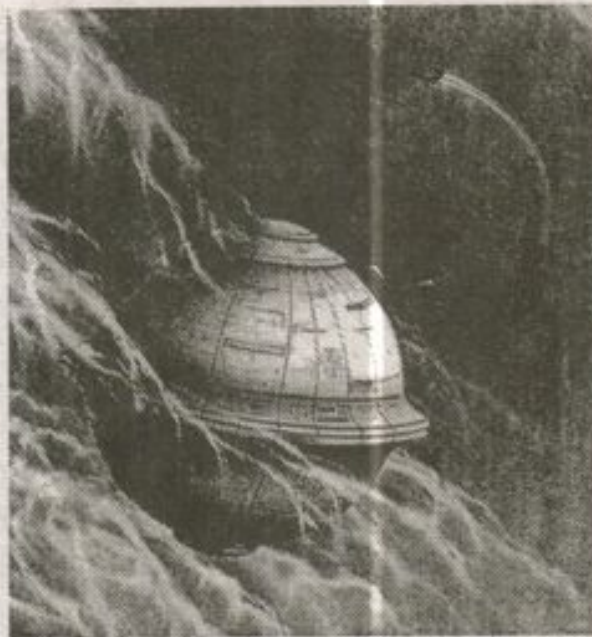


Figure 174

This Is NIBIRU. These Are All The Same Crafts, Which Goes To Show You That They Knew About NIBIRU Then And Now.

Ques: What Impact Will Nibiru Have On The Planet Earth?

Ans: As I Mentioned Before, NIBIRU Itself Is Too Massive To Come Inside Of The **Earth's** Atmosphere. There Are A Chain Of Events That Will Hit Your Planet. Most Of These Events Are Taking Place Right Now. There Are All Kinds Of **Natural Disasters** Happening On Your Planet Everyday. On One Particular Day, **May 5, 2000 A.D.**, Is Also The Next Alignment Of The Major Planets; The Earth, Mars, Jupiter And Saturn. On This Day, There Will Be Catastrophes Taking Place All Over The World. There Will Be **Tornadoes, Hurricanes, Avalanches, Earthquakes, Volcano Eruptions, Tidal Waves, Blizzards, Etc.** But Most Of All, I'm Telling You To Watch The Animals. They Are Changing! Humans. Birds Fly At You Or Will Land Right Next To You. Dogs Will Turn On You, Cats As Well. Animals Are On Nature's Side. All This Has Started Since 1995 A.D. And Will Continue To 2000 A.D.

On This Day, **May 5, 2000 A.D.**, The Gates Of Heaven Will Be Lined Up. **Three** Years After That, On **August 12, 2003** Passenger Ships, *"The Shams"* That Are Released From The **Crystal City**, Will Reach Earth To Retrieve The **144,000** Worthy Souls. This **144,000** Is

Spoken Of In The **Book Of Revelation 7:4**. It Will Take The Crafts **3 Years** To Get To Earth From The **Asteroid Belt** When The Gates Or Vortex Will Open. There Are People Who Don't Think The **Crafts** Are Coming. Then They Aren't Suppose To Because It Is Not For Them Anyway Remember, **Many Are Called, Few Are Chosen**.

Ques: How Will You Know If You Are Worthy?

Ans: The Kind Of People That Won't Make It Are **Liars, Cheats, Thieves, Etc.** All Of You Want To Get On The Ship But Look At The Way You Treat Each Other. You Also Want To Live In The **Image Of The Beast**, So What Is That Telling You, The **Gods Or ELOHEEM** Whose Image And Likeness You Were Created After, Who Are **Olive-Toned** In Color And Have **9 ETHER** Hair? You Hate The Way They Look Because You Hate The Way You Look And Prefer Another Image To Your Own.

As Long As You Are The Type Of Person To Harbor Animosity And Are Always Trying To Get Back At Someone, **You Will Never Make It On The Ship.** All Of The Things That You Learn Here, You Will Be Questioned On To Board The Craft. You Will Stand In Front Of A **Council** And They Will Ask You Questions. **If You Cannot Answer Them, You Will Fall To The Way Side.**

Ques: If We Fail, Won't They Be Merciful And Give Us Another Chance?

Ans: They Don't Rule With Emotions Like You Do, So They Won't Have Pity. (Remember The **144,000** Will Return To Earth To Teach, So You Must Have The Knowledge.)

Ques: Where Will The 144,000 Go When The Crafts Come To Pick Them Up?

Ans: They Will Be Taken Up For **1,000 Years**. They Will Be Picked Up By The **Shams** And Then Taken To The **Crystal City** Where They Will Be Groomed, Then Return To Save This Planet. The First Pick Up Will Be On **August 12, 2003 A.D.** And The Last Will Be **June 26, 2030 A.D.**, That Is, If They Are Not Blocked Because There Are People That Are Going To Try And Stop Them From Coming Here. This Is What Different Religions Call The **"Rapture"**. This Coming Has Been Written Up In Several Major Newspapers And It Has Been Determined That It Is Being Intelligently Guided And That It Emanates A Large Variety Of Frequencies Within The Electro-Magnetic Spectrum, Which Indicates That It Is Occupied And Has A Technical Culture. If You Read **"The Holy Tablets", Chapter Two, Tablet One, Verses 8-12, Scroll #172**, You Will Get A Clearer Overstanding Of What Is To Take Place.

The Holy Tablets

El Abd (The Slaves) - Chapter Two

A Mission To The Planet Earth Tablet 1:8-12

"You Must Know That In The Lunar Logging Of The Fifth Point, In May, When The Planet Called Gaia, A Living Organism, Also Spelled Gaea Positions Itself, In The Location Of Revolution Of The Planet Called Earth. In The Year Two Thousand Of Gregorian Calendar

The Gate In What You Refer To As Heaven, This Great Vortex When Opened And The Planets Will Have Realigned Themselves And Excuse The Cherubeems And Their Flaming Swords From The Way To The Tree Of Eternal Life And Open Once Again (The Throne Of ANU.) (8) This Will Be The Alignment Of The Major Planets, And The Mother Ship Nibiru Nearing Your Solar System Waiting For The Time Which Will Be In The Lunar Logging Of The Twelfth Point, In August, When The Earth Positions Itself, In The Location Of Revolution Of The Planet Called Earth. In The Year Two Thousand Three, Of The Gregorian Calendar Which Is When This Vortex Will Re-Open. (9) It Is Then That "The Sham," Passenger Ships, Will Reach The Planet Earth Coming Forth To You, For The Rebirth Of The Elite Few, The One Hundred And Forty And Four Thousand, From The Moon Base Forming The Six Pointed Star And Crescent Moon In The Sky As Your Sign. (10) If We Are Blocked, We Shall Continue To Try To Abduct You Up Until The Lunar Logging Of The Twenty Sixth Point, In June, When The Earth Positions Itself, In The Location Of Revolution Of Earth Year Two Thousand Thirty Of The Gregorian Calendar. Know This My Child, In The Lunar Logging Of The Twelfth Point, In August, When The Planet Called Earth Positions Itself In The Location Of Revolution Of Earth. In The Year Two Thousand Forty Three Of The Gregorian Calendar This Vortex Will Re-Open And We Must Depart With Or Without You, So Be Prepared. (11) My Child, Listen And Overstand. These Crafts Are Coming To Pick You Up, Their Children. (12)"

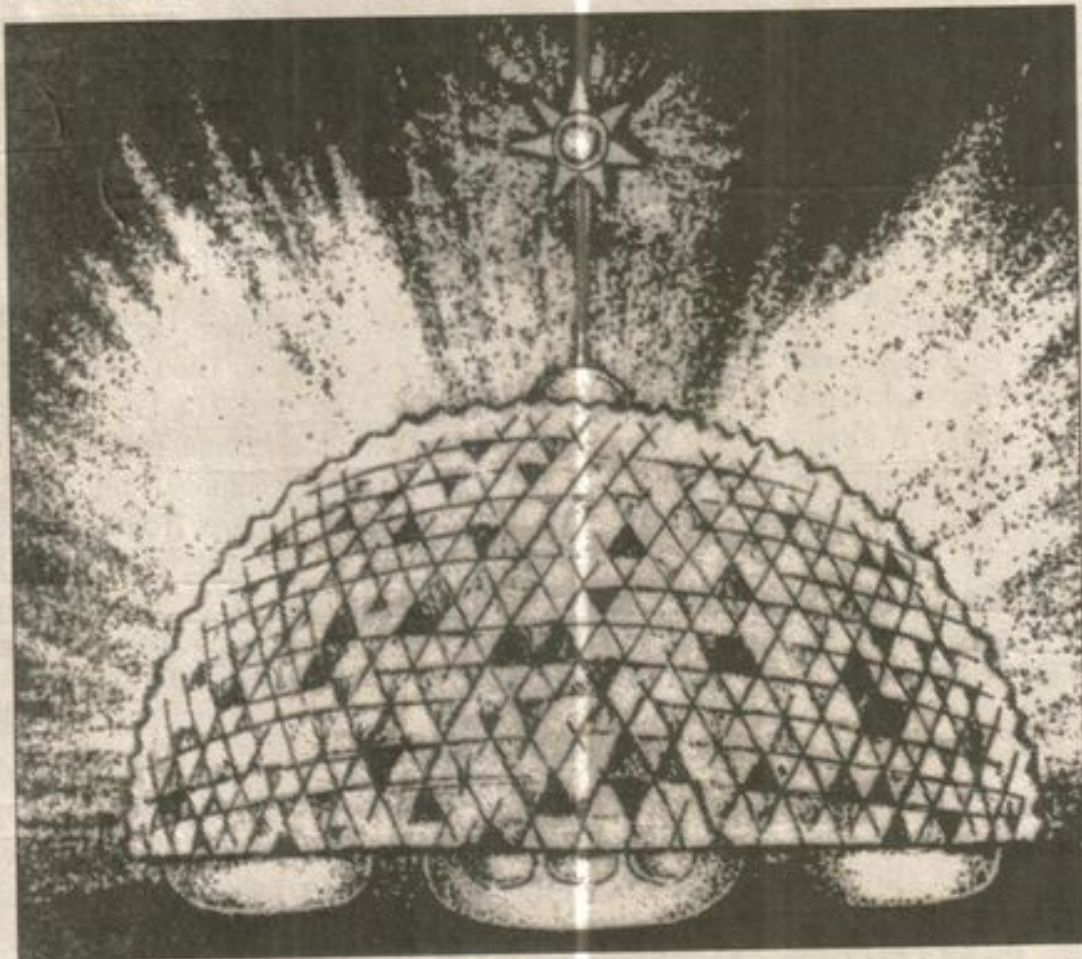


Diagram 120
Crystal City Which Comes From Nibiru - The Motherplane

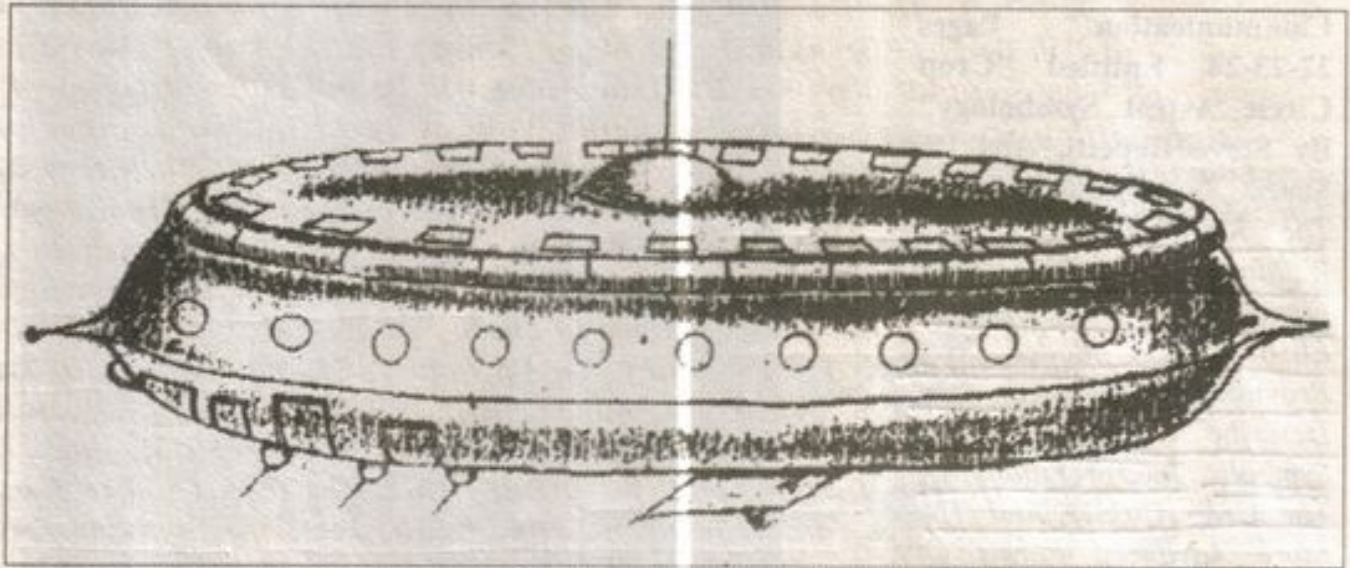


Diagram 121
A Motherplane

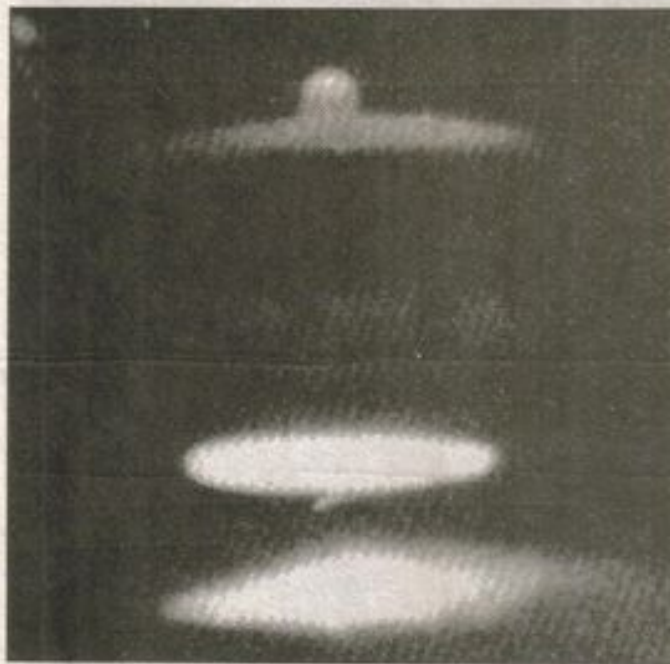


Figure 175
UFO Seen In 1987 A.D. Up To
1993 A.D. In Gulf Breeze, Florida.
Note The Resemblance!



Diagram 122
Our Symbol Is A Crown Or
It Was A Stolen Sham!

Here Are Some "Crop Circles" That Represent And Refer To NIBIRU. For All You Doubters, That Still Think NIBIRU Is A Figment Of My Imagination...

This Article Is Taken From The "Unicus" Magazine, Communication Pages 22-23-24, Entitled "Crop Circle Astral Symbology" By Steve Repetti, And He States: "...I Discovered That The Knowledge Contained Within The Essential Elements Of The Enuma Elish Was A Model Code Providing The Key To Describe Graphic And Symbolic Interpretations Of The Crop Circles And The More Advanced Forms Of Pictograms. Certain Major Formations Can Be Seen As Repetitive Graphic Keys To The Informational Aspects Which Are Represented In The Smaller Or Less Complex Pictograms..."

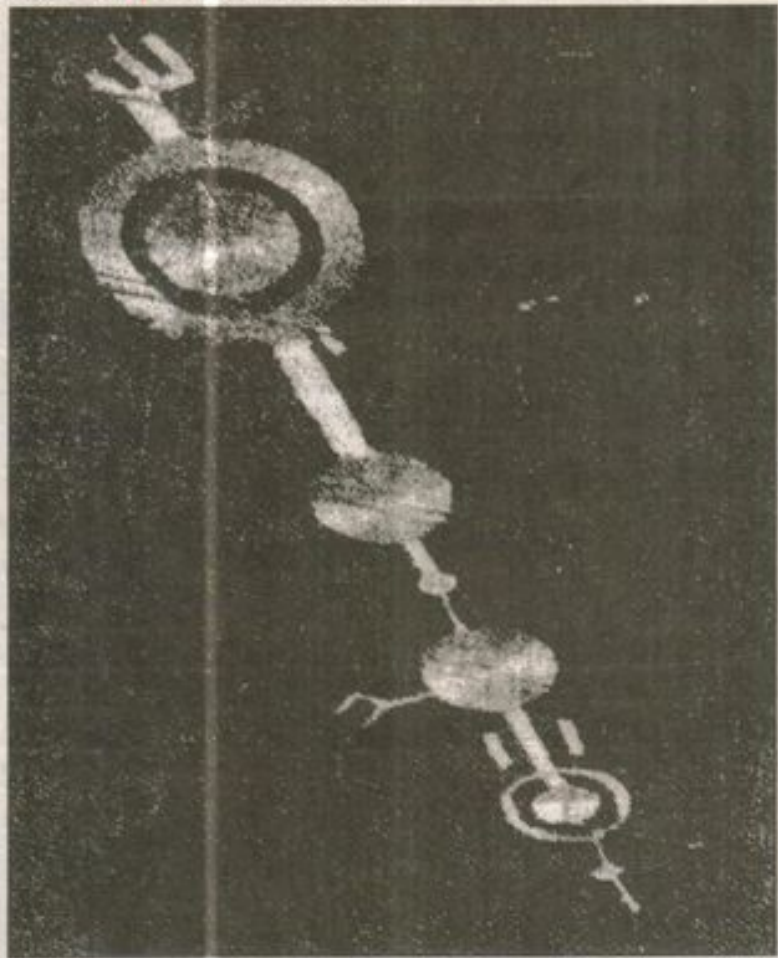


Figure 176
Type A - Allington Down,
E. Kennet Wilts, 1990

"A Planet At Least Four Times Larger Than Tiamat Approached From Deep Space, And Was Called Nibiru, Or Marduk In Babylon. Nibiru Was Gravitationally Attracted Into Our Solar System And Began Passing The Outer Planets So Closely That They Exchanged Moons ...Tiamat Was Cleaved In Two, Nearly Half Of Which Was Scattered Out And Spread Into What Is Now Called The Asteroid Belt, Just Beyond Mars. The Surviving "Head" Of Tiamat Moved Closer To The Sun, Took Up Its New Orbit Ahead Of Mars And Was Renamed Eridu/Earth...The Symmetry In Some Of The Most Complex Pictograms Are Repeating A Message...In Types A And B, The Earth Appears To Be Circled By Way Of A Straight Path To A Larger Solid Body. There Are Two Broken Paths Resembling Equation Marks On Either Side Of The Main Connecting Pathway. As A Broken Path, It Would Appear To Represent A Transitional Object Or Event In The Transformation Or Exchange Of The Two Connected Spheres On Its Sides. This Represents The Role Nibiru Played Between Earth And Mars ...The Areas In Position 4,5,6 Are The Most Confusing, Because This Is Where Nibiru ("The Planet Of The Crossing") Collided With Tiamat And Released Earth To A New Position Replacing The Position Of Mars. It Is Important To Note Tiamat Existed Long Before The Collision With Nibiru Which Generated Earth And The Asteroid Belt..."

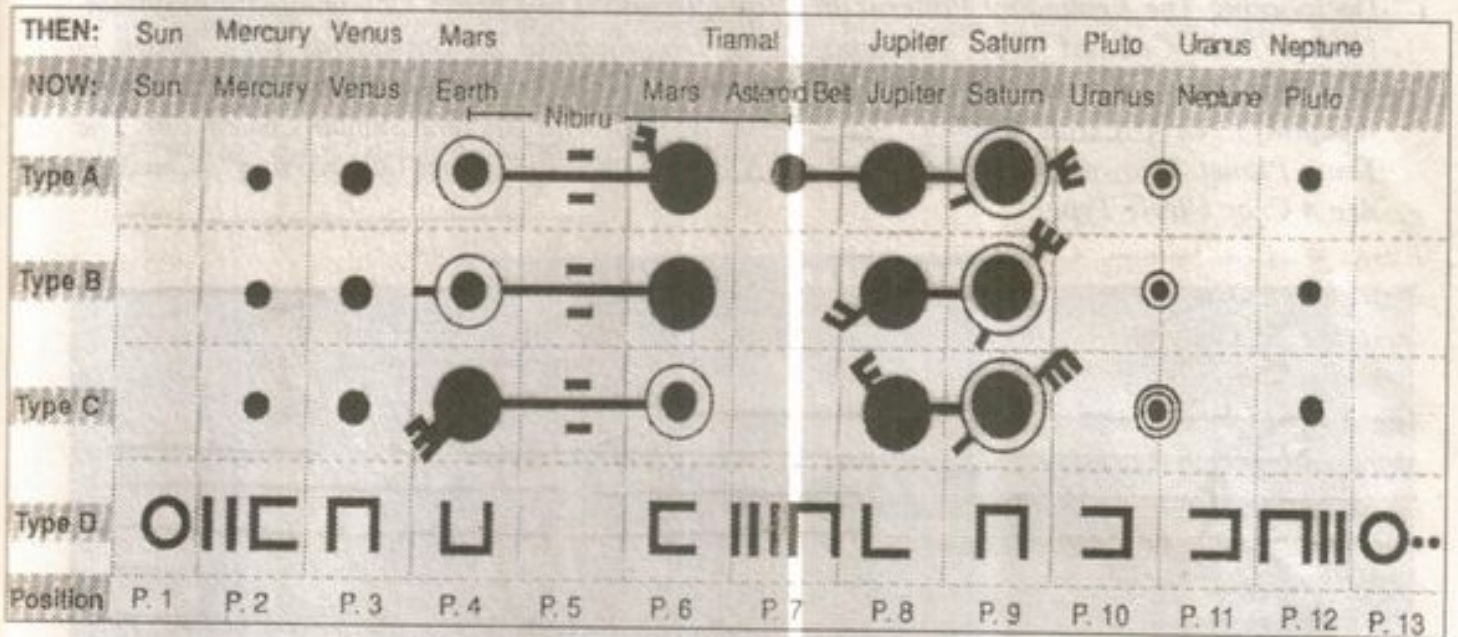


Figure 177

Type B - Milk Hill, Alton Barnes, Wilts, 1990

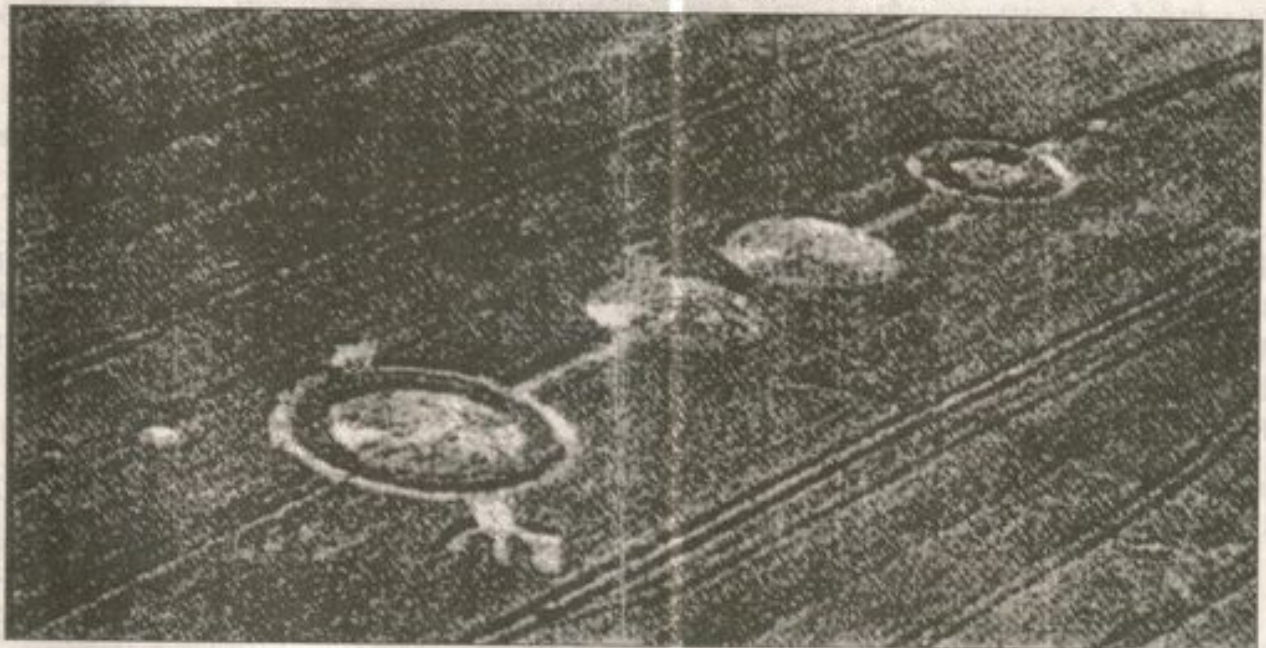


Diagram 178

Type C - Alton Barnes, Wiltshire, 1990

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

This One Came From The Internet, Page 1 Entitled "Crop Circles - Steve Canada", And This Is What It States:

"...Crop Circle Meanings - Understanding The Symbols I Have Discovered The Key To Deciphering The Redundant Patterns In Crop Circles. They Are A Communication System. Linear, Multi-Colored Crop Formations Are Decipherable As Statements (See Above -- "Ancient Ruler Innana Descends From Nibiru With Multiplied 'Marduk's Lightning Weapon'")...Crop Circle Symbols Are Consistent With The Ancient Symbols Sued For The Tenth Planet, Known As The Sumerians Of Nibiru (Literally "Planet Of Crossing"; Crosses Are A Crop Circle Type)."

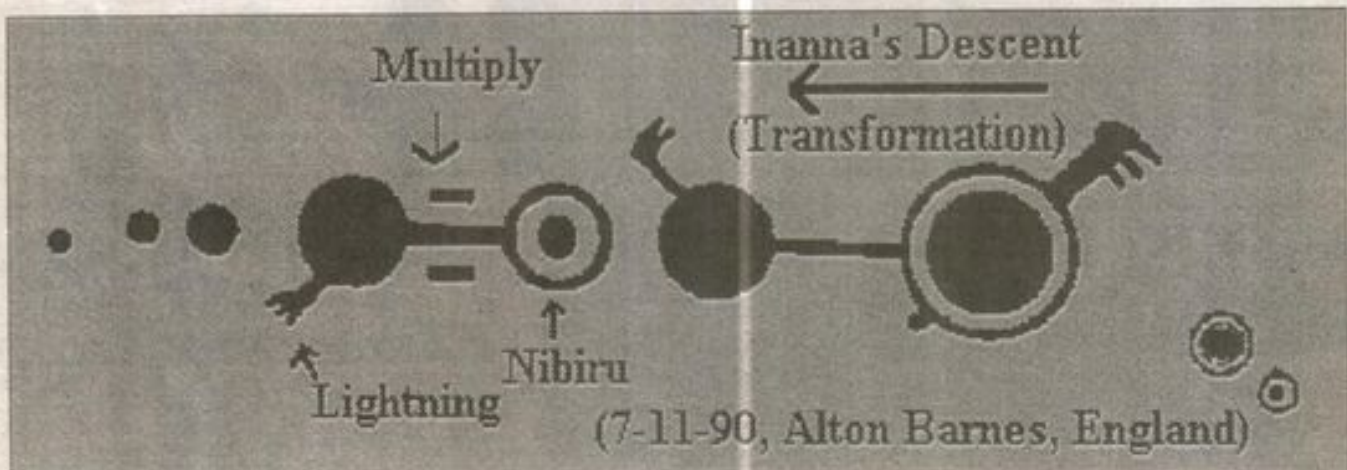


Diagram 124
From Internet

The "Lightning Weapon" Was The "Tillu", Which Was A Laser Beam ANU Gave To MURDOQ. (Refer To "The Holy Tablets", Chapter 1, Tablet 4, Verse 30, Scroll #172).

All Of The Following Newspaper Clippings Are Talking About NIBIRU And Their Plan Is TO STOP IT !

This Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 53 Written By Roy Jones MYSTERY SATELLITE IS ORBITING EARTH! Scientists Fear It Was Sent By Beings From Outer Space! "GENEVA, Switzerland - Russian And American Scientists Say A Mysterious Spy Satellite Was Discovered Orbiting Earth Earlier This Year Probably From Another Planet! .

"It Definitely Did Not Originate On Earth," Russian Space Scientist Dr. Maksud Kharlamov Told Reporters. "The Satellite Was First Picked Up By Our Tracking Stations In Late February And We Immediately Assumed It Was American. Since Then, We Have Learned That American Scientists Began To Track The Satellite At The Same Time. They Thought It Belonged To Us. We Have Since Satisfied Ourselves, As Have The Americans, That It Belongs To No Nation On Earth. Dr. Kharlamov Said The Satellite Is Diamond-Shaped And

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

Appears To Be Protected By A Powerful Force Field. U.S. Officials Refused To Discuss The Alien Satellite For The Record, But Highly Respected Sources Acknowledge That It Does Exist. And They Did Not Deny That It Poses "A Grave Security Risk", Although They Made It Clear That NASA Does Not Want The American People To Read Or Hear Anything About It. Dr.Kharlamov Said: "We Have Yet To Get A Good, Close Look At The Satellite, But Our Own Satellites And Earth-Based Tracking Stations Have Found That It Is Unusually Large And Technologically Advanced. It Appears To Have The Ability To Scan And Analyze Virtually Every Aspect Of Our Planet. It Also Contains A Transmitter For Sending Information Back To The Civilization That Sent It Into Space..."



Diagram 125

Diamond-Shaped Orbiter Could Be A Spy Probe From Another Planet.

This Article Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", The October 8, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 69, Written By Edgar Ruen Interplanetary Probe Captures 700-Mile-Long Object On Film GIANT EGG FOUND FLOATING IN SPACE!

"MOSCOW - A Russian Probe Of The Solar System Has Photographed A Gigantic Blue Egg Floating In Space! "...A Kremlin Source Has Confirmed That The Object Was Photographed

Earlier This Year And Said The Discovery "Could Be The Most Important Discovery Since The Planet Pluto Was Spotted And Identified In 1930." "Assume For A Moment That The Object Is An Egg," He Said. "That Would Confirm Once Again That There Is Extraterrestrial Life, And That Alien Life Is Moving Through Space. "The Sheer Size Of The Object Is Something Else Again. The Magnitude Of A Life-Form That Is 700 Miles Long At Birth Is Nearly Beyond Our Comprehension. "An Entity That Big Could Destroy Life On Earth In The Blink Of An Eye." Dr. Gusev Cautioned That There Is No Scientific Proof The Egg Is An Actual Life-Form. "Other Than Its Shape, The Only Evidence To Suggest That It Is Alive Is The Texture Of The Exterior," He Said "Unlike The Jagged, Craggy Surface Of An Asteroid Or Meteor, The Exterior Of This Object Is Uniform And Exceptionally Smooth And Shiny. "If I Had To Guess, I'd Say The Thing Is An Egg That's Going To Hatch - Perhaps Any Day Now."

Interplanetary probe captures 700-mile-long object on film

By EDGAR RUEN / Weekly World News

MOSCOW — A Russian probe of the solar system has photographed a gigantic blue egg floating in space!

"I know it sounds crazy, but the thing is 700 miles long, bluish gray and shaped just like a bird's egg," said Dr. Vladimir Gusev, a former information analyst for Russia's space program.

"There have been suggestions that this object is merely a meteor or some form of space debris. But I myself have examined a dozen high-resolution photos of the object and there's no doubt in my mind that this is an honest-to-goodness egg of some sort — and quite possibly a live embryo that's just waiting to hatch, grow and live in outer space."

Dr. Gusev would not say precisely where the egg was spotted and refused to comment when asked if the object posed an immediate threat to Earth.

Meanwhile, the Russian government is officially denying that one of its probes encountered an egg in space.

But unofficially, a Kremlin source has confirmed that the object was photographed earlier this year and said the discovery "could be the most important discovery since the planet Pluto was spotted and identified in 1930."

"Assume for a moment that the object is an egg," he said. "That would confirm once again that there is extraterrestrial life, and that alien life is moving through space."

"The sheer size of the object is something else again. The magnitude of a life-form that is 700 miles long at birth is nearly beyond our comprehension. "An entity that big

GIANT EGG FOUND FLOATING IN SPACE!

could destroy life on Earth in the blink of an eye."

Dr. Gusev cautioned that there is no scientific proof the egg is an actual life-form.

"Other than its shape, the only evidence to suggest that it is alive is the texture of the exterior," he said.

"Unlike the jagged, craggy surface of an asteroid or meteor, the exterior of this object is uniform and exceptionally smooth and shiny."

"If I had to guess, I'd say the thing is an egg that's going to hatch — perhaps any day now."

'This could be the most important discovery since the planet Pluto'

ARTIST'S CONCEPTION of the massive space egg discovered by an unmanned Russian space probe. The startling object could be proof of extraterrestrial life, say scientists.

Read the space alien diaries!

In the most exciting development in the history of space relations, a civilization from the farthest reaches of the universe has begun sending regular messages to Earth via the Internet.

The aliens, inhabitants of a planet called Xarna, have been communicating through the Weekly World News site on America On-Line. To read these fascinating messages go to Keyword: WWC.

Diagram 126

Artist's Conception Of The Massive Space Egg Discovered By An Unmanned Russian Space Probe. The Startling Object Could Be Proof Of Extraterrestrial Life, Say Scientists.

This Newspaper Article Is Taken From The 'Features' Pages Of "The Express": Wednesday November 13, 1996 A.D., Pages 28 And 45, Written By John Ingham, Environment Correspondent **MISSILES THAT COULD SAVE MANKIND 3,000 Asteroids Are Heading For Earth And Just One Hit Could Wipe Us All Out (It Happened To Dinosaurs). Our Only Hope Is Nuclear Weapons, But Are We Taking The Threat Seriously Enough?**

"....Worried Scientists Have Warned That Up To 3,000 Asteroids Are Hurtling Towards The Planet At Speeds Of Up To 50,000 mph. And World Leaders - Including John Major - Were Yesterday Urged To Prepare Nuclear Weapons For Use In Diverting Any Asteroid From Its Collision Course With The Earth. If Just One Hit The Planet, It Would Be More Devastating Than A Nuclear War And Could Wipe Out Civilization As We Know It. The Risks Are So Well Known That Four Hollywood Movies About The Threat - Including Steven Spielberg's Deep Impact - Are In The Pipeline. But Experts Claim That Nothing Practical Is Being Done About The Danger...Even "The Father Of The H-Bomb", American Scientist Edward Teller, Has Shown His Concern By Writing To John Major And Other World Leaders Urging Them To Act. He Says The Bombs He Developed - The Most Awesome Weapons Made By Man - Are "Insignificant Fireworks" Compared With The Impact An Asteroid Would Have. And He Was Supported By Outspoken Academic Dr. Duncan Steel, The British-Born Director Of Spaceguard Australia, Which Is The Only Programme Tracking Dangerous Asteroids. "If A Half-Mile Asteroid Was Due To Hit Us Next Week You Could Expect Six Seconds' Warning," Claims Dr. Steel. "When It Enter The Atmosphere It Will Light Up Like 1,000 Suns. By The Time You've Turned To Look At It, It Will Have Struck The Ground, Releasing Energy Equivalent To 10 Million Times The Hiroshima Bomb. Then It's Goodbye. We Reckon About One Quarter Of Mankind Would Be Killed." So Far, Up To 3,000 Asteroids Have Been Confirmed As Being On An "Earth-Crossing Orbit"...Dr. Steel Believes That Crisis Could Then Be Averted By Defence Experts Firing A Rocket Loaded With A Huge Nuclear Bomb Deep Into Space To Knock The Asteroid Off Course. "You Would Need A Five To 10-Ton Spacecraft, Most Of Which Would Be A Nuclear Bomb. But You Would Not Try To Blow The Asteroid Up. The Bomb Would Be Exploded A Short Distance Away And The Blast Would Release X-Rays And Neutrons Which Would Hit The Asteroid, Pushing It On To A Different Orbit. "The Aim Would Be To Carry Out The Explosion Millions Of Miles Out In Space, When The Asteroid Is At The Most Remote Part Of Its Orbit." If An Asteroid Did Get Through Our Defences And Hit A Built-Up Area, Millions Could Die Instantly. Even A Splash-Landing In The Ocean Would Spark Tidal Waves Which Could Flood Coastal Areas Around The World. But The Most Lasting Impact Would Come From The Disruption Of The Earth's Atmosphere. Upon Entering The Earth's Air, An Asteroid Would Burn Up Just Like A Spacecraft On Re-Entry, And This Would Release In Large Amounts Of Rubble Into The Air And Cause A Raging Storm Across The Planet. At The Same Time, What Was Left Of The Rock Would Smash Into Earth, Carving Out A Huge Crater And Throwing Debris Back Into The Atmosphere, Just Like A Volcano. This Would Then Blot Out The Sun For Months, Causing A Natural Version Of A Nuclear Winter. As A Result, Crops Would Fail And The World's Food Chain Be Severely Disrupted...The Alternative Is To Trust Our Luck And Hope That An Asteroid Does Not Have Our Number On It. It Would Be Crazy Not To Tackle This Problem." He Describes The Earth As Being Like A Bull's-Eye In A Dartboard. "Currently

The Asteroids Are Hitting Double 20, But Sooner Or Later They Will Hit The Bull's-Eye. "It Is Not A Matter Of If But When."



3,000 asteroids are heading for Earth and just one hit could wipe us all out (it happened to dinosaurs). Our only hope is nuclear weapons; but are we taking the threat seriously enough?

Diagram 127
They're Still Talking About NIBIRU

Towards The Beginning Of The Previous Article Entitled "**MISSILES THAT COULD SAVE MANKIND**", By **John Ingham**, You Will Read And Realize That, Here We Have Evidence That Confirms Something Else That I've Been Saying. *"...The Risks Are So Well Known That Four Hollywood Movies About The Threat - Including Steven Spielberg's Deep Impact - Are In The Pipeline..."* How Long Have I Been Saying That, In Order For Them To Make An **Exact Replica** Of Any Of These **Extraterrestrial Beings Or Crafts** For Movies, They Have To Have Had Something To Copy From? Right? **Right!** Whoop There It Is! **Hollywood** Is Making Money Out Of **Real Situations** And Playing It Off, As If It's Their Imagination That's Creating All These Beings And The Situations They're Put In. They Are Doing This To Keep You **Ignorant** Of The **TRUTH**; To Make You **Inferior** And Themselves **Superior** Of Something They Really **Don't Know Anything About!**

If You've Been Keeping Up With The **News Media**, If You've Been **Reading Or Listening** To Any Information I've Been Putting Out For Over The Last **25 Years**, If You're An **Honest** Individual, Then You'd Admit To Yourself And Any Slanderer That, All The Things I've Predicted For All Those Years Are Happening **Now**; And The Things I'm Predicting **Now**, Are Happening **Now**. Everything I've Taught You About Every Subject Under And Now Above The **Sun** Is Being Confirmed Everyday, From **1970 A.D.** At Age **25**, Then At **40** After Many Years Of Many Names, I Know My Time Is **Now**.

The **Messenger Elijah Muhammad** Told You To Expect Me To Return After Him, A **Second Resurrection**; Not A Prophet, Not A Messenger, But An Angel In Human Form. **Noble Drew Ali** Told You To Look For Me. Even The **Freemasons** Are Waiting For This True **Son Of Light**. **The Waiting Is Over!** A Son Is Born To You, A Son Is Given. At Age **40**, I Told You Who I Really Was, **MELCHIZEDEK, The Angelic Being Michael (Daniel 12:1)**; An **Eloh** In Flesh, (**Illa Mutajassid, An Avatara**), Just For You. I Have Shown You A New Way, And Have Given You Back **Your Culture**, Connecting You Back To Your **Etheric** Parents Beyond The **Stars** To **ILLYUWN**; Showing You How To Survive And Come Together As A People With Many Views. **I Came Giving You What You Want, So You Would Learn To Want, What I Have To Give.**

NOW IS NOT THE TIME FOR RUNNING For TIME IS RUNNING OUT.
The Time Is Now!

There Is Only **1 1/2 Years** Left Before **May 5, 2000 A.D.**, Which Is When The Alignment Of The Major Planets Will Happen. There Will Be Catastrophes Taking Place All Over The World. **Tornadoes, Hurricanes, Earthquakes, Blizzards, Etc.**, Which Have Already Started. I've Told You About The Year **2000 A.D.** Since **1967 A.D.**

All This **Information** Is Nothing New If You Ever Read Any Of My Old Publications. For Years I've Been Talking About **World Events** Way Before They Ever Happened. Maybe Now That The **Euro-Americans** Is Saying It, You'll See That **I Knew And Know** What I Am Talking About. Before The **Tabloid**, Where The Following Article Is Taken From, Which Was Presented To Me, I Had Already Stated That **"IN 1997 A.D. WE WERE GOING TO HAVE**

THE WORST WEATHER EVER". When I Saw It All I Could Do Was Laugh, As Those Around Me Were Excitedly Saying, "You Told Us That Already!"



Diagram 128
1997 A.D. Worst Weather Ever

This Article Is Taken From The "Sun", December 10, 1996 A.D. Issue, Front Cover And Centerfold, Special Report Written By Joe Frick DEAD SEA SCROLLS CONTAIN ALARMING NEW REVELATIONS: '1997 WEATHER TO BE WORST-EVER'; FORECASTS WILL TERRIFY YOU! "Horrific Weather Predictions For The Coming Year Have Been Announced By Scholars Who Got Their Alarming Information From Intensely Analyzing Frightening New Prophecies Discovered In The Writings Of The Dead Sea Scrolls.

"Experts Examined Documents Kept Secret For Decades By Religious Officials And All Have Reached The Same Conclusion - 1997. Will Erupt With The Worst Natural Disasters The World Has Ever Encountered. "Fires, Hurricanes, Earthquakes, Killer Storms And Winds, Blizzards, Tornados, Tidal Waves And Floods Are Going To Change The Lives Of Everyone," Warns Bible Expert Dotson Meade. "The Violent And Sudden Changes In The Weather Will Cost Millions Of Lives Throughout The World And Create Problems No One Has Seen Before In Our Lifetime. These Are The Things Scripture Predicts For The Dark Days Ahead - And The Prophecies Have Been Strengthened By The Latest Translations Of The Dead Sea Scrolls." Prophetic Words The Celebrated Scrolls Were Discovered In Caves On The Northwestern Shore Of The Dead Sea Between 1947 And 1956. The Prophetic Words - Written In Hebrew, Aramaic And Greek - Have Been Scrutinized Ever Since. Some Experts Took Copies Of The Scrolls To Rome For Further Analysis. The Astounding Prophecies Alarmed Church Officials, Who Demanded The Documents Be Hidden From The Public. But Rebellious Scholars Have Since Released Translations Of The Scrolls, Which Were Smuggled Out Of The Ancient Vaults Of The Vatican. "The Translations Have Proven To Be Incredibly Accurate In Predicting The Events Of Recent Years, Particularly The Changing Weather Conditions Affecting The Worlds," Says Meade, A London Scholar. "Now The Scrolls Reveal There Are Devastating Times In Store For 1997...Killer Snow Blizzards Will Cripple The Northeast As The New Year Begins. Air Travel Will Be Hardest Hit When Transportation Comes To A Complete Standstill. New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, D.C. And Other Major Cities Will Be Completely Cut Off From The Rest Of The Country...Thousands Of People Trapped In Their Homes Or On The Cities' Streets, Are Dead. The Winter Storms Will Paralyze The Northeastern States Of New

York, Massachusetts And Connecticut, Leaving People Without Electricity, Water Or Food. The Snow Storms Will Be So Severe They Will Stretch Into The Deep South States Of Georgia, Alabama And Florida, Where People Will Be Stunned By The Bizarre Weather Conditions. Miami Will See Several Inches Of Snow For The First Time In Recorded History. The Freak Weather Will Wreak Havoc Throughout The Region, Snarling Traffic, Destroying Crops And Dooming Businesses. Many Lives Will Be Lost. Killer Winds And Icy Snow Storms Will Blast Into The Midwest And Shut Down Entire States Such As Illinois, Indiana And Wisconsin. The Snow Will Turn To Sleet That Falls For Days. Meanwhile, Oregon, Washington And Utah Will Be Clobbered By Colossal Hail Storms That Damage Buildings And Kill Hundreds. Temperatures Will Remain At Freezing Levels For Weeks, Maybe Months...An Unprecedented Number Of Earthquakes In The West And Southwest Will Shock Scientists And Cause A Huge Evacuation From California And Other Regions Following Thousands Of Deaths. One Quake That Will Affect Most Of California Will Catch All By Surprise When It Ruptures The San Andreas Fault And Faults In The San Gabriel Mountains. "The Earthquake Will Be Much Bigger Than The 'Big One' They've Been Anticipating," Says Rudolph Ansen, Another Expert Who Attended The Zurich Conference. "I Am Certain This Horrible Catastrophe Is Going To Happen In 1997, Probably Around April Or May." Floods Will Swamp The Southwest States Of Arizona And New Mexico As The Winter Storms Turn Into Summer Disasters. As The Entire Nation Thinks It's Beginning To Recover From The Destruction, The Summer Months Will Spark Fires Through Colorado, Alaska, California And New Mexico; Tornadoes Throughout The Midwest, And Hurricanes That Will Smash Almost The Entire East Coast From Florida To New York. The U.S. Lost 2.3 Million Acres To Fire In 1996 - One Of The Worst Seasons On Record...A Record Number Of Hurricanes Are Also Expected In 1997, Causing More Damage And Deaths Than Ever Before, According To The Experts. Residents In Iowa, Oklahoma And Kansas Will Be Battered By Tornadoes Reaching Deadly Speeds Of 300 Miles Per Hour And More. It Will Be The Worst Tornado Season Ever As Hundreds Of Killer Twisters Rip Through America's Heartland. Hundreds Will Die. The Western States Won't Have Time To Recover From The Earthquake Damage And Floods. Before They Know It, Fires Covering Hundreds Of Miles Of Land Will Plague Them For Months As The Stormy Season Turns Deadly Dry. Millions Of Acres Of Beautiful Forests Will Be Devastated. Blinding, Pea-Soup-Thick Fog Will Blanket Hundreds Of Miles Of The East And West Coasts And Great Lakes Regions - Sometimes Lasting For Days On End. To Make Matters Worse, Solar Storms Will Destroy The Communications Systems And Satellite Operations Throughout The World Causing Global Panic. Scientists Are Predicting A New Cycle Of Solar Activity From The Sun That Will Cause Enormously Negative Changes In The Earth's Atmospheric. "Solar Winds Affect The Earth's Magnetic Field, Triggering Power Outages And Communications Difficulties," Says Ansen. "They Come In Cycles And Scientists Predict The Next Cycle Will Begin In 1997. It Will Be Far Worse Than Ever Before, Mainly Because Of The Catastrophes The Earth Will Already Have Faced In The Coming Year." The Changes Will Cause Huge Tidal Waves To Sweep Across Los Angeles And San Diego. Lightning Storms Will Erupt Across The States Of Florida, Ohio And Pennsylvania In Late Summer. Some Of Them Will Last For Days, Hurling Down As Many As 150 Bolts In A Single Hour. The Lightning Bursts Will Set Cities Ablaze As They Come Scorching Down Onto The Ground Like Fire Bombs. Philadelphia And Tampa Will Be Heavily Damaged. Entire Sections Will Be Leveled By Fires And Explosions. The Freakish Weather Will Form Hurricane-Like Storms Around The Great Lakes, Slamming Milwaukee And Chicago..."

DEAD SEA SCROLLS CONTAIN ALARMING NEW REVELATIONS:

1997 WEATHER TO BE WORST-EVER!



HOPEFUL WEATHER predictions for the coming year have been accounted for by scholars who got their alarming information from the recently emerging insights of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

Experts say that the Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."

Prophetic words

The Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."



HOPEFUL WEATHER predictions for the coming year have been accounted for by scholars who got their alarming information from the recently emerging insights of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

Experts say that the Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."

The Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."

The Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."



HOPEFUL WEATHER predictions for the coming year have been accounted for by scholars who got their alarming information from the recently emerging insights of the Dead Sea Scrolls.

Experts say that the Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."

The Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."

The Dead Sea Scrolls, which were discovered in the 1940s, contain a wealth of information about the weather and climate of the region. The scrolls, which were written in Hebrew, contain a variety of prophecies about the future, including a prediction that the weather will be "the worst it has ever been."



Diagram 129

1997 A.D. Will Erupt With The Worst Natural Disasters
The World Has Ever Encountered.

The Following Are Predictions That Have Come To Pass PROPHECIES THAT HAVE BEEN FULFILLED

Watch The Animals Because They Are Changing!!! Your Own Dogs Will Begin To Turn On You, Birds Are No Longer Afraid To Land Next To You. **Animals Are On The Side Of Mother Nature.** From 1995 A.D. Up Until The Year 2000 A.D. You Will Witness These Changes. In "The Boston Herald" On Thursday, September 21, 1995 A.D., A 12 Year Old Girl By The Name Of Joy Jowling, And Tiffany Sanders Age 6, Was Savagely Attacked By A Rottweiler In Jamaica Plain. The Dog Bit Joy Jowling In The Face, The Head, And Her Arms. In The Article It States That *"He Bit Her So Many Places, I Couldn't Even See Where The Blood Was Coming From..."*.



Figure 178
Girl Attacked By A Rottweiler In Boston

However, You Nuwaubians Refuse To Hear The **Truth**, Why? Because **The Truth Hurts**. Most Nuwaubians People All Over The World, Have Been Placed Under A Hypnotic Spell; **The Spell Of Leviathan**. This Hypnotic Spell Is A Spell Of Spiritual And Mental Ignorance And Death; A Deep Sleep Which Has Shattered The High Level Of Supreme Intelligence And God-Like Nature You Are Heir To. The **Spell Of Leviathan** Has Reduced You To The Level Of The Bewildered Slave. Today You Are Searching Hopelessly For Your Long Lost Identity And Are Asking Many Unanswered Questions, Hoping To Find The **Path To The Truth**. You Cry For The **Truth**, Yet Their Answers Have Only Been Lies And Manifest Deceptions From These False **Teachers, Preachers, Ministers, Imams, And "Professors"** (Those Who Profess To Know).

The Holy Tablets
El Khalqu (The Creation) - Chapter 1
The Story Of Lucifer Tablet 3:3-4

Oh You Who Are Of The Faithful, Reject Lucifer And His Companions. (3) He, Lucifer, Comes In Many Forms To Trick And Deceive You, The Faithful Ones. (4)

No One Believed Me Nor Would They Give Me Any Recognition Because The Information Was Coming From Me, One Like Yourself, Who Was Raised In The **Western Hemisphere**. So Now When You Read A Newspaper Or Religious Magazine That Claims To Predict The Future According To The Media, **REMEMBER** - I Explained It To You In Relation To What You Needed, Whether It Was Scriptural, Scientific, Or Historic.

Another Prophecy Fulfilled THE BEAST HAS MANIFESTED ITSELF

The **Truths** Revealed Within These Pages Leave No Room For Confusion Or Doubt. No Man Can Be Seduced Into Believing The Countless And Phony Symbolisms Put Forth From **Secret Societies** That Worship **Lucifer**, The Evil **Luciferian** And His Helpers, With Their Diabolical Schemes And Plans, Unless He Or She Wants To. You Have Been Fed False Beliefs And Symbolisms, Given The Wrong Meanings, Not Knowing What You Have Faith In, With Little Or No Overstanding. These Symbols That I Speak Of Were The Symbols Of The Ancient **Luciferians**, Who Were Of The Second Fire. They Are Your **Disagreeable Ones**, The **Malevolent Beings**, The **Jinns** (جن) Who Followed The Son Of **Zuen**, Known To You As **Shakhar** Or **Sama'el** Meaning "*Poison Those Of El*", Referred To As **Nakhash**. According To "**The Holy Tablets**", **El Khalqu** (The Creation) - Chapter One, The Beginning - Tablet 2 Verse 13-14, Scroll #172 It States And I Quote:

The Holy Tablets

El Khalqu (The Creation) - Chapter One The Beginning, Tablet 2:13-14

Of The Second, The Fire, Was Created, The Malevolent Beings, The Illuminati Which Are The Jinns The Disagreeable Anunnaqi, The Disagreeable Yahwehan, Who Are The Cherubeem; (13) A Race Of Disagreeable Anunnaqi Who Were Created Before Zakar. These Are Followers Of Tarnush Or Shakhar, The Luciferian. One-Third Of These Beings From Illyuwn Were Cast From Their Home In The Nineteenth Galaxy Illyuwn--Where The Akasha Records Are Kept; As Opposed To Sijjiyn, Where The Azirit Records Are Kept To Make A New Home In The Orion Star Constellation. (14)

And This Evil **Luciferian** Began To Do **Disagreeable** Things. He Is What You Would Call An **Extra Being** On Terra Or An **Extra-Terra-Astral**, Or **Extraterrestrial**. These **Luciferians** Come Out Of A Group Of **Extraterrestrial Beings** Called The **Yahwehs**, Sometimes Called The **Jehovahs**. They Would Interfere With You Earthlings And Portray Themselves As Your **Gods**. The **Luciferians** And The **Yahwehans** Were Allowed To Work Together To Conquer Certain Portions Of Your Planet **Earth**. However, The **Luciferian**, The Son Of **Tarnush** Called **Haylal** Wanted To Rule All The Stars Of The Heavens, Meaning All The **Yahwehs**. The **Illuminated Ones**, The Original **ILLUMINATI** And The **Worship Of Lucifer** Or **Satan**, **Satanic Worship**, **Nakhash**, Or **Khanaas**, Has Existed For Thousands Of Years, Long Before The **ILLUMINATI** Was Founded By **Adam Weishaupt** (1748-1830 A.D.). It Is These Ancient Deities That They

Secretly Worship. (Read The Holy Tablets "El Khalqu - The Creation", Chapter One, The Beginning - Tablet 2 Verse 27-28, Scroll #172).

The Holy Tablets

El Khalqu (The Creation) - Chapter One
The Beginning Tablet 2:27-28

Leviathan Or The Luciferians, Have Been Trying To Gain Control Over This Planet For Many Thousands Of Earth Years. They Are Called The Sex Spirit Force Also Called Pornay. They Are Able To Seduce And Deceive All Those With Desires On Earth Turning Lust To Luster.(27) Thereby, Attracting And Controlling All With It. As Nekaybaw Was Seduced By The Leviathan Powers Of Lust. It Is The Death Of Divinity And The Birth Of Mortality. (28)

These Illuminated Ones, This Group Of Beings Called Satanist, Divines, Nakhashites, Or Khanaas, Are Not The Same As The Luciferians, Leviathan. The Satanist Are Much More Sadistic Than The Luciferians. They Have Supplanted Themselves Into Every Facet Of Your Life That You Can Think Of. The Satanist Seeks To Control Your Minds And Dominate You, Yet, The Luciferians Want To Control The Energies Of Others. Your Planet Earth, Originally Called Tiamat, Has Both Luciferians And Yahwehs, All Of Them Being Disagreeable. They Rarely Work Together Unless There Is A Common Cause.

Ques: What Will Happen If The Luciferians Continue To Interfere With The Planet Earth?

Ans: The Intergalactical Confederation Quarantined The Planet Earth. If Enough Entities Were Looking For Freedom From The Control Of The Luciferians, The Intergalactical Confederation Would Remove These Forces From The Earth. Yet, Humims Love To Lust And Lust To Love, Expressing Energy In Motion, Overexerting Their Emotions, Bringing About Their Spiritual Death. Do Not Fall Into The Delicacies Of Lucifer And His Host. Oh You Who Are The Mu'min (مؤمن) Faithful, Reject Lucifer And His Companions, And Know That He And His Diabolical Helpers Come In All Forms To Deceive You. (Refer To Scroll #15, Part 1, Entitled "The Spell Of Leviathan "666" (The Spell Of Kingu).

This Has Already Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The "Mark In The Forehead" Is A Computerized Chip That Has Your Life History; And Will Eliminate The Problem Of Identifying A Person. Thus, Whenever You Go To A Bank, Or Apply For A Job, Or Have To Appear In Court, You Will Have To Step Up In Front Of The Beast; An Infrared Light Beams On Your Forehead, Registering All Necessary Data On You. So, Don't Go Looking For The Number 666 To Be Printed On Your Forehead. The Devil Is More Sophisticated And Clever Than That. This Is What These Evangelist Preachers Want You To Believe, But Don't Believe Them.

FAREWELL TO WELFARE

Note That After I Made This Statement In The 1970s A.D., That **Welfare** Is Spelled **Farewell** Backwards, It Is Now In Common Use Today. **Before That No One Used It.** This Is Just One Of The Many Effects That We Have Had On Our Readers Worldwide. The Point That Was Being Made Is, The 1996 A.D. Argument For Presidency That Has Taken Place In Congress Took Place In **December Of 1995 A.D.** Your **Cashless Society** Is In Effect **As Prophesied.** The United States Is In Debt To The Federal Reserves, An Independent Company That Prints The Money. That Means That As Stated On The Dollar Bill "**This Note Is Legal Tender For All Debts Public And Private**", As Signed By **Mary Allen Withrow**, Treasurer Of The United States As Of The 1995 A.D. Issue And **Robert E. Robins**, Secretary Of The Treasury. They Have Signed Their Signatures To The Fact That This Is No Longer Worth Its Weight In **Gold.** That Is Why They Introduced What Is Called The **Gold Card.** Its Introduction Was The Replacement Of The **Dollar Bill**, Which You Will See Gradually Disappear And Be Replaced With **Credit Cards**, As Utilized Throughout **Computer** Purchasing Like **Internet.** (*Refer To Scroll #149, Entitled "Dr. York Vs. The Computer"*). The **Gold Card** Means Its Equal To **Gold.** They Have The **Gold Master Card, Gold Visa, Gold Citibank,** And Anything Not **Gold** Is Still **Cash.** **American Express** Went A Notch Above With The **Platinum American Express Card,** Which Is **Endless Cash.** People By The Thousands Are Using Credit Cards. They Buy Gasoline With Credit Cards, **Diners Club,** It's Also Used For Restaurants, Music Video Credit Card, Medical Credit Card, Art Credit Card. You Can Buy Contact Lenses, Glasses, Books, And Food. You Can Purchase Food Through **Omaha Steak** With A Credit Card, **Balducci's.** You Can Buy Almost Anything Through The **Home Shopping Channel.** The **Cashless Society** Is In Effect. So Anyone Who Denies The **FACT** That I Said This Back In The 1970s Is Wrong. The Fact That Today You Can Buy Everything Through Credit, This Is **Cashless; This Is The Cashless Society.** And As Far As People Say, "I Still Have Cash In My Pocket", It Says In:

Revelation Chapter 13:16 *"AND HE CAUSETH ALL BOTH SMALL AND GREAT RICH (PLATINUM CARD GOLD CARD) AND POOR (WELFARE CARD, DISCOVER CARD) FREE (EUROPEANS) AND BOND (NUBIANS) TO RECEIVE A MARK (BAR-CODE) IN THEIR RIGHT HAND (TRANSPONDER ID. BIOCHIP) OR IN THEIR FOREHEAD". Verse 17 "THAT NO MAN MIGHT BUY OR SELL SAVE HE THAT HAD THE MARK (MARC CARD) OR THE NAME OF THE BEAST (SAM) OR THE NUMBER OF THE BEAST (BINARY NUMERICAL SYSTEM 0 AND 1)".*

Note: The Word **Had** Is Used In Verse 17 And Not Have, So This Is A Past Tense Being Discussed, Not A Future Or Present, And This Book Was Revealed To **John Son Of Zebedee** In The Year **96 A.D.,** And This 13th Chapter Consisted Of 18 Verses Which Is Equivalent To **3X6,** And The **13** Is Symbolic Of The **Sacred Number** On The **Dollar Bill.** Point Being, **Purchasing Power** Will Only Be For Those Who Can Buy Through The **Computer** And Have **Credit Cards** And In Time From **Gold** Up To Which Will Be Called The **Smart Card.**



Diagram 130
The Different Gold Cards



Diagram 131
The Platinum Card

There Is Now In Existence The New Welfare Card, The Independent Card. This Cashless Society Will Eliminate The Need For The Welfare System, Charitable Organizations, Etc. This Means That There Will Be Massive Starvation Throughout The World. What You Do Not Realize Is:

WELFARE

Means Good-Bye Or

FAREWELL

To The NUBIAN MAN'S MANHOOD



Diagram 132
This Is What They Think Of Welfare -Farewell

This Has Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

If You Look In A Magazine Or Newspaper, You Can See All Kinds Of Articles Talking About The **Sun Burning** Them Up And Causing Them **Skin Cancer**. In A **Times Magazine** Dated **July 23, 1990 A.D.**, It States That, "In The Year 1990 A.D. The **American Cancer Society** Predicted That In The United States **600,000** Cases Of Skin Malignancies Were Diagnosed, Most Of Them Were Caused By The Extreme Amount Of **Ultraviolet Rays** From The **Sun**. Most Of The **27,600** Cases Are Diagnosed With Malignant Melanoma, The Deadliest Type Of **Cancer**, Which Has Increased Annually Over The Past Decade. It Killed **6,300** People In The Year 1990 A.D. Most Of The Other **Skin Cancers** Were **Basal-Cell** And **Squamous-Cell Carcinomas**, Which Are Less Deadly, But Still Dangerous If Not Treated In Time." One Doctor Stated That *"If I Saw One Melanoma A Year, It Was A Big Deal."* This Year, However, *"There Was A Period When I Saw Six In Six Weeks."* Is It A Coincidence That He States Six Patients In Six Weeks? The **Harvard Medical School Health Letter** Has Summarized The Situation As: *"The Bronzed Youth Of The Baby Boom, Now Reaching Middle Age, Are In The Vanguard Of The Melanoma Plaque."* Some Say That The **Depletion Of The Ozone Layer**, Which Blocks Much Of The Sun's Ultraviolet Radiation, Is Contributing To The Rise In **Skin Cancer**. While Scientist Believe That In The Long Run A Diminished Ozone Layer Will Cause Trouble. The Skin's Vital Outer Layer, Or **Epidermis**, Serves As The Staging Ground For All Three Of The Major Skin Cancers, **Basal-Cell Carcinoma**, **Squamous-Cell Carcinoma** And **Melanoma**. The Most Fearsome Form Of Skin Cancer Is **MALIGNANT MELANOMA**, Which Sometimes Comes In The Form Of Moles Or Simply Appears In An Area Of Previously Unblemished Skin. **Melanomas** Spring From **Melanocytes Cells** That Produce **Pigment**. In General, Those Most Vulnerable To Skin Cancer Are The Light Skinned, Light-Eyed People Of North Europe. Mostly Those With Red Or Blond Hair And Freckled Skin That Reddens, Burns, Blisters, And Peels Fast. **Nubians** Rarely Develop Either **Carcinomas** Or **Melanomas**. **Native Americans**, **Hispanics**, And **Asians**, Are Less Susceptible To **Melanomas**. The More Concentration Of **Melanin** Content In The Skin The More Protection There's From The Ultra-Violet Rays. (Refer To The *Melanin-Ite Children Scroll # 133*).



Figure 179

A Poster Distributed By The American Cancer Society

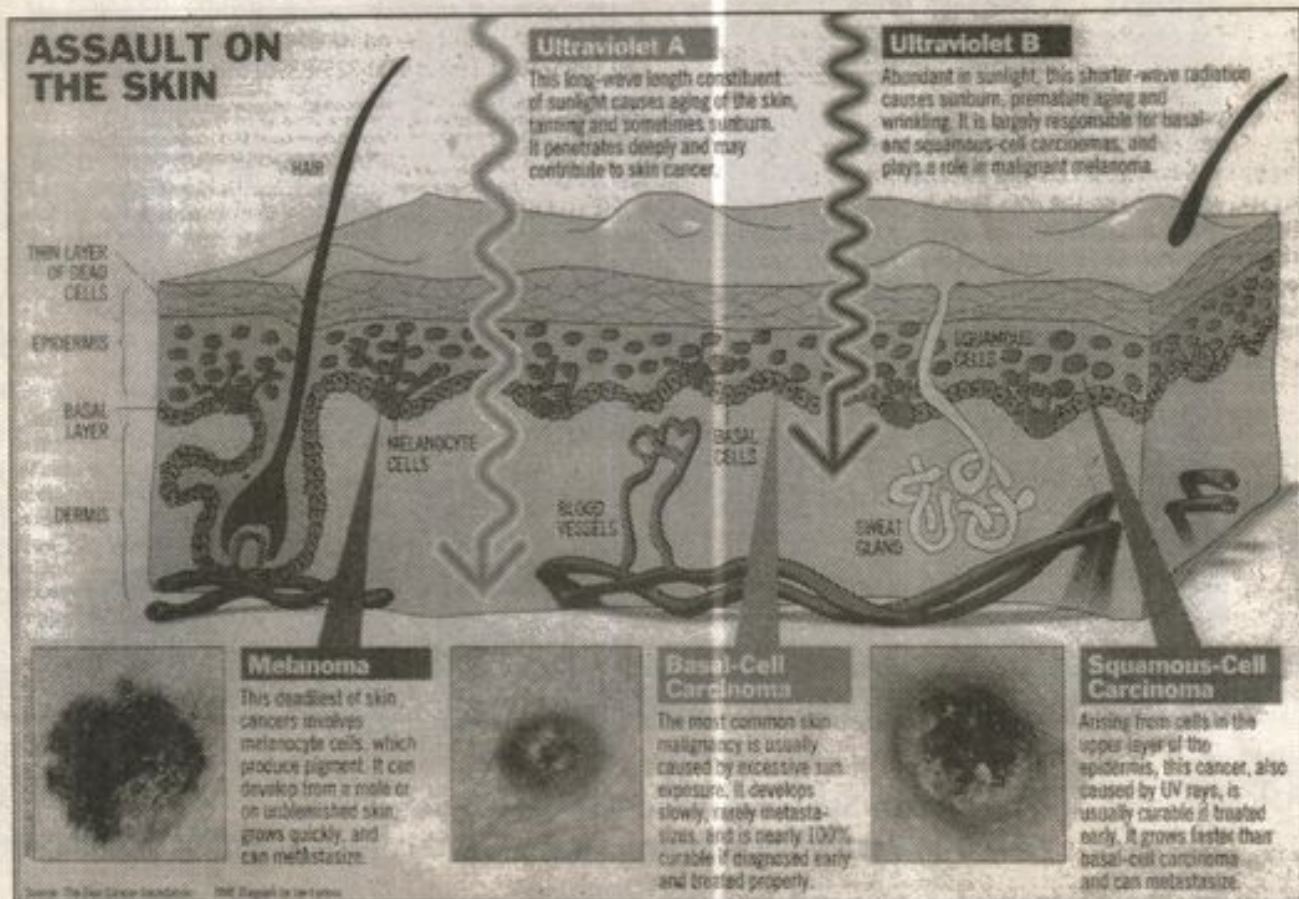


Diagram 133
Assault On The Skin

Signs Of The End Of The World

The Book Of **REVELATION** Speaks Of The **Final Half Hour**, Which Marks The **End Of Time**. This Event Was Marked By Numerous Unusual Occurrences. Amongst Them Were **Natural Disasters** Such As:

September 25, - October 11, 1966 A.D. Dominican Republic, Haiti, Cuba, Florida. Hurricane Inez Caused 1,000 Deaths

November 12-13, 1970 A.D. - East Pakistan Cyclone Storm Surge Caused 150,000 - 1,000,000 Deaths. **March 28, 1970 A.D.** - Western Turkey Earthquake Caused 1,086 Deaths

May 31, 1970 A.D. Northern Peru Earthquake And Avalanche Not To Mention Floods In Romania, India, Or Tornadoes In The Midwest States.

Between The Year 1890 A.D. - 1960 A.D. Every 10 Years There Was An Average Of 3 Major Earthquakes. By 1960 A.D. There Was An Average Of 15 Earthquakes, In The 1970's There Was An Average Of 54 Major Earthquakes, And By The 1980s There Were 86 Major Earthquakes.



Figure 180
Children Standing Amid Rubble In Huara, Who
Survived Peru's Tragic Earthquake May 31, 1970 A.D.

This Has Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

I Predicted That The **Anti-Christ** Will Rise In The Arab World. He Will Not Come Out Of The **Christian World**. Politically, In The Early 1990s A.D., Arab Supremacy Will Dominate The World. It Will Be Achieved By The Final Anti-Christ, The One To Come Out Of The Arab World. The Years 1990 A.D. - 1999 A.D., Are Within The Time Period When **World War III** And The Reign Of The Anti-Christ Will Begin.

1990 A.D.	WAR WILL QUIETLY ESCALATE, AND CONTINUE UNTIL 1992 A.D.
1992 A.D.	THE WAR WILL THEN CALM DOWN, AND POP UP AGAIN IN 1994 A.D.
1994 A.D.	THE WAR WILL WORK ITS WAY UP UNTIL 1996 A.D.
1996 A.D.	BEGINS THE 3RD WORLD WAR.

Diagram 134
Graph Of The Wars

This Has Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

This Is The Beginning Of The Third World War, Which Will Last For Almost **Twenty-Seven Years**. In 1984 A.D., I Told You **Russia** Would Be Defeated By The Arab Nations. This Was **Prophecy Fulfilled** In 1988 A.D., When Afghanistan Defeated **Russian Troops** With The Aid Of The Arab Nations. **Russia** Was Defeated By **Islaam**. Now Watch Closely For **Russia** To Ally With The Arab Nations And The Descendants Of **Edom** Against The **Europeans** And **Israelis**. Yet They Will Eventually Be Defeated By Them. As The Arab World Launches **Three Sets Of Six Missiles**, **Three** Will Be Intercepted And **Three** Will Penetrate. As A Result, **New York** And The Entire **Eastern Seaboard** Of The **United States**, Will Be Completely Destroyed. When I Had This Vision, The Way I Interpreted It Was Greater Than It Actually Was. The **Missiles** Were The Actual People Coming Into This Country, And The **Entire Eastern Seaboard** Was The **Bombing Of The World Trade Center**.

The Succession Of The **United States** And **Russia** Will Combine, And Will Put An End To The **Great War**. This War Will Cause Destruction Never Before Witnessed On This Planet. For The First Time In Major Warfare, **Germ Warfare Will Be Utilized**. Prior To This Time, Experiments Were Conducted On Other Nations Much Like The **Atom Bomb** That Was Tried Out On The **Japanese**.

Germ Warfare Has Allowed For Only **People To Be Killed**. The Land, Plants, Trees, And Buildings Will Be Left Standing. (*Revelaton 7:9*).

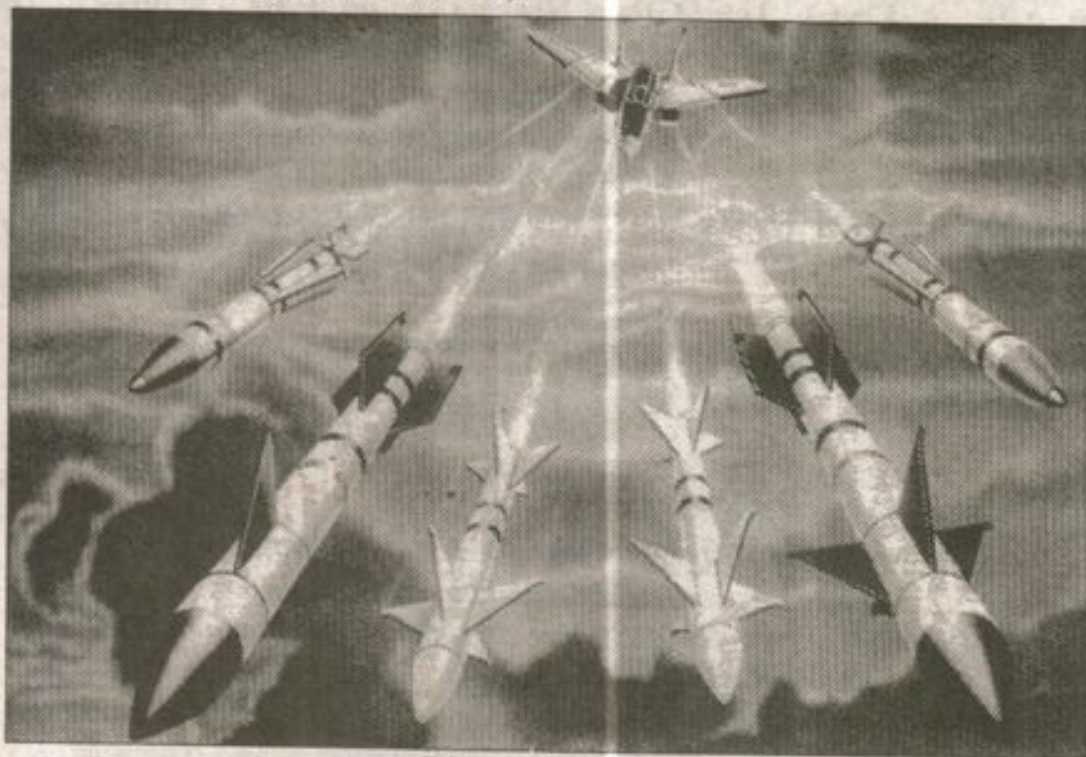


Diagram 135

The Arab World Will Launch Three Sets Of Six Missiles, Three Sets Will Be Intercepted And Three Will Penetrate.

This Has Already Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

They Have Already Been Stamped With This **ISBN (International Standard Book Number) Code** In Preparation For The Enactment Of This System. The World Of The **Anti-Christ Associates** Will Be A **Cashless And Checkless Society**, Where Every Financial Transaction Will Be Computerized And Executed At Business Centers And Supermarkets Without The Use Of Cash. **Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)** Is Already Practiced In Most Cities Of The **United States**. **EFT** Allows A Consumer To Buy And Sell Without Cash While A Computer Merely Debits And Credits The Account. What's Interesting Is The Fact That There Are Countries Today That Have Already **Fulfilled The Prophecy Of Revelation 13:16-18**. **Thailand**, Who Has A Contract To Supply Information On Its Population Of Over **56 Million** People, And Everyone Over The Age **15** Is Already Logged In This System. They Record Vital Information That Would Allow Them To Track Any Individual At Any Given Time. The **National I.D. Card** Has Their Name, Address, I.D. Number, Fingerprints, Marital Status, Educational Background, Occupation, Income, Nationality, Religion, Family History, Tax Return And Criminal Record. What More Information Could They Possibly Need On You. Yes And Some Cards Even List Your **Social Security Number And Blood Type!!!**

This Has Already Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

In **1979 A.D.**, A Church Tour Group Visited The Business Capitol Of The **European Community At Brussels, Belgium** And The **European Parliament Alternate Centers At Strasbourg, France, And Luxembourg City In Europe**. One Of The Officials Interviewed Conceded That There Was A **Giant Computer Nicknamed The "Beast"**.

**PAUL PETERSON, IN HIS BOOK, SINISTER WORLD COMPUTERIZATION,
REPORTS:**

"I Saw The Computer In Luxembourg That Can Computerize Facts And Figures On Everyone In The World. The Building That Houses It Is Over A Half - Block Square. The Main Floor Contains All The Computerization Equipment And There Are Five Or Six Floors That Are Used For The Business End..." One Item That Especially Intrigued Mr. Peterson Was A Reel Of Micro-Tape Approximately One-Half Inch Wide By Two Feet In Diameter, Capable Of Storing 20 Pages Of Documentation On Every Person Living In The U.S.A. Think Of It! A Reel With The Potential Of Recording 20 Pages Of Information Pertaining To More Than 220 Million Human Beings - And There Were 7,000 Reels On Location At The Time Of Mr. Peterson's Visit. A Mere 20 Reels Would Accommodate 20 Pages Of Information On Every Person Alive Today.

In 1971 A.D. I Told The World That The **Beast** Named **3666** Would Be Located In **Brussels, Belgium**. No One Believed Me, Yet The Truths Which I Have Been Unveiling To The World Since 1970 A.D (The Year The Seventh Seal Was Broken) Is Being Used By The So- Called Teachers Of The **Sunni Muslims**: **Jamal Badawi, Ahmed Deedat** And The Christian Preachers: **Jimmy Swaggart, Herbert W. Armstrong**, To Name A Few, In Their Religious Discussions And Pamphlets. They Never Once Told You The Source Of Their Information. I Don't Mind, As Long As The Truth Gets Out.

This Has Already Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The **Worldwide-Computer** In The **European Community Headquarters** Will Link Together Centers Around The World For The Purpose Of **Instant Identification** Of Individuals. It Is Expected That Every Country In The World Will Be Linked Up One Way Or Another With The System Labeled "**Society For Worldwide Inter-Bank Financial Telecommunications**" (**SWIFT**). The System Has Availability **Twenty-Four Hours** A Day, **Seven Days** A Week, So That Members Have Access At Any Time, All The Time. An Authenticator Is Included In Every Money-Transfer Message And Members Hold Unique **Bilateral Keys**. Transactions Are Exchanged In Forms Which Allows Automated Handling And Thus, Avoid Any Language Or Interpretation Problems Among Members. Both The Sending And The Receiving Member Has The Ability To Recall From The System A True Log Of His Activity Including The Transactions. **Input, Audit, And Verification** Are Executed In The Members' Presence.

The Ten Nations Represented By The Beast **Leviathan** Came Together In **January 1981 A.D.** They Comprised The **European Community** And Are Part Of The Company Called "**Swift**". The **Swift Company** Was Conceived In The Late 1960's A.D., When A Small Group Of European Banks Started A Study On **International Transaction Procedures**. However, The Company Was Not "**Born**" Until 1973 A.D., And Only As A Live Network In As Recent As 1977 A.D. By May 1973 A.D., 239 Major **European, American And Canadian Banks** Formed **Swift** As A **Co-Operative Society**. By June 1979 A.D., The System Was Handling More Than One Hundred And Fifty Thousand Transactions In One Day (**315 Million A Month Among 513 Member Banks**). International Membership Is Now Close To Seven Hundred And Fifty People From Over **Twenty-Six Countries**. The Company Is Designed To Serve As A **Central Banking System** For The Whole World.

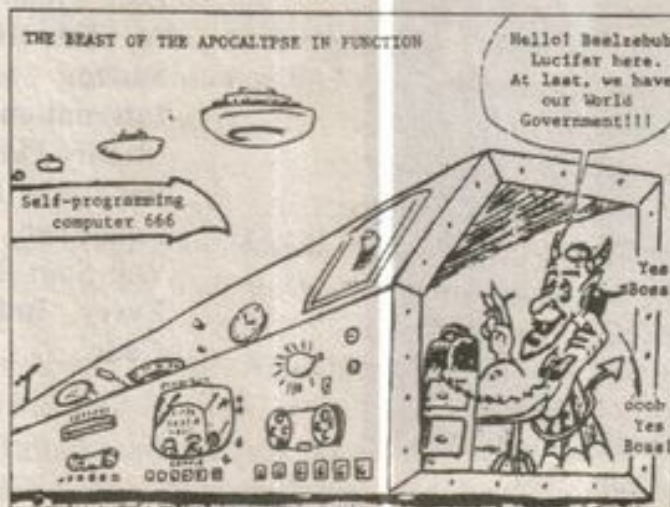


Diagram 136

Illustrated Depiction Of The Devil And The Computer

At About The Year **1982 A.D.**, Government Checks Were Issued To Certain People Throughout The **United States**. The Instructions On The Checks Informed These People That The Checks Could Not Be Cashed Unless They Had "**The Mark**". People Who Received The Check Tried To Find Out How To Get "**The Mark**" In Order To Cash Their Checks. The Checks Were Recalled And Could Not Be Cashed Until **1985 A.D.**

People Are Blind To The Truth And You Can't See That It Was All A Trick From The Master Of Deceit!!!

This Has Already Come To Pass ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

The **Electronic Funds Transfer** (Cashless) System Is Designed To Remove All Money From Individuals, And In So Doing, Will Eliminate All Personal Freedom And Privacy. The Recipient's Benefits Will Be Credited To An Account Which Can Be Accessed With Special Debit Cards. The **Electronic Benefits Transfer (EBT)** Is Being Used Throughout The Country, The Entire State Of Maryland, And Is Being Installed In Many Southern States Such As **Florida, Alabama, Georgia, North And South Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arkansas, And Missouri** To Name A Few. Other Cashless/Smartcard Systems Are Being Installed In Countries Like **Europe And Asia**, Where Debit Or Smartcards Are Replacing Cash On A Regular Basis. It Is Required For Many For Transactions. **Their Goal Is To Monitor And Control All Personal Activities.** The New Money System, Marks The Money For The People, And How It Incorporates Their Number. The **Mark** Will Be A **Bar Code**, And The **Number** Will Be **666**. The Combination Of The **Bar Code** And **666** Will Be An **Integral Part Of The 666 System**, Another Term For The **World Government System**. All Government Benefits Will Be Delivered Electronically.

Ques: How Does The Bar Code Work And What Is It Called?



Figure 181

Spin Magazine, Page 70 The Mark Of The Beast

**Ans: U.P.C., SCAM
UNIVERSAL PRODUCT CODE:**
The **Bar Code** Clearly Identifies Each Product For '**The Computer**'. At The Heart Of The Marking System Is A **National Or International System** That Can Identify Every Little Article With A Bar Code. It Will Be A More Than Adequately Tested System When It Will Start To Be Used To **Identify Every Individual With A Bar Code.**

This Bar Code System And Cashless Society (To Be Established In 1992 A.D.) Will Be Made Possible By The Computer IBM.

THIS HAS COME TO PASS ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

If You Take The Letter Prior To Each Letter In The Initial Of **International Business Machine**, You Come Up With **H.A.L.** -- **HAL**, The Name Of The **IBM 3666 Computer**, The **Beast**; Portrayed In The **Devil's Movie**, "**2001**" A Space Odyssey.

I B M

H A L

The So Called Islamic Authorities Refuse To Admit The Lack Of Overstanding They Have Of The Qur'aan, So They Have Employed **IBM (666)** To Test The Validity Of Its Contents. By Using **The Computer** They Proved That They Don't Have Faith In **Al Qur'aan**.

El's Holy Qur'aan 87:2

Persian Arabic Script

ذَٰلِكَ الْكِتَابُ لَا رَيْبَ فِيهِ هُدًى لِّلْمُتَّقِينَ

"ZAALIKA (THAT IS) AL-KETAABU (THE SCRIPTURE) LAA (NO) RAYBA (DOUBT) FEE-HE (INSIDE, THERE IS) HU-DAAN (IS A LEADING CALMNESS) LE AL MUTTA-QEENA (TO THE SELECT WHO TREMBLE)

"That Book Is A Scripture No Doubt About That; Inside Of It, There Is Leading Calmness To Those Who Tremble."

Right Translation In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) By:

Nayya: Malachi Z. York El

Mistranslation By Yusuf Ali 1938 A.D.

Koran 2:2

"THIS IS THE BOOK; IN IT IS GUIDANCE SURE, WITHOUT DOUBT, TO THOSE WHO FEAR GOD."

If They Believe In The Above Verses Wholeheartedly, They Would Not Use Computers To Verse Allah Most Glorified And Exalted. They Would Have Overstood That The **Number 19** Confirms **Al Imaam Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi (1845-1885 A.D.)** As The Nineteenth Imaam After The **Khalifah Amiyru'l Mu'miniyn Ali (The Commander Of The Faithful)** And The Seal Of The **'Aimmah (اعمة)** (Plural For, = امام).

IS GOD AN EXTRATERRESTRIAL?

The Disclosing Of The Mysterious Meaning Behind The **Number 19** Increases The Faith Of "Those Who Tremble" **Yattaqi** (يتقى) At The Mention Of **Allah** (الله). These Are The Ones Who Have Faith In **THE MOST HIGH**. They Have Fear Of Not Pleasing The Most High And Not Living Up To The Laws That Have Been Sent To Us.



Diagram 138

The "Vein Reading" System Of Identification

Everytime A Person Uses The **Card** To Buy A Meal, Enter A Work Place Or Gain Access To A **Computer**, The User Would Place Their Hand Under An **Infrared Scanner**, To Assure That The Veins In The Hand Or Wrist Matched The Veins Described Mathematically On The Card. Only Approved Users Whose Vein Patterns Have Already Been Stored Would Be Recognized By The **Computer**.

"SMART CARDS" IN 1995 A.D.

"SPIN MAGAZINE PAGE 36 SPEAKS OF THE CASHLESS SOCIETY TO COME"



Diagram 138

"I PROPHESED THIS WOULD COME TO PASS IN 1971 A.D. AND MANY THOUGHT OF ME TO BE A FOOL AND NOW IN 1995 A.D. IT HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY ANNOUNCED THAT STARTING JANUARY 1, 1996 THE SMART CARD WILL BE IN FULL EFFECT"

This Has Come To Pass THIS IS ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED

Eyedentify Inc., Is Marketing Another Computerized Identification System, Which Uses Low-Intensity Light To Read The Pattern Of Blood Vessels On A Person's Retina Called "Eyedentification". This Method Is Mainly Used To Control Access To High-Security Buildings, Monitor The Comings And Goings Of Employees And Track Inmates In Prisons. In October Of 1994 A.D., An Article Was Published Stating: *"The Orange County Sheriff's Department (OCSD) Is Using An Electronic Live-Scan Fingerprint Capture And Transmission System To Both Increase Accuracy And Speed Of Identification, And To Reduce The Number Of Times Suspected Offenders Are Fingerprinted In The Traditional Ink-Based, 10 Finger Method. Eventually, The Tedious And Sometimes Inaccurate Ink System Will Be Eliminated"*

What's Even More Frightening Is That They Are Fighting For The Plan To Place A Computer Chip Implant That Would Turn Convicts Into Slaves. According To "Weekly World News" They Claim That The Operation Is Very Simple. All They Have To Do Is Implant The Computer Chip In The Cerebral Cortex In The Brain. After They Are Powerless They Will Be Able To Be Used As Cheap Laborers. They Try To Appeal To You By Saying, They Will Not Be Able To Function As A Criminal Anymore, And Crime Will Be Cut Drastically. Not To Mention The Criminals Will Not Have To Be Watched. Dr. Wayne Varnys Has Over 200,000 Signatures Of New Yorkers, Who Feel That The Plan Will Be Successful, And He Hopes That By The Year 1996 A.D. The State Legislator Will Pass The Bill To Legalize The Surgery On Convicts.

Who needs chain gangs?



PERSONS of the future won't need restraints, walls or armed guards.

By SANDY JEFFRIES/Weekly World News

COMPUTER CHIP IMPLANT TURNS CONVICTS INTO MINDLESS SLAVES

NEW YORK — A controversial criminologist is pushing to legalize a surgical procedure that turns hardened criminals into mindless, hardworking robots!

"The operation is very simple," says the noted expert, Dr. Wayne Varnys. "It involves implanting computer chips into the cerebral cortex — the part of the brain that thinks and reasons."

"The procedure will not only wipe out the convict's power to think for himself, it will also let employers order him to do anything," says Varnys. "The chips are implanted by inserting a needle into the brain. For instance, we could make him steal a car or work a car."

"The surgery has already been done on many convicts," says Varnys. "The chips are implanted in the brain, and the convict is then able to work as a slave."



...but wimpy protestors want the surgical procedure banned!

Man kills bride over tattoo on her ankle!

AMMAN, Jordan — Angry hubby Mohammed Hadda thought he was defending his family's honor when he slit his bride's...

Diagram 139

Computer Chip Implant

**This Has Already Come To Pass
ANOTHER PROPHECY FULFILLED**

Computer Technology Has Advanced So Rapidly, Information Can Be Sent Around The World In A Matter Of Seconds.

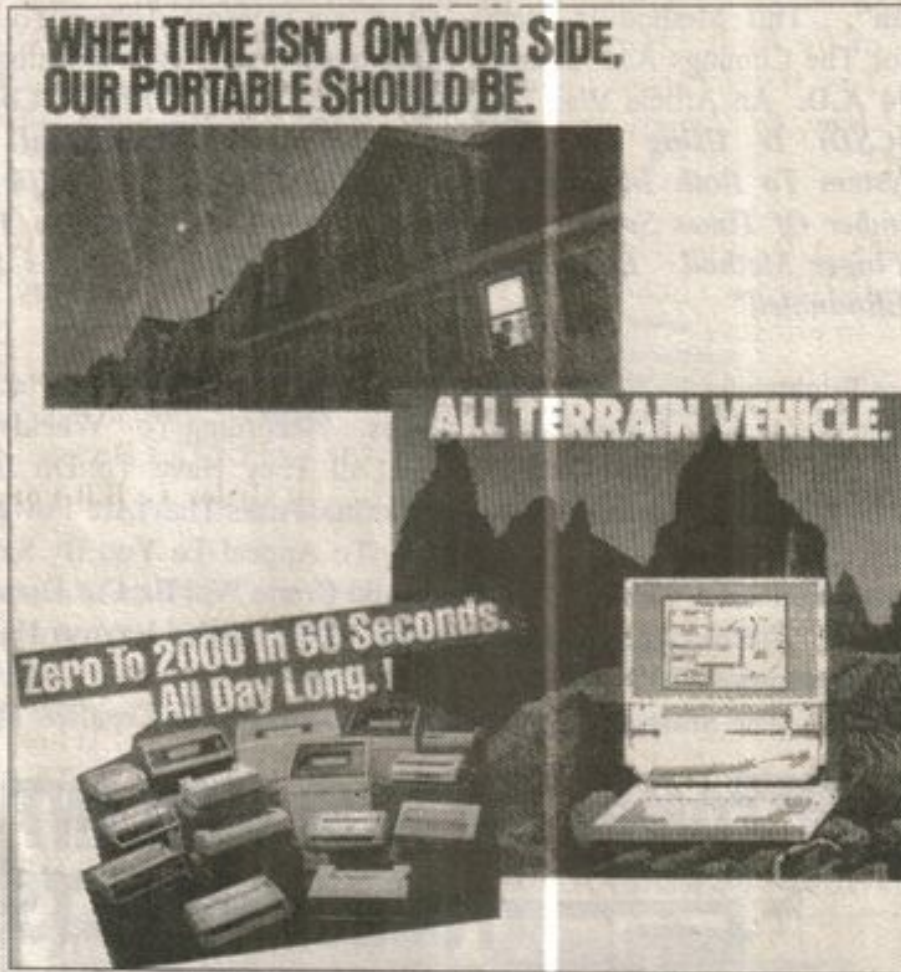


Figure 182

**The Laser Printer For Today, Tomorrow,
And When There Is No Tomorrow.**

**THESE PRINCIPALITIES IN HIGH PLACES CAN NOW TAKE HIS COMPUTER
WHEREVER HE GOES. HE NEVER RESTS!!!**

The **Principalities In High Places** Have Come A Long Way In Making "**Super Computers**" New Technology In The Development Of **High-Speed Transistors** Allows For Immediate Access To Information. A Person In **Europe** Could Obtain A Complete Profile On An Individual In **America** Within Seconds.

The "**Beast**" Exercises Its Control Of Governments By Way Of **Economics** And **Bureaucracies**. The Ultimate Aim Is **One Computerized Finance System**, And **One Religion All Controlled By Him** And His Worldwide Network Of Monsters!!

Imagine How Exposed You Would Feel, If As You Watch Your **Television Set**, It Was Able To Watch You **George Orwell** Wrote Of This Chilling Possibility In "**1984**" His Novel About A **Society Stripped Of All Privacy**. The Following Passage Is About A Man In His Own Home:

"Behind Winston's Back, The Voice From The Telescreen Was Still Babbling Away. The Telescreen Received And Transmitted Simultaneously. Any Sound That Winston Made Could Be Picked Up By It. Moreover, As Long As He Remained Within The Field Of Vision Which The Metal Plaque Commanded. He Could Be Seen, As Well As Heard. There Was No Way, Of Course, Of Knowing Whether You Were Being Watched At Any Given Moment."

The Year Of **1984 A.D** Brought A Subtle Violation Of Privacy By **Two-Way TV** For Any **Cable**, That Brings Television Signals Into Your Home, And Has The Capacity To Carry Signals The Other Way. In Primitive Forms, **Two-Way TV** Is Already Here. Some Cable Companies Now Offer Systems That Almost Continuously Record What The Subscriber Is Watching, Act As Fire Alarms And Burglar Detectors And Even Let The Viewer "**Vote**" On Controversial Issues Discussed On **TV Programs**. Some Predict That By The End Of This Decade, If Your Set Is On **Cable**, It Will Record On A **Computer** What You Watch In Order To **Bill You**.

THE COMPUTER WILL KNOW



Figure 183
TIMES SQUARE, NEW YORK CITY

The Cable Company's Computer Can Record When You Come And Go. In Fact, The Company That Operates Your Television Cable Will Probably Know More About You Than Your Credit-Card Company, The Credit-Rating Bureau Or The FBI.

**NOTICE THE
CAMERA**

**BIG
BROTHER
IS
WATCHING.**

This Article Is Taken From The "Weekly World News", August 27, 1996 A.D. Issue, Page 27, Written By Mike Foster, Space Aliens Will Use TV - To Control Your Brain!

"Aliens From Space Will Not Use Death Rays Or Supersonic Fighters To Conquer The Earth, As They Do In The Hit Movie Independence Day. Instead, They'll Use TV To Take Over Our Minds! That Is The Unsettling Conclusion Of Astrophysicist Roger Hopewell, A Leading UFO Expert Based In Washington, D.C. "Any Aliens Capable Of Interstellar Flight Will Be Fully Able To Commandeer TV Signals And Turn Them Against Us," He Warns. "The Familiar Living Room Television Set, Which Has Become A Friend, Babysitter And Source Of Fun For Countless Americans, Will Be Transformed Into A Tool For Mankind's Destruction." TV Broadcasts From Earth Have Been Beamed Out Into The Darkness Of Space For Decades, Hopewell Explains. "Any Hostile Aliens Will Already Have A Sophisticated Understanding Of The Medium." All The E.T.'s Have To Do Is Bring Their Craft Close Enough To Earth To Intercept TV Broadcasts As They Are Transmitted. "They Can Then Add A Hidden Signal Of Their Own That Our Scientists Will Be Unable To Detect," Says Hopewell. "The Aliens Will Be Able To Broadcast Subliminal Messages Into Every TV In America And Around The World." Unsuspecting Human Viewers Can Be Ordered To Murder Each Other, Destroy Military Equipment - Or To Simply Become Mindless Zombie Slaves To The Extraterrestrials When They Land. "There Are Only A Small Number Of Americans Who Don't Own At Least One Television Set, And Even In Third World Countries Like Iran, Popular Shows Such As Baywatch, Beamed In By Satellite, Could Become Vehicles For Alien Conquest," He Notes. The Expert Believes That Aliens May Have Already Begun To Use T.V. "That May Explain Some Of The Terrible Events That Have Been Taking Place Around The World, Such As Terrorist Bombings." Hopewell Believes There's Only One Way To Foil The Alien Plot: "Unplug Your TV Now - And Toss It Out Of The Window!"

SPACE ALIENS WILL USE TV — TO CONTROL YOUR BRAIN!

GURU TEACHES YOGA TO PETS!

150 people identify dead woman — and they are all wrong!

Infant drowns on waterbed!

Wacky Law Forbids Dueling With Water Pistols

Only guys pay to dance naked for girls!

Weekly World News
exclusive
interview about
extraterrestrials —
See pages 46 & 47

Diagram 140
TV Will Be Used To Take Over Your Minds

Then On **December 12, 1996 A.D.** All Over The World Everyone Heard A Loud Shattering Noise That Shook The Planet, Everyone Heard It, Felt It, Everyone Wondered What Was That Loud Crash; A **Week** Before The Incident Happened, **I, Nayya: Malachi Z. York**, Had Marked "**Dooms Day**" On That Date Of My Calendar. The People Around Me Were Curious, And Probably Thought I Was Joking Around - Until..."**BOOM**"...And Everything **Shook!** Everyone Wants To Know. For Those Who Don't Know, On **December 12, 1996 A.D.**, That Sound That Shook The **Planet Earth** Were **Vibrations** From The **Mothership NIBIRU** Being Halted In Space, By The **Aldebarans**, Who Altered The **Time**, By Slowing The Process Of The **Comet Hale-Bopp** It Blocked, So That **NIBIRU** Will Not Reach You In Time. If You Listened Closely They Told You About This Bright Luminous Object Was Seen Behind The Comet, And They Didn't Think It Was A Star Because It Showed Signs Of Intelligence. Not To Mention The Graduation Of Light That Would Show Up In A Star Didn't Appear On This **I.F.O.** That Seemed Like A Solid Mass Of Light.

Ques: What Is The Comet Hale-Bopp?

Ans: Comet Hale-Bopp Was Discovered By Two Astronomers Named **Alan Hale** And **Thomas Bopp** In The Summer Of **1995 A.D.** One Thing Different About This **Comet** Was It Was Seen More Or Less **20 Months** Prior To Its Closest Approach To The **Earth** And **Sun**, When It Usually Takes **3 Or 4 Months** For This **Comet** To Be Spotted. According To The Astronomers, The **Comet** Is No Danger To The **Earth**, Certain Information Was Not Released About The **Bright Light** That Is Next To The **Comet**, Which Was Cited On **November 1996 A.D.**,

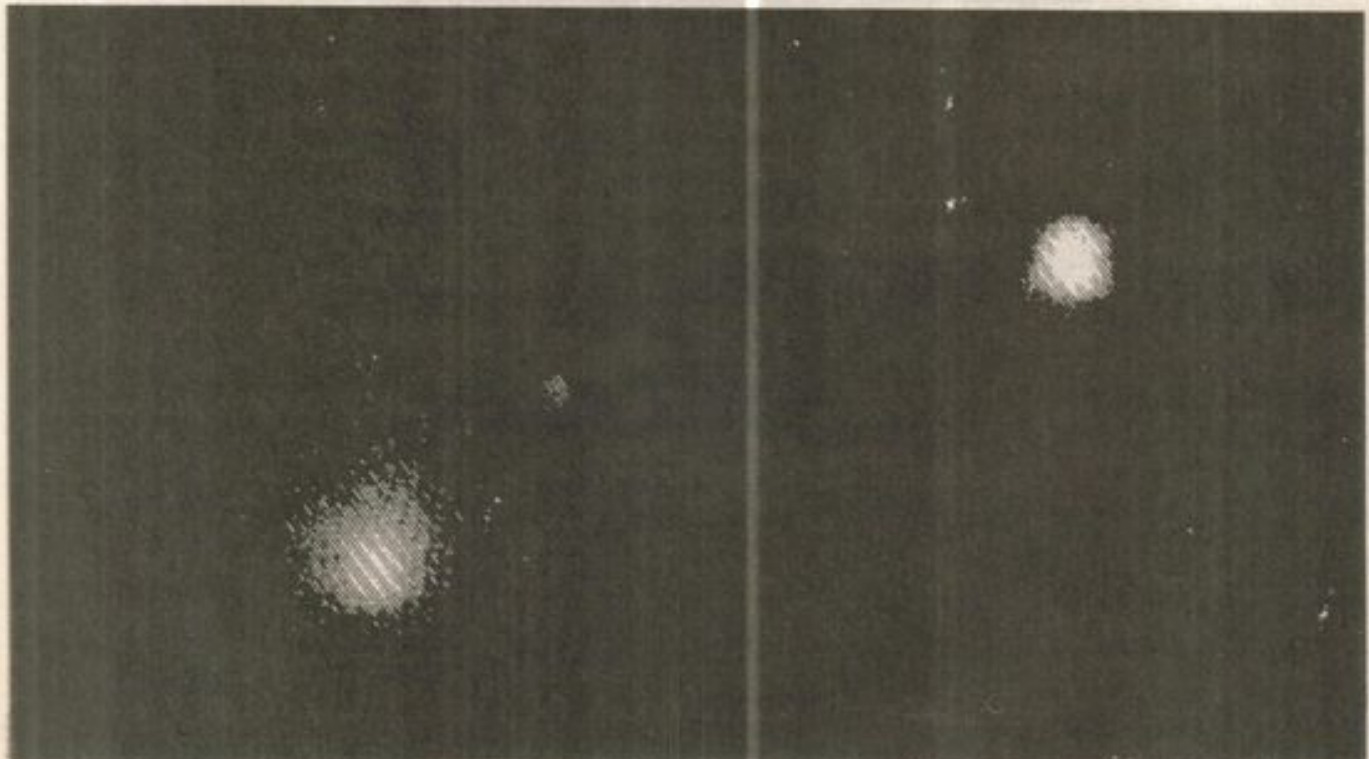


Diagram 142

The Comet Is On The Left And Nibiru Is On The Right

And Officials Did Not Make Public, Such As:

***When The Comet Was Still As Far Away As Halley's Comet, It Was 1000 Times Brighter! *The Comet Was First Seen When Its Distance From The Sun Was Much Too Great For The Gaseous Coma Of The Comet To Form. Yet It Had A Huge Coma Larger In Diameter Than The Sun! *Observations By The Hubble Space Telescope And Other Powerful Ground Based Scopes Revealed "Unusual" Details - Chunks Breaking Off From The Comet And No Natural Reason For This To Happen, Since The Comet Was Too Far Away From The Sun For Gravity Or Thermal Effects To Do This. *The Orbit Of The Comet Is Very Strange, As If Some Intelligence Had Engineered A Comet To Get Our Attention!**

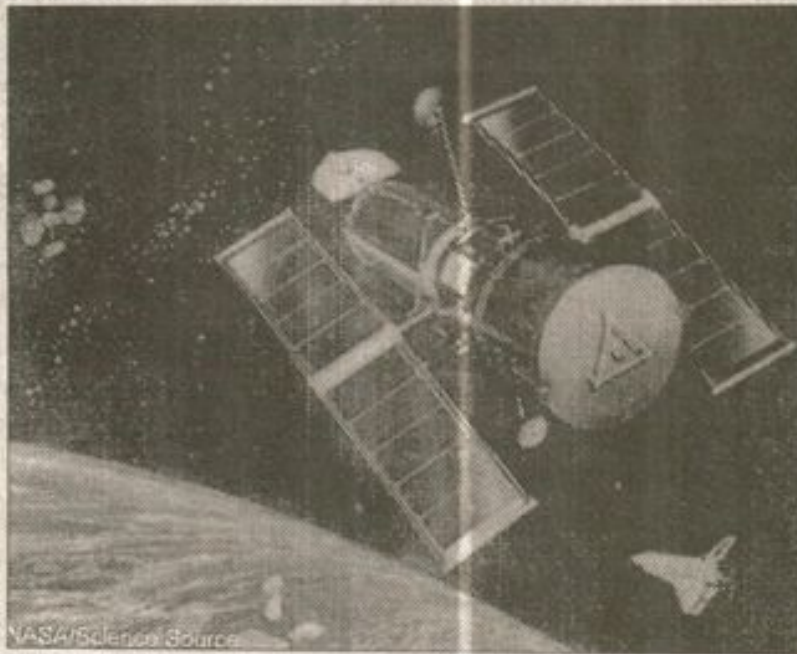


Diagram 141
The Hubble Space Telescope

These Are Comments Made By Astronomers About This "Unusual" Object. This Object That They Are Talking About Is **NIBIRU**, Which I Made Known Many, Many Years Ago. The Comet Itself Is Not **NIBIRU**. **NIBIRU** Is Right Next To This Comet As Is Seen On The Picture Below. There Is An Entire Book About This Comet By **Alan Hale** Entitled "**Everybody's Comet**".

In October There Was The An Article In The *New York Times* Speaking About A Star That Was Seen At The Core Of The Milky Way It Is Said To Be The Brightest Star Ever Seen Measuring 10 Million Times Brighter Than The Sun, Having An Absolute Magnitude Of -12.5. It Is Difficult To See With The Naked Eye Because Of The Obscuring Dust Clouds, That Were Caused By The Star's Eruptions. The Hubble Telescope Is Powerful Enough To See Through The Dust Cloud Using A Camera Sensitive To Infrared Light, Revealing Its Pistol Shape From Which The Star Received Its Name. It Is Measured At 25,000 Light Years Away In The Direction Of The Sagittarius Constellation. This Is Just Part Of What I Have Been Saying. What Many Call Stars Are The Same As Suns, As I've Said Before. This Bright Star Is Another Sun That Has Entered Our Solar System. So, Actually This Solar System Is A Bi-Lar System From The Greek Or

Di-Lar From The Latin, With Bi- And Di- Meaning 2. It Soon Will Be Three In Order To Make The Right Conditions For The Arrival Of The Rizqiyans.

The Entire Planet Will Heat Up As These Suns Move Into The Current Solar System, Eventually Making It A Tri-Solar System As It Is In Illyuwn.

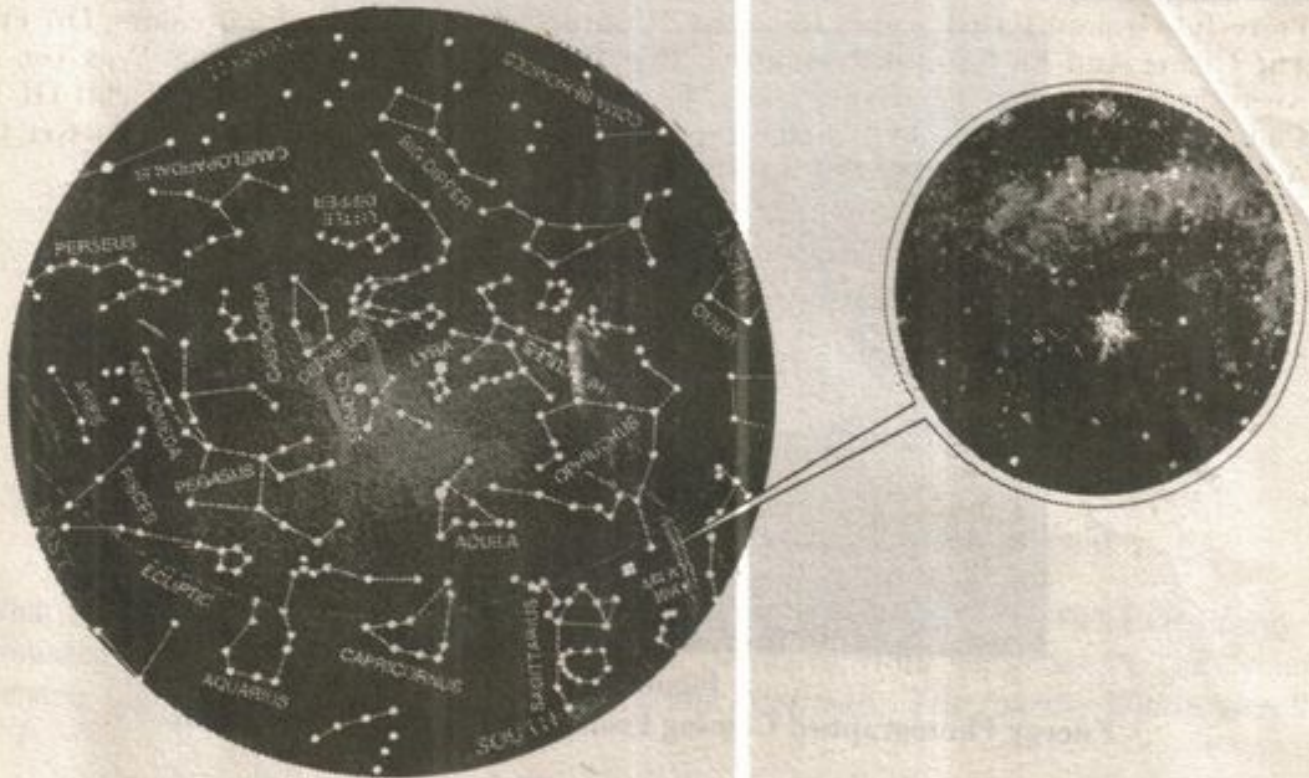


Figure 183A/B
The Pistol Star

This Is The Most Recent Prophecy That Has Taken Place

The Week Of December 1st To The 7th Was A Whole Week Of The The Planets Aligning. Eight Planets Lined Up That You Were Able To See With The Naked Eye. Five Of Them Were Bright Planets And Two Visible With Binoculars Lined Up Like A String Of Pearls That Decorated The Sky. The Array Of Planets Starting With Pluto, Mercury, Mars, Venus, Neptune, Uranus, Jupiter And Saturn Along With A Crescent Moon. An Article Was Seen In *The Tallahassee Democrat*, December 2, 1997 Edition. The Major Alignment That Includes Earth, Mars, Jupiter, And Saturn And The Sun Hasn't Happened Yet, But You Can See It Starting Right Before Your Eyes (Refer To Mission Earth And The Extraterrestrial Involvement, Scroll # 82).

I'd Like To Add, Earlier In This Scroll, A Question Was Asked That If You Fail Will The **ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI** Be Merciful And Give You Another Chance. Well, Even Though The **ELOHEEM, ANUNNAQI** Don't Rule With **Emotions** And Won't Have Pity On You, At This Moment They Are Giving You Another Chance. If You Prove Yourselves Worthy And You Are Able To Become A Part Of The Maguraj, You Will Have Made That Connection But It Is Only For Those Sincere. There Is Healing Energy Coming From This Structure And Many

Have Had Personal Experiences Of Healing. It Is An Experience That You Will Want To Feel Over And Over Again. These Were Pictures Taken On After Our Family Day Held This Year Over A For Day Period Of **June 26-29**. This Is Not A Photography Trick You Can Witness This For Yourself. Many People Did On That Day And Have Felt A Feeling Of Refreshment. They Continue To Make Their Minor Pilgrimage Throughout The Year. With The Greater Pilgrimage Made On **June 26**.

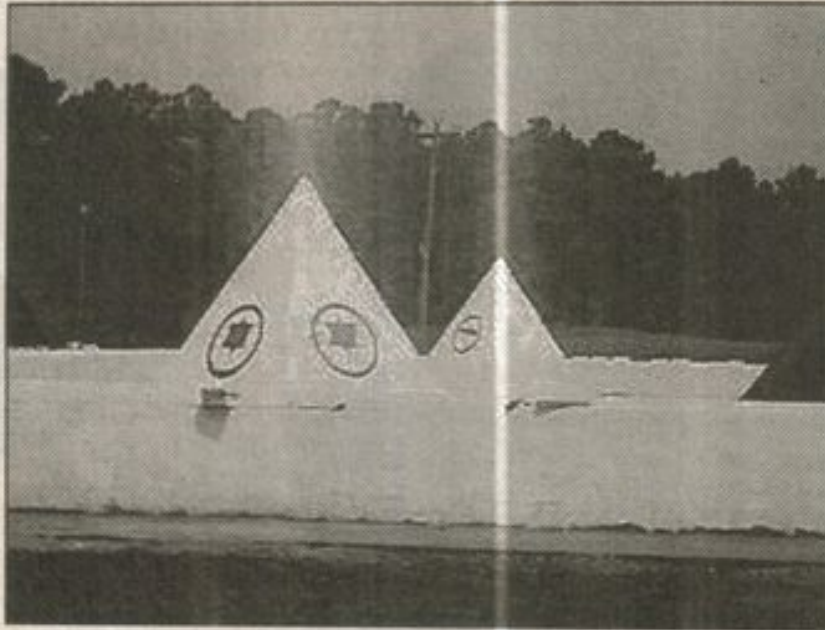


Figure 184
Energy Photographed Coming From The Top Of The Pyramids



Figure 185
People Experiencing The Maguraj

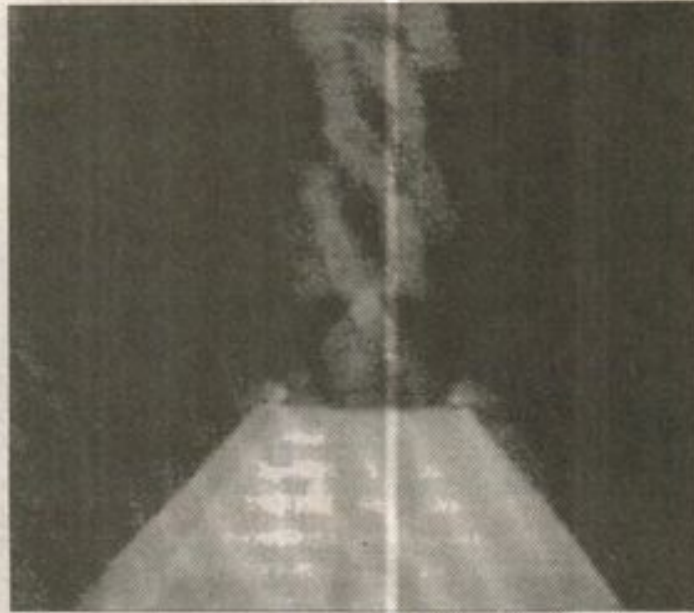


Figure 186
The Double Helix Generating From The Top Of The Pyramid

What You Don't Realize It That Over The Top Of A Pyramid A Double Helix Of Energy Is Projected From The Top Of A Pyramid, That Is Generated From The Sides Of The Pyramid Bending Light. For More Information Refer To *The Pilgrimage, The Journey Within, Scroll # 171*.

One Night On **September 17, 1996 A.D.**, As I Laid Relaxing On My Mat, I Fell Into A State Of What Might Be Referred To As **Sleep Paralysis**. I Felt A Tingling In My **Barathary Gland**, Two **RIZQIYIANS** Stood Beside Me, And One Hovered Above Me. They Said, "**Rise Our Brethren, This Is What They Must Do To Re-Align Themselves**". They Took Me From My Doorway, As We Floated Towards The Field Outside, And They Said, "**This Is The Spot.**" As They Pointed Their Hands To The Spot, A **Bright Light Beamed From Their Finger Tips**. The **RIZQIYIANS** Then Raised Their Hands And I Saw What Appeared To Be This **Gold Pyramid**. However, It Was All Made Of **Beautiful Glass**, And It Appeared To Be **Floating On A Circular Pool Of Water**.

The **Pyramid** Was **40 Feet** In Height Of **Proportionate Beauty**, And The Sun's Rays Shone On The Glass, Which Sparkled In My Eyes. Then I Saw People Of All Different Races Coming From All Directions Walking Towards This Beautiful **𐤓𐤁𐤏𐤕𐤁𐤍 Pyramid**. They Were All Gowned In Beautiful, White, Seamless, Pure, Colorless Cotton Gowns To Travel **12 Paths 10 Long And 2 Short**, And I Heard The **Beautiful Voices** Of The **ANUNNAQL, ELOHEEM** Chanting The **Most Beautiful Names** As The People Encircled This **Pyramid**, Walking Around All The Directions, Chanting In **Harmony To The Sounds Of The ANUNNAQL**. And I Saw **Angelic Beings** Ascending Up And Down, While The **SHAMS** Were Hovering Above This **Great Pyramid**; And I Looked To My Right And Just Before The People Would Enter This Pathway

Towards The **Pyramid**, There Was A Sprinkling Of Water Upon Them, Which Created **Rainbows** In The Sky.

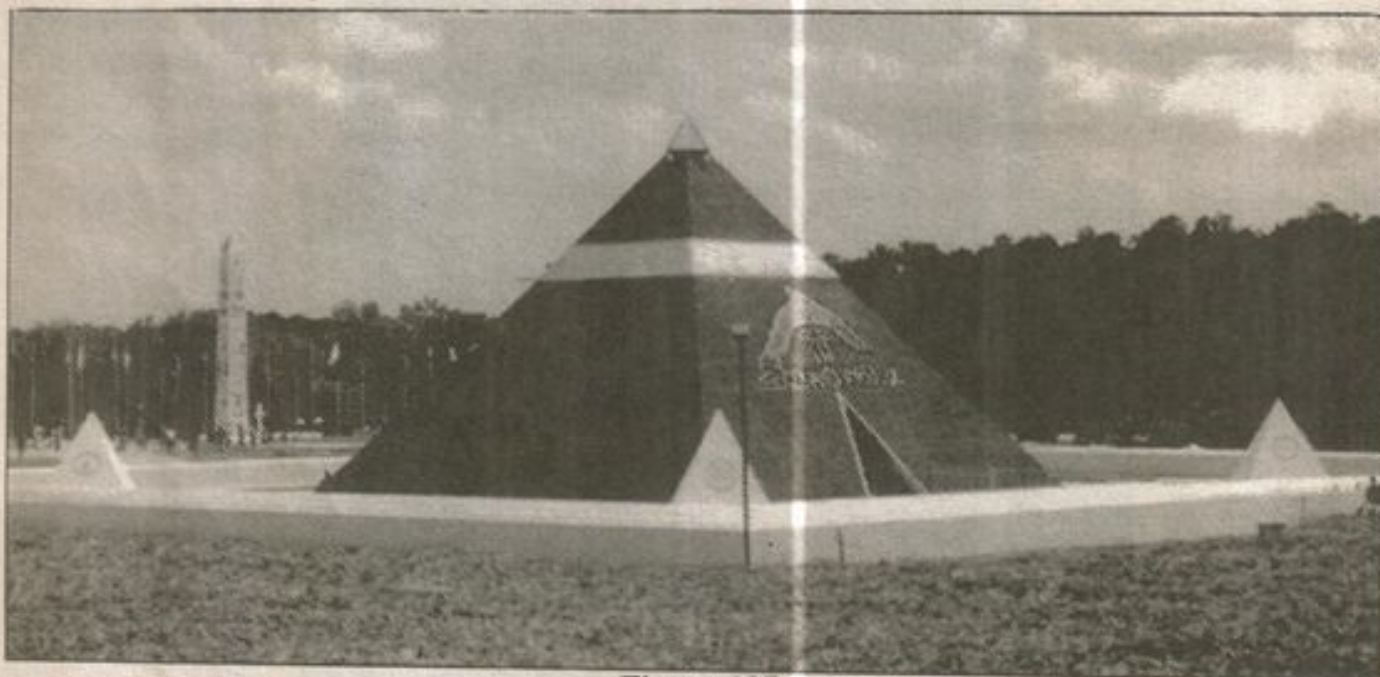


Figure 187
"El Maguraj" The Pilgrimage
Nayya: Malachi Z. York's Vision

Then The **RIZQIYIANS** Pointed A **Laser Beam** Towards The **Pyramid**, So That I May Look Inside It; And I Saw The Walls Made Of Stone, Covered From Top To Bottom With Our **Language, NUWAUBIC**. Each Wall Contained A **Beautiful Prayer** Of Its Own. It Began At One End Of The Wall, And Ended At The Next End Of The Other Wall And Went Around; And It Looked Like The **High Priests** Were Entering In And Reading The Wall, From Wall To Wall Until They Made A Completion; And Then They Turned To What Looked Like An **Altar** In The Middle Of The Floor With **Four Scriptures**.

One Scripture In The Middle That I Knew Was "**The Holy Tablets**". The Rug Was **Gold**, And You Could Feel The Sense Of **Harmony And Love From All**. I Heard The **Humming And Chanting** Of The People From The Outside, Which Gave The **Pyramid** A Shaking Effect, The **Pure Energies** Were Ascending, And The Skies Opened Up, And There Stood A **Great SHAM**, Beaming On Top Of The **Pyramid**, And It Felt As If Everything Was **Rotating**, Making A **Whirlwind, Floating Off** Of The Ground. The People Were Still Making Their "**Maguraj**", Circling This Grand **Pyramid**, Chanting The **Songs Of The ANUNNAQI**. The Two **RIZQIYIANS** Held My Hands And Said To Me, "**They Are To Come To This Spot And Complete The Square Paths To The Base Of The Pyramid To Re-Align Themselves. We Will Be Listening For Those Who Are Pure In Heart, From Those Who Perform The Ritual Just To Say, 'We Did It'.**" This Message Is Being Put Forth To The "**United Nuwaubian Nation Of Moors**". This Is Our Own 𐤎𐤊𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍𐤏𐤍 (El Maguraj - The Pilgrimage). The Purpose Of "**El Maguraj**" Is For The Event That May Change The Very Course Of Our Story; The **Planetary Alignment** Or The **Alignment Of The Planets**, Which Will Take Place On May 5, 2000 A.D. Before Then You Must Make Your Journey Within. This Is Your Chance

To Re-Align Yourself Back With Your **Etheric Parents** And The **ELDERS** On The **Mothership - NIBIRU**, Who Are Trying To Reach You. They Are Your Ancient Ancestors And They Are Listening To You. They Are Also Known As The Ancient Ones Or In Ashuric/Syriac (Arabic) Al Awwalina (الاولين) The First Ones, The Anunnaqi, The Eloheem.

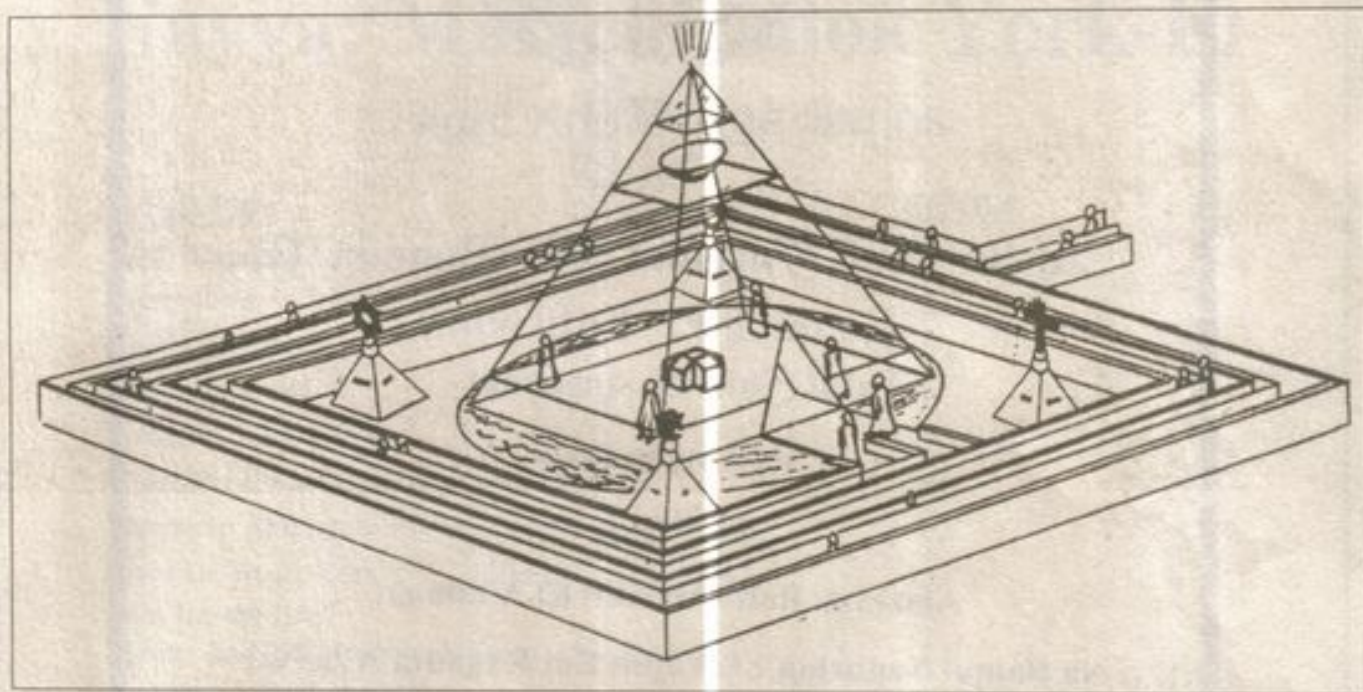


Diagram 143
Illustration Showing The Inside Of The Pyramid
Of Nayya: Malachi Z. York's Vision

All Of The Things That I Have Explained And Shown You In This Scroll, And The Many More To Come, **Is Indeed A Reality**. Yes, It May Seem Strange, However, It Is Real. These Things Do Exist, And I Have Proven All This To You With **Dates** And **Historical FACTS** That You Yourself Can Investigate. There Is Nothing Spooky About This. It Is Time For You To Awaken To The Reality That The Fact That **Extraterrestrials Are Living In Your Midst!** **This Is Nothing New**. They Have Been Coming To This Planet Since Its Original Creation And Made Its Re-Creation

IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE ME, THEN GO CHECK IT OUT!

I Leave You With This..."The Holy Tablets", Scroll #172, Chapter 6, Tablet 17

"THE FINAL PATH"



Abdur Kull Tafulaat Wa Baazun Bi
Baamul El Kuluwm.
Taful Shil El Ansuraat

Ya Anly Wahed

El A'lyun

Alazi Izu Rab Shil Kull El A'lumaat

Na Bamul Nagbelua El Wajub Ent Ragadta A'la Na;

Liyya Nazuf El Wasukh Bamul Bi El Gharub Wa Huzi
Gur Khaadu' Jahulaat.

Ya Rabee Na Nadreu'-uk.

Liyya Sawun Yoduk A'lana.

Liyya Ragub El Khaayutaat Shil El Salukaat Shil
Havuhaat-Na

Rabbnaa, Wa Eza Na Bamul Khatuh.

Gashuh A'rud Ent Barukaatuk
Wa Ghafurness A'lana.

Ent Atha El Fakut Wahed Dek Taykelu
Bau'th-na Hag Tabu'araat Shil El Nabuyaat,

Wa Fi Isumuk Na Dawum A'la.
Nashudun Li Kull

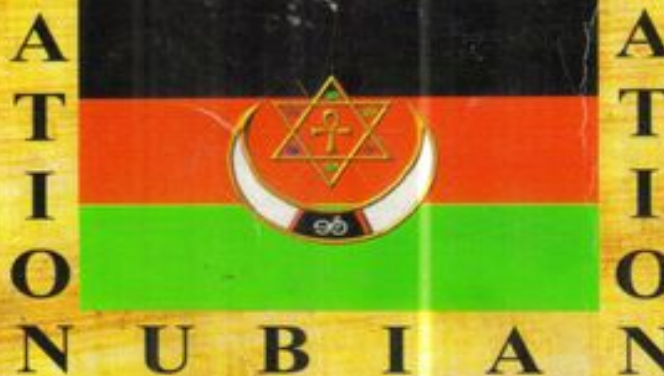




ⲛⲓⲱⲁⲩⲓⲛ



NUWAUBIAN



For Too Long Now, We Have Looked For Our Own Savior, Our Personal Savior, One Of Us And Now **Melchizedek** As **Nayya Malachizodok York-El**, Is With Us. Nayya Malachizodok York-El Is Of The Ancient Ones, The Once Lost But Now Found Tribe Of **Yamassee Native Americans**, Our Supreme Grand Master, Is A Direct Descendant Of **Ben York, A Malian Moor And Annimaree, A Washo Woman**. With The Right Knowledge, Wisdom And Overstanding; Today A Living God In The Person. He Is One Of The Ancient Ones, A Moor By Nationality, A Native American, **Nuwun** (What Many Refer To As Nubian) By Nation, An **Anunnaqi** By Spiritual Descendancy. This New Voice Is Strong. If You Think Your Teacher Is Strong, You Are In For A Surprise. Now You Have To Listen To **Amunnubi Roakhptah**, Our Pharaoh Who Is Raising **Atlantis (Atlan)** Out Of The Earth Right Before Our Eyes. The Egypt Of The West. In The Golden City, "**Wahanee**" This Eloheem Is All Powerful. He Told Us For Years That He Was Not A Prophet, Apostle, Or Jesus Christ And That One Day He Would Tell Us Who He Really Is. He Simply Calls Himself **Al Khidr**, The Green One, Known As **Melchizedek** Having All The Ancient Information Needed To Give Us An Overstanding Of What We Must Do To Become Gods Again. He Said He Lived Throughout Time From Body To Body Incarnating And Is Here To Dispel The Spell Of **Kingu (Leviathan)** From Us, To Free Us, Body, Mind And Soul. The Ancient Moors, The **Yamassee, Seminole, Creek, Shushuni, Washita**, The True Seed Of The Ancient Ones, The **Nuwaubians, Of The Sovereign And Indigeneous Nation, U.N.N.M.-United Nuwaubian Nation Of Moors**.

Nayya Malachizodok York-El Has Helped Many Human Beings Of All Races Only For Them To Turn Their Backs On Him And His Love. We Have Seen Him Heal The Sick With One Touch Of His Hand. He Would Tell Us Everything That Was Going To Happen And It Always Came True. And Still He Tells Us More. He Is Here Right Now In Human Form. Don't Believe The Lies, Come Sit And Listen Or Ask A Question. He Is Here For You.

Come Experience Him For Yourself. He Is The Key To Unlock The Doors,
Our Salvation. He Always Told Us: I Came Giving You What You
Want So You Would Learn To Want What I Have To Give.

For More Information Contact;
The Holy Tabernacle Ministries
P.O. Box 4490

www.Nuwaubian.com
Lawrenceville, Georgia 31024

